

Worldwide

2017

It's a big, beautiful world

Why are we here? What does it all mean?

Frankly, we don't know either. But here's what we do know: that the more you travel, the better life gets. And the more of the world you see, the more you *want* to see.

Imagine cycling between vineyards in Franschhoek, South Africa. Or locking eyes with a baby orangutan in Malaysia. Watching the sun set over 4,000 sacred stupas on the plains of Bagan, Myanmar. Or simply hanging up your brain's Do Not Disturb sign as you kick back on the softest shadow-dappled beaches in the world.

You may know exactly where you want to go. Or you may want a helping hand and a little inspiration. We've got you covered with a wide range of handpicked travel experiences and over 30 years of experience in creating frankly fabulous holidays.

So, what's it going to be? Africa or Abu Dhabi? Japan or Jo'burg? The culture immersion and togetherness of a tour, or a multi-centre holiday that ticks two entries off the bucket list at once?

Well, the best answer is "*All of it. Now.*" But we can start smaller, with a turn of the page...

VISIT

Find your nearest Virgin Holidays store
virginholidays.co.uk/stores

CALL

Talk to our Worldwide Team on 0344 557 1542
Mon-Fri 9am-9pm
Saturday 9am-7pm
Sunday 10am-6pm

CONRAD MALDIVES RANGALI ISLAND

Key icons



PARTIALLY ACCESSIBLE

Properties that offer wheelchair adapted rooms with partially accessible amenities



WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE

Fully accessible properties that offer wheelchair adapted rooms with either a roll-in shower or a bathtub with grab rails



GOOD ACCESS

Properties that offer good general access for guests who are able to walk short distances and can manage up to six steps



FREE WIFI AVAILABLE

Highlights hotels and resorts where you can stay connected for free



WEDDINGS, CEREMONIES & CELEBRATIONS

Our favourite hotels for celebrations



CLUB ROOM BENEFITS

If you want to swan about with every need taken care of, this is the club for you



— Contents

22 — 79

80 — 155

156 — 165

166 — 213

214 — 311

Our guide

- Bringing our A-game 6
- VH Favourites 8
- Platinum Collection 9
- Destination inspiration 10
- Multi-centre hints & tips 12
- Experience touring 14
- Weddings, Ceremonies & Celebrations 16
- Wonderlist 18
- Virgin Atlantic 20
- Our airline partners 21

Other important info

- Travel extras 312
- Before you book 313
- Useful information 314
- Booking conditions 315

Middle East

Dubai **26-57** | Beyond Dubai **58-69**
 Abu Dhabi **70-75** | Oman **76-79**

Indian Ocean

Mauritius **84-107** | Seychelles **108-113**
 Sri Lanka **114-133** | Maldives **134-155**

India

India **156-165**

Africa

East Africa **168-181** | South Africa **182-210**
 Victoria Falls & Botswana **211-213**

Far East

Thailand **218-259** | Myanmar & Indochina **260-271** | Malaysia **272-279**
 Singapore **280-285** | Bali **286-297** | China & Hong Kong **298-307**
 Japan **308-311**

Bringing our A-game



We're well aware that there are other holiday companies out there. That's fine and dandy – it just gives us a reason to show off all the things that make our holidays so special.

Concierge service & lounges

When you're on holiday the only thing on your mind should be having a fabulous time. That's why one of our local reps will contact you before you go. They're bursting with local knowledge – such as where the best restaurants are – and can help you plan activities and book theatre tickets, day trips or spa treatments. Ask them anything! Staying in Dubai at Atlantis, The Palm or Hilton Ras Al Khaimah? Our Concierge Lounges are exclusive spaces where only our customers can chill out. They feature extended Concierge Rep duty times, making it easy to get expert advice face to face, plus free internet access. You can also just chill during the midday heat and recharge your mobile phone or other gadgets.

Head to virginholidays.co.uk/concierge for more information.

Exclusive VIP areas

Exclusively for our Club Room guests at Hilton Ras Al Khaimah Resort & Spa is the Virgin Holidays Rooftop Club Lounge, where guests can enjoy a refreshing drink and take in the 360° views from the Al Bahar rooftop. This VIP area has sun beds, upgraded furniture, a waiter service, ice buckets with water, cold towels and fruit twice a day. Look out for more VIP areas coming soon.

Accessibility and medical support

We're happy to offer a range of accessible properties worldwide, adapted car hire, accessible transfers and medical and mobility equipment hire, so there's no need to hold back on seeing the world.*

Get in touch with our Special Assistance team on 0344 557 3998, via our Minicom on 0344 557 3977, or via email at special.assistance@virginholidays.com.

Travel insurance

For every adult taking out Virgin Holidays Travel Insurance, one child under the age of 18 is covered at no extra cost.

Group Discounts

Whether it's a grand family get together or a road trip with your BFFs, our dedicated Groups team can help you share unforgettable moments abroad with hotels and tours that'll suit you and your tribe down to the ground. And with great deals for 10 or more adults, you can share the savings too. Just call 0344 557 3978.

Family friendly

Whether freshly hatched, ruling the roost or preparing to leave the nest, every member of your flock deserves the right kind of holiday. It's why we offer family rooms in many resorts and can recommend destinations that offer something special for babies and toddlers through to discerning teens. And with the kids content, grownups can concentrate on relaxing, too.

Virgin Holidays Exclusives

The Hilton Ras Al Khaimah Resort & Spa prides itself on offering superlative services and amenities. Soak up the rays on its beautiful sandy beach (there's 1.5km of sun-drenched white sand) or by one of the seven outdoor pools, then dine on a delicious meal at one of the many restaurants in the resort.

The Virgin Pledge

In 2014 Sir Richard Branson announced the Virgin Pledge – a commitment by parks and aquariums to no longer accept whales and dolphins from the wild. We're proud to work with partners who share our commitment to conserving the oceans for future generations.

v-rooms

Your holiday starts early in the v-room. Both our Gatwick and Manchester lounges offer complimentary breakfast with a selection of pastries, fruit and yoghurts, plus a hot breakfast menu. Soft drinks, juices, tea and coffee are all included. In fact, only alcohol costs extra. For the ultimate experience, check out our brand new v-room at Gatwick's North Terminal, opening 25 January 2017. Like the Manchester lounge, it boasts a play area to keep the kids busy, plus table football and a dedicated tech area with gadgets, games and internet access. There's complimentary WiFi throughout, plus a bar, free newspapers and more for the grown-ups. If they had beaches you may never want to leave at all.**

From £25 per adult | £14 per child

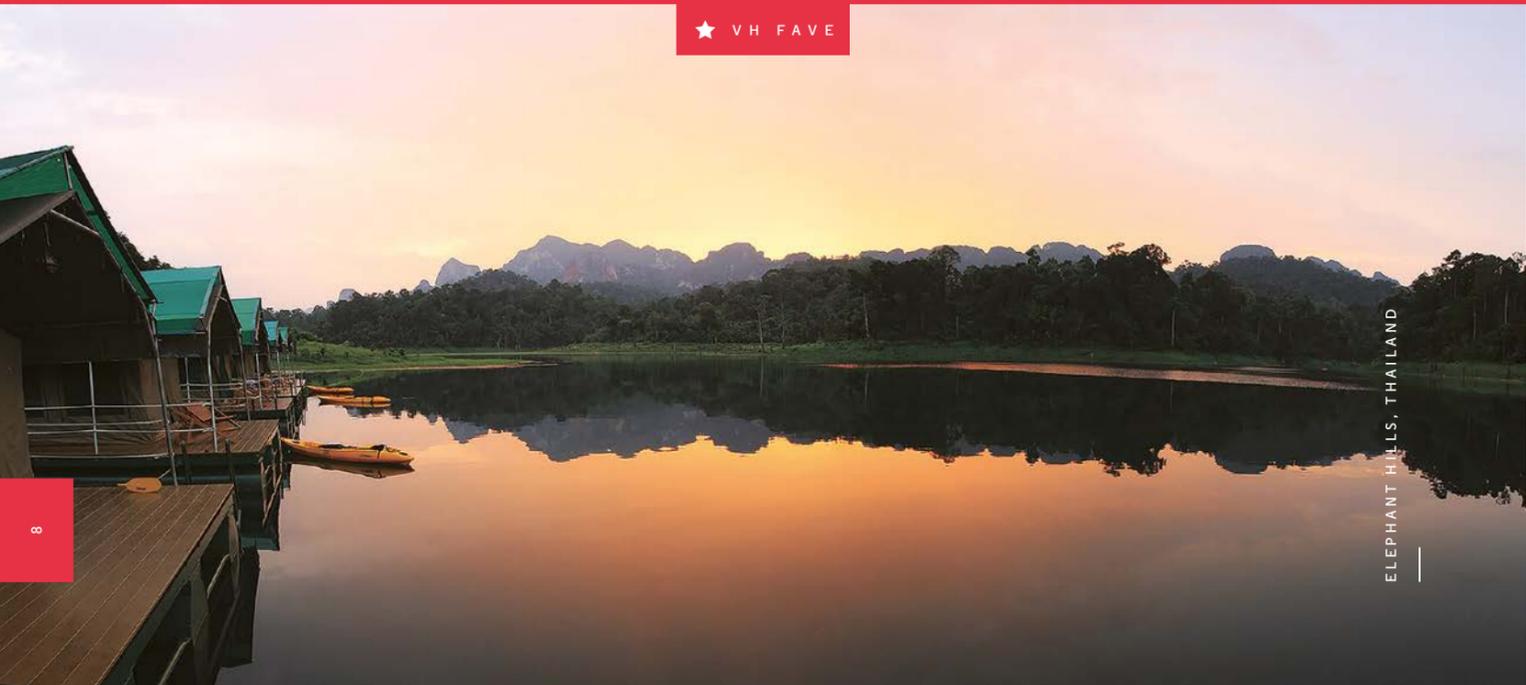
Call 0344-573 2610 to book

Our favourites, your favourites

From their great facilities and locations, to the value and benefits they offer, these hotels are positively packed with reasons to pick them as your home from home.

That's why we make them easy to spot with our Virgin Holidays Favourites listings. Make sure you check for their exclusive benefits, too.

★ VH FAVE



ELEPHANT HILLS, THAILAND



ONE&ONLY ROYAL MIRAGE, DUBAI

PLATINUM

Luxury, and then some

Whether it's for a special occasion or just because, our Platinum Collection will give you the holiday experience of a lifetime.

Each property is carefully selected based on its unique character, exceptional accommodation and mouthwatering cuisine.

Families

Something for everyone? You bet. **Atlantis, The Palm** in Dubai (p36) delivers luxurious experiences for adults, plus unlimited access to the Aquaventure Waterpark, the Lost Chambers aquarium and an outstanding kids and teens' club. **The Palace of The Lost City** in Sun City, South Africa (p204) has loads of family-friendly activities and The Valley of The Waves Waterpark. For paradise island lovers, the **LUX**, South Ari Atoll in the Maldives (p148) has loads to do for youngsters. And **Centara Grand Beach Resort** in Phuket, Thailand (p237) treats children to a mini waterpark, kids' club and free meals.



Honeymoon

All you need is love, but don't let that stop you celebrating it with luxurious resorts and romantic destinations. Take your love story to **Lion Sands Game Reserve** (p208) in South Africa and stay in a chic treehouse made for two. Hold hands with your one and only at the beachfront **One&Only The Palm** (p41) in Dubai. Whisper sweet nothings in a private beach cabana at **Finohlu** (p150) on the Maldives' Baa Atoll. Or share an unforgettable moment together as you watch the sun rise over the temple complex of Angkor Wat before returning to the serene luxury of the **Park Hyatt Siem Reap** (p264). Sigh.



Nature

Immersing yourself in the natural world needn't mean roughing it, but luxury shouldn't come at the expense of the environment. In **Ulagalla**, Sri Lanka, 20 private 'green' villas dot 58 acres of lush greenery, receiving half their energy from the resort's own solar farm. **Al Maha** (p66) is a breathtaking desert retreat an hour from Dubai that's set in a national park and actively works to preserve its stunning backdrop. Conservation and luxury are also at the heart of the **Ulusaba Private Game Reserve** (p209) in Kruger National Park in South Africa, and **Elephant Hills** (p232) in Thailand's Khao Sok National Park. Here you can admire these great grey giants while staying in the country's first luxury tented camp.

Destination

Inspiration

Luxury

Luxury is a gift you give yourself: once experienced, the memories will lift you wherever so-called real life takes you. You might find it among the waterways, tranquil gardens and perfectly attentive butler service of Dubai's **Madinat Jumeirah** (p44), or in Thailand at **Six Senses Yao Noi** (p241), where near-clairvoyant service and unique experiences such as cinema nights on the beach create endless best-ever holiday moments. Or maybe you'll find luxury in the serene and secluded island surroundings of **One&Only Reethi Rah** (p155) in the Maldives, or by taking glamping to the next level at **Mahali Mzuri**, Kenya (p173).

Cities

If you love epic city skylines, or navigating the thrilling chaos of sprawling street markets, then we have the perfect base for your explorations. **The Palace Downtown Dubai** (p35) is at the heart of this young metropolis but offers luxury and tranquillity. Similarly, the **Royal Orchid Sheraton Hotel & Towers**, Bangkok (p227), makes it easy to tap into the city's energy while giving you a rejuvenating sanctuary and incredible views of the Chao Phraya River. **Table Bay at the Waterfront**, Cape Town (p194) is perfectly placed on the fashionable V&A Waterfront, while the headlining **Hard Rock Hotel Singapore** (p283) complements this modern, high-energy city state perfectly.

Adventure

Adventure is the lifeblood of travel - it flows through every holiday we offer. So embrace your adventurous side, whether it takes you to an untouched bay and your first diving lesson in the Maldives, or cage diving with sharks in South Africa; paragliding over the Gulf of Oman or looking down on 'lesser' skyscrapers from Dubai's Burj Khalifa, the tallest building in the world; falling silent before the gleaming marble magnificence of the Taj Mahal, or being swept up in the sacred chaos of Varanasi on the banks of the Ganges. Rest assured, the adventure of a lifetime lies within these pages.



Hints tips

Shocking fact: a great way to experience the world is to see as much of it as possible. With, for example, a multi-centre holiday. If you like the idea of seeing multiple destinations in one trip, we've got some handy hints and tips to get you started.

Start at the end

Turning a stopover into a fully fledged stay? Pick your final stop first and then check the stopover hubs for the airlines that fly there. Let's say Phuket in Thailand is your must-see destination. You could pick Emirates and stay en route in Dubai, select Thai Airways and explore Bangkok first, or choose Malaysian Airlines and spend time soaking up the sights and sounds of Kuala Lumpur before transferring to Phuket's beautiful beaches.

Consider shopping second

If you know you want to hit the souks or mega-malls in Dubai, the gloriously chaotic markets in Bangkok or designer boutiques in Hong Kong, why not visit on the way back from your other destination? That way you can spare yourself the hassle (not to mention the potential excess baggage fees) of lugging your purchases halfway across the world first.

Pack strategically

Taking more than one suitcase? If so, it's a great idea to 'pack by destination', particularly if the weather is different in each location. That way you can just move from one suitcase to the next when you transfer to your second destination. Oh, and if you do this, contact us about storage options for luggage. There are facilities at most international airports, which can make life much easier on a multi-destination holiday.

Factor in a transfer day

Don't forget that on a multi-centre trip you're likely to spend the majority of one day mid-holiday travelling. Nobody wants to feel like there's a wasted day in their precious time away, so consider adding a travel day to your holiday so that your two-week vacation remains just that.

Pick 'n' mix holiday types

One of the best things about planning a multi-centre holiday is having the freedom to mix and match vacation types to your personal taste. Want Culture + Beach? Spend a few fascinating days at Angkor Wat in Siem Reap, followed by a longer break blissing out in Koh Samui. Safari + City? Unforgettable Kruger National Park followed by retail therapy in gleaming Dubai is perfect for you. How about Tour + Relax? Easy. Combine a mini tour in Sri Lanka with a bit of luxury in the Maldives.

Try two centres within one destination

By picking a pair of destinations within one country or region you can potentially save money on flights. Try a safari in Kenya followed by a beach holiday in Mombasa; combine a stay in Phuket with a few nights on the islands (or drive up to Elephant Hills); find your happy place on a Balinese beach and its perfect partner inland in Ubud; or stay in sophisticated downtown Dubai before taking a romantic trip out to the desert.

Go from busy to blissed out

Unless you're planning on filling your suitcases with purchases before buying more suitcases and filling them too, we recommend doing the busier part of your multi-centre holiday first. That way you end your holiday with time for relaxation and rejuvenation.

Get the most from each stop

Remember that, with a multi-centre holiday, you may be visiting two different climates, so do some research (or just ask us) to find out the best time of the year to travel to maximise great weather at both destinations. It's also well worth seeing if there are any unmissable cultural events or festivals that will add an extra element to your multi-centre adventure.

Experience touring

There's simply no better way to immerse yourself in a country, its culture, history and food than a tour.

We're experts at curating stimulating journeys around some of the world's most captivating corners. Thread Japan's ancient temples and sci-fi cities by Bullet Train. Spot dolphins and bliss out in the hot springs of Bali. Plot India's Golden Triangle and surrender to the country's colour and energy.

And experience these and many other unforgettable moments in the company of travellers just like you.

Talk to our expert Touring team on 0344 417 3789

Virgin Holidays Exclusive

Our team of experts curates these tours with local agents around the world, and as the name suggests, these departures are only for Virgin Holidays guests. There's a maximum group size of 25 and we listen carefully to the feedback we get to constantly refine and improve our itineraries. So wherever you go, your experience will be as good as it can possibly be. Just look out for the Virgin Holidays Exclusive tag.

VH EXCLUSIVE



What's included?

Naturally, the specifics of your itinerary will depend on your destination of choice, but wherever you tour we guarantee a superior service from our local agents and guides. We also ensure you'll visit the show-stopping sites and attractions, stay at the best (and best located) hotels, and travel using the right transport for the region, be it a safari vehicle, an air-conditioned coach, cruise ship, or a business class seat on the Bullet Train.

Taster tours

A great introduction to a destination, ticking off must-see locations and the greatest hits of a region's culture, history and cuisine. Take our Golden Route Tour of Japan, for example, with highlights that include Tokyo, Kyoto, Mount Fuji and Hiroshima, linked by memorable journeys by Bullet Train. These tours are created and operated by local agents specifically for English-speaking guests. This includes but isn't limited to those traveling with Virgin Holidays. These tours tend to be based on a minimum of two passengers, and are a great-value option for anyone keen to try touring.



Extensions

Touring is an unforgettable experience, but the trade-off is some early starts, late finishes and quite a bit of walking. Nobody who's seen the sun rise over the Taj Mahal, trekked in Thailand's Erawan National Park, or taken a sundown safari cruise on Botswana's magnificent Chobe River will say it wasn't worth the effort, but why not offset your exertion with a bit of beach-based relaxation at the end of your tour? We've listed our favourite tour extensions throughout the brochure.



Weddings, Ceremonies & Celebrations

You can spend your whole life looking for love. Thankfully, making it official is a whole lot easier.

Talk to our Weddings team on 0344 557 3999
Lines open Monday–Friday 9am–5.30pm

MARITIM RESORT & SPA MAURITIUS

Weddings



Imagine your perfect wedding. Now picture it unfolding at a postcard-perfect resort in Mauritius, among the jungle and rice paddies of tropical Ubud, or on a balcony overlooking the South African bushveld. Nothing would make us happier than to make these dreams a reality for you. What's more, choose to have your wedding and honeymoon at certain resorts and the wedding package will be free.

Renewals



If you are already married, why not take this opportunity to renew your wedding vows? We offer a wide range of Renewal of Vows packages – from a quiet gathering of friends on the beach, to a large family get-together in a suitably stunning location.

Same-sex ceremonies



Love is love, and what we love is a good time, happy people, and something to celebrate. We can give you all that and more in Florida, Hawaii, Las Vegas, New York City, Canada or South Africa. You can also hold a commitment ceremony in any of these destinations, plus Thailand and Mexico.

Honeymoons



Shake the last fragments of confetti from your hair, and the adventure has only just begun. Partnered with a destination wedding, your honeymoon can start with a single step onto a private beachfront deck, or with a short flight farther into paradise for a blowout multi-centre adventure. Better still, many of the hotels we feature will shower honeymooning lovebirds with unique extras.

Anniversaries



When someone makes the world a better place every day, you don't need an excuse to let them know. Whether you're celebrating 40 years together or just 68 days, 12 hours and 13 minutes (hey, any excuse for a party) we can help you create an anniversary you'll talk about for years.

Gift list



Memories, not toasters, are the currency of a life well spent. It's why we created the Gift List – a free service that makes it easy for family and friends to contribute to the holiday of your lifetime. Your personalised Gift List page is easy to set up and customise online, complete with your own introduction and imagery. We'll even provide Gift List cards to pop into your wedding invitations. giftlist.virginholidays.co.uk

Virgin HOLIDAYS
wOnderlist

It's luxury, but not as you know it.

This is travel that lives in the moment. Travel for people who appreciate the finer things, but measure their wealth in memories.

This is Wonderlist: simply the most epic holidays we've ever created.

ENQUIRE NOW

0344 557 9020
virginholidays.co.uk/wonderlist

MAHALI MZURI CAMP, MASAI MARA, AFRICA

Virgin Atlantic

Virgin Atlantic is famous for creating memorable journeys. They make it their mission to provide an excellent experience and friendly service in every cabin class.

DEPARTURES FROM

Heathrow

ARRIVALS TO

Dubai, Delhi, Hong Kong, Johannesburg and Shanghai



Upper Class

Be whisked to the airport in your chauffeured car and within minutes you can be unwinding with a cocktail in our incredible Clubhouse. On board, relax as we serve you imaginatively designed dishes and fine wines. Then settle into your super comfortable Upper Class Suite, enjoying a great night's sleep in your fully flat bed.



Premium Economy

Start the smoothest of journeys with priority check-in and boarding. Sip a welcome drink in our dedicated cabin. Stretch out in your wide leather seat with 38in (over 96cm) seat pitch, while the in-seat power keeps your gadgets going. Then enjoy your choice of dishes from our premium menu, finished perfectly with a liqueur.



Economy

Check in quickly and easily online or on your mobile. On board, settle into your comfy seat with 31in (over 78cm) seat pitch. Tuck into your tasty meal choice and enjoy complimentary drinks. Then relax with over 300 hours of award-winning entertainment. On night flights, get some rest with the help of your Relax Pack.



Experience the clubhouse

Begin your Upper Class experience before you take off. Enter the luxurious surroundings of the Clubhouse at Heathrow and Gatwick airports. With amazing food, fantastic facilities and a chilled out atmosphere, the Virgin Atlantic Clubhouse is an incredible space to unwind.

*Minimum age is 12 years and Clubhouse entry must be pre-booked.

Our airline partners

We partner with some of the world's leading airlines to get you to the right destination, no matter where it is in the world.



STOPOVER — MUSCAT

Oman • Sri Lanka • Maldives • Thailand



STOPOVER — SRI LANKA

Sri Lanka • Maldives



STOPOVER — ABU DHABI

Sri Lanka • Maldives • Seychelles • Africa • Thailand • Malaysia • Bali • India • China



STOPOVER — JOHANNESBURG

South Africa • Thailand • Kenya • Mauritius • Sri Lanka



STOPOVER — DUBAI

Sri Lanka • Maldives • Seychelles • Malaysia • Thailand • Africa • India • Bali • China • Japan



STOPOVER — NONE

Dubai • Africa • Mauritius • Thailand • China • Japan



STOPOVER — BANGKOK

Thailand • Malaysia • Singapore • Vietnam



STOPOVER — NONE

Sri Lanka • Maldives • Africa • Thailand • Malaysia • Bali • India • China



STOPOVER — MAURITIUS

South Africa • Mauritius



STOPOVER — SINGAPORE

Singapore • Thailand • Malaysia • Bali



STOPOVER — KUALA LUMPUR

Malaysia • Thailand • Bali • Singapore



STOPOVER — BANGKOK

Thailand



STOPOVER — NONE

Africa



STOPOVER — NAIROBI

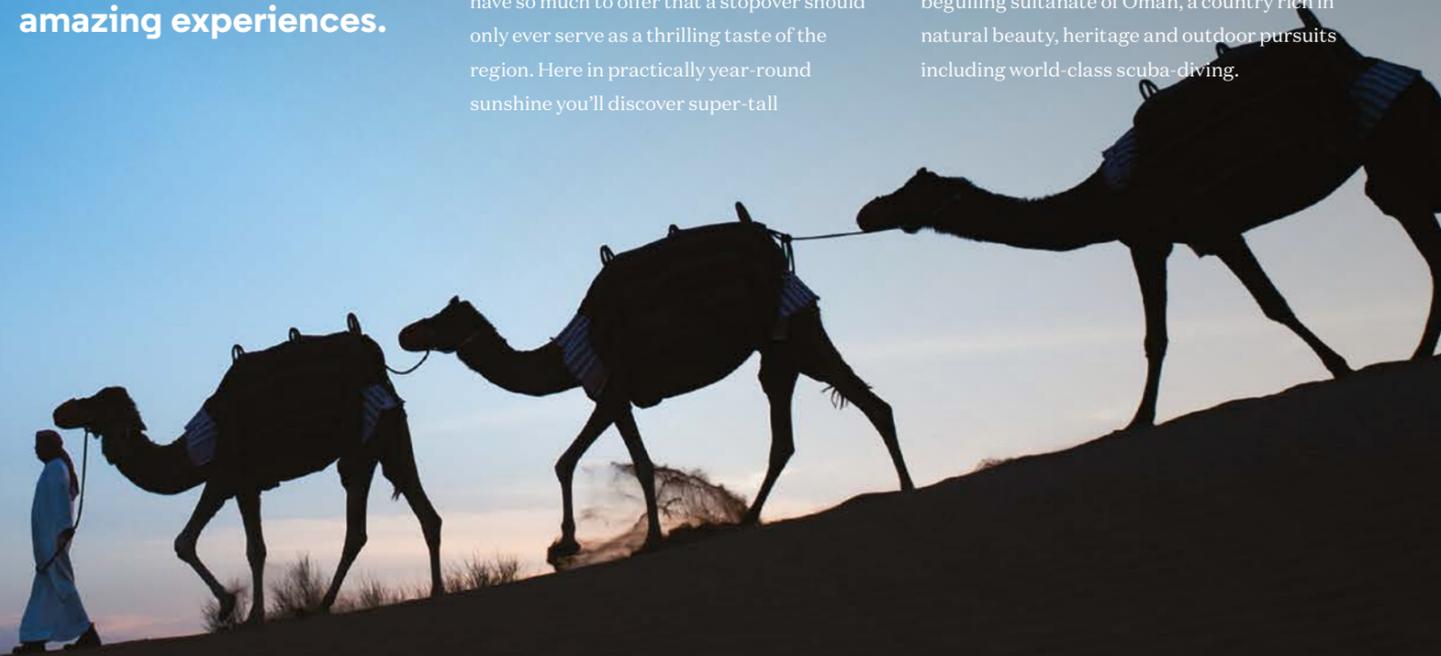
Africa • Kenya



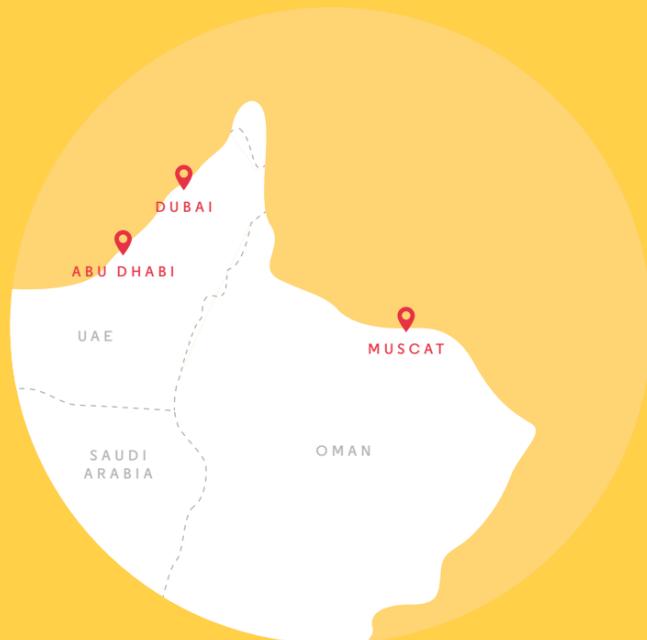
Seven emirates, one sultanate and countless amazing experiences.

You may not have 1,001 nights to spare, but Dubai, Abu Dhabi and their up-and-coming emirate neighbours on the Arabian Peninsula have so much to offer that a stopover should only ever serve as a thrilling taste of the region. Here in practically year-round sunshine you'll discover super-tall

skyscrapers, super-luxurious resorts, epic water parks, ancient forts and souks laced with the scent of spice. Just to the east lies the beguiling sultanate of Oman, a country rich in natural beauty, heritage and outdoor pursuits including world-class scuba-diving.



MIDDLE EAST



DESTINATIONS

Dubai

Beyond Dubai

Abu Dhabi

Oman



Long experienced as stopovers en route to the rest of the world, the countries of the Arabian Peninsula deserve to be on any holidaymaker’s wish list. Our Destination Manager for the Middle East & Indian Ocean, Karen Seery, gets us up to speed on this amazing region.

Such is the cultural and geographical diversity of the Middle East that generalising is a fruitless task. What’s more, even if you have visited any of the United Arab Emirates or the Sultanate of Oman in the past, their ambition to innovate and appeal to a diverse

audience means that their delights are rarely the same from one visit to the next. This energetic (and energising) passion for the next big thing is particularly true of the UAE, and one of its major attractions.



In with the new

Looking at the gleaming tourist metropolis of Dubai today, it’s hard to believe that well within living memory it was a small-time desert town. These days, you can shop yourself silly in air-conditioned splendour, sleep in rooms that look out onto a gigantic aquarium, and even go skiing (on real snow, no less).

And that’s just for starters. The relatively new location of Downtown Dubai is undergoing rapid expansion with the opening of the Opera House and the Las Vegas-style theatrical residency known as La Perle by Dragone. There’s a new 3km canal, too, which will snake through the Business Bay area to connect with the Arabian Gulf, bringing water taxis, a new boardwalk and a lively and relaxing ambience.

Then there’s Dubai Parks and Resorts, consisting of not one but three theme parks (Bollywood, Motiongate and Legoland). There’s also a water park and a theatre and restaurant district recreating eras and places such as 1950s America and a 17th-century French village. And if that’s not enough theme-park goodness, IMG Worlds of Adventure – the largest indoor theme park in the world – is now open, complete with four Adventure Zones: Lost Valley, Cartoon Network, IMG Boulevard and an epic Marvel Zone that packs in more state-of-the-art fun than Tony Stark’s man-cave.



Out of the city

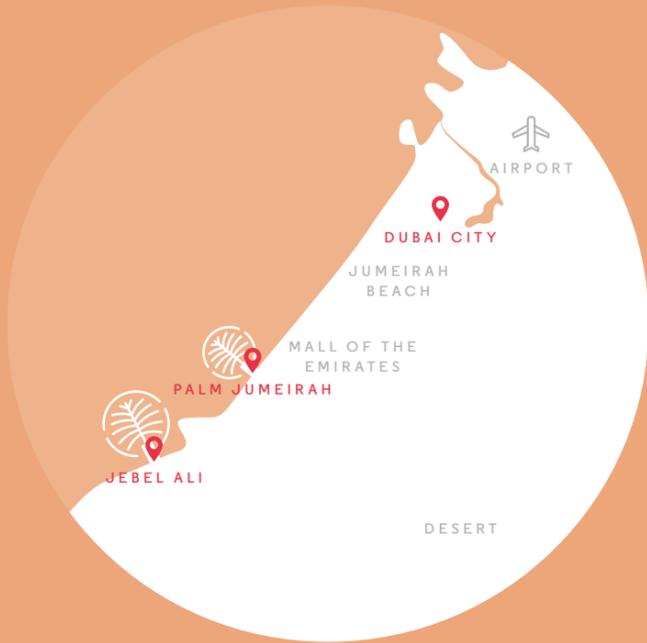
Not that all of the region’s attractions are manmade. The fact is, the region is also home to some of the most achingly beautiful places on Earth. The fjords (known as ‘khors’) of the rugged Musandam Peninsula are a far cry from the hustle and bustle of the UAE’s nearby cities, but are only a short journey away. The Hajar mountain range, which runs through Oman and across the increasingly tourist-savvy Emirates of Fujairah and Ras al Khaimah, not only provides countless awe-inspiring vistas but also keeps the temperature a couple of degrees cooler. In general, Oman isn’t expanding at the same rate as its UAE neighbours but it is introducing more upscale accommodation and, best of all, the country offers a wealth of authentic cultural sites and experiences that are a major draw in their own right. Speaking of which, a visit to the region during the holy month of Ramadan (25 May to 27 June 2017) is not only a great way to get an insight into local culture, but also sees many hotels pass on special offers, making this a great-value time to visit.

A wealth of experience without the outlay

Not minted? Not a problem. Despite the glitz, glamour and conspicuous wealth in the likes of Abu Dhabi and Dubai, you don’t need a ‘my other car is a Bugatti Veyron’ sticker on your Rolls to enjoy the region. Take Dubai – the city is well connected by metro and tram systems while the local water taxis (*abras*) offer great value and a great experience in one. You also can eat cheaply in many familiar high-street restaurants (plus the food courts in the mega malls offer amazing choice at prices similar to those at home). And while Burj Khalifa dominates the skyline and offers awesome views, there are brilliant bird’s-eye views available for the cost of a drink at many of the stylish skyscraper hotels in Downtown.

Still need convincing? How’s this: at less than eight hours away and with only three hours’ time difference in the winter (plus a climate worth travelling for), a Middle East mini break isn’t just possible, but also a perfect way to start falling in love with the region yourself. And let’s face it – doesn’t it make a cool response to “How was your weekend?”





Breathtaking architecture, entertainment and luxury await.

Dubai doesn't really do understated. This gleaming megacity on the southeast coast of the Persian Gulf thinks nothing of conjuring up the previously impossible, from palm-tree shaped archipelago resorts visible from space, to gigantic indoor ski slopes, to epic waterparks and the Burj Khalifa, the tallest structure in the world at a dizzying 2,722 feet.

Supercars, fine dining and luxurious resorts are the norm here, but you'll also find traditional souks and fragrant spice markets. And while Dubai embraces the high life, you don't have to be Mr or Mrs Moneybags to experience it for yourself.

DUBAI



ONE&ONLY ROYAL MIRAGE



Dubai City

Don't be fooled by the gleaming skyscrapers, Dubai City is steeped in history and culture. Take a traditional *abra* along Dubai Creek or explore the winding alleyways of the Bastikia Quarter. Marvel at the enormous gold and spice souks – bartering is a must. Dubai City represents the best value for money in Dubai and is perfect as a base to explore the city, or for a stopover.

The Palm Jumeirah

A man-made island shaped like a palm tree? It could only happen in Dubai. The glitzy Palm Jumeirah was the first of four islands to be built like this in the UAE. Located off the coast of Jumeirah Beach, it's a magnet for the rich and famous and home to many luxury hotels.

Jebel Ali

Jebel Ali is far enough away from the hustle and bustle of central Dubai to provide a relaxing beach holiday but still close enough to explore all the sights and delights. Jebel Ali is great for families and there are loads of activities to keep all ages amused. It's also the only place in Dubai where you can enjoy an all-inclusive beach holiday.

Downtown Dubai

Home to the Burj Khalifa (the world's tallest building) and the famous Dubai Mall, the Downtown district is just the place for a short city break or a stopover en route to the Indian Ocean for a perfect mix of city and beach. Marvel at the amazing Dubai Fountains – the UAE's answer to the Bellagio in Vegas – and find plush skybars, Michelin-starred restaurants and a vibrant nightlife.

Jumeirah Beach

Jumeirah Beach, or JBR as you might call it, is Dubai's most popular stretch of beach. With plenty of top-notch hotels and pristine beaches, it's a great place to relax and enjoy the Arabian shores. Hit up JBR's cobbled beachfront promenade known as The Walk. You'll find lavish restaurants, boutiques and a bustling market, not to mention loads of cruising supercars.

Desert

Away from the man-made wonders of the city there are rolling sand dunes and Bedouin camps within a short drive. Sandboarding, camel riding and dune bashing by 4x4 are just some of the things you can get up to in the desert. Consider combining a stay in the city with one of our desert camps.



Dubai & Maldives

Two destinations that complement one another perfectly. Dubai has the chic, luxurious super-city thing locked down, while the Maldives' luxury is beach-based, barefoot and impossibly beautiful.



Dubai & Kerala

The Middle East is a natural stop on the way down to the Indian Subcontinent and there are few direct flights to this part of India.



Abu Dhabi & Sri Lanka

Go from Abu Dhabi's epic architecture and attractions (including Ferrari World and the Yas Marina F1 circuit) to Sri Lanka's lush tea plantations, glorious beaches and leopard safaris.



Dubai & Mauritius

En route to heavenly Creole cuisine, beach perfection and lush, lush nature, why not indulge in Dubai's Arabian luxury, superlative architecture and world-class retail therapy?



Dubai Desert & Beach

Unwind amid the dunes at the simply luxurious Al Maha Desert Resort & Spa before relocating for a stay at an ultra-luxe beach resort in sight of Dubai's gleaming Downtown.

Between Dubai and Abu Dhabi alone, the United Arab Emirates rock more record-breaking attractions, world-class shopping and luxurious resorts than any multi-centre stopover.



Dubai & Cape Town

Add an Arabian twist to your African adventure by experiencing the energising man-made spectacle of Dubai before succumbing to the Mother City's charms and magnificent Table Mountain backdrop.



Downtown Dubai & Beach

Immerse yourself in the hustle and bustle of Downtown Dubai before diving into a luxurious stay at one of the incredible beach hotels.



Abu Dhabi Desert & Beach

This twin-centre holiday combines an indulgent escape in the desert with utter relaxation and a stay by sugar-sand beaches and breathtaking seas.

Dubai Parks and Resorts



Dubai Parks and Resorts is the first integrated theme park resort in the Middle East. From *MOTIONGATE™ Dubai*, *Bollywood Parks™ Dubai* to *LEGOLAND® Dubai* and *LEGOLAND® Water Park*, experience the wonders of three world-class theme parks and one water park, with over 100 attractions in all. *Riverland™ Dubai*, a grand entrance plaza with premium retail and dining along the waterfront, as well as *Lapita™ Hotel*, a Polynesian-themed family resort. Set to open later in 2016, get ready to experience a world of fun, adventure and hospitality unlike any other.

Talk to our Worldwide Team to book your tickets now.
Call us on 0344 557 1542

2016 - Lic. Lafig Belgium - www.amarf.com | Kung Fu Panda © 2016 DreamWorks Animation LLC | LEGO®, the LEGO® logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and LEGOLAND® are trademarks of the LEGO® Group. ©2016 The LEGO® Group. LEGOLAND® is a Merlin Entertainments brand.



Lapita, Dubai Parks and Resorts, Autograph Collection Hotels



Part Polynesian escape, part Dubai super-hotel, the Lapita sits inside a unique theme park complex. The only hotel in Dubai Parks and Resorts, it calls three theme parks and a waterpark its neighbours, and is connected to Riverland Dubai, with dining spots set in global street scenes. You'll get a complimentary Q-Fast pass for the theme parks, letting you skip the queues when you buy tickets, but the hotel has its own attractions too, from OLA Spa to a pool zone featuring a family pool, children's pool, and leisurely Lapita Lazy River. Launching on to the Dubai hotel circuit in late 2016, the Polynesian touches extend from your tropical guestroom to the Hawaiian tapas at Lani Rooftop Lounge, just one of Lapita's five bars and restaurants.

LOCATION

Set within Dubai Parks and Resorts, giving you easy access to its three theme parks and its waterpark, also connected to the Riverland Dubai dining and retail space. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

- 5 restaurants and bars • Family pool • Heated lazy river • Children's pool • Spa*
- Fitness centre • Jogging trail • Kids' and Teens' club* • Salon and beauty shop*

ROOMS

504 rooms and suites. Deluxe Rooms have a balcony, and a resort view, with a mini-bar*, mini-fridge and tea and coffee-making facilities.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms are also available with a river view or a pool view from the spacious private balcony. Junior Suites and Family Suites both have a balcony with a resort view, a living area separated from the bedroom by a privacy wall, and an evening turn-down service. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,589pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.
• Extra Nights £168

SPECIAL OFFER

Virgin Holidays Exclusive Offer

Virgin Holidays customers receive the following benefits: Early check in available from 9.00am in a VIP check in area, fast track breakfast queue, 15% discount on all spa treatments, two complimentary cocktails in Lani or Ari (one per stay) and late check-out available until 6.00pm. Terms and conditions apply.



RIVERLAND™ DUBAI

Themed as a journey through time, four zones take visitors from a French village in the 1600s to a European exposition from the late 19th Century on the Peninsula. Then follows a visit to the colonial India Gate, all culminating in the heady days of 1950s America at the Boardwalk.



LEGOLAND® WATER PARK

LEGOLAND® Water Park is the only water park in the UAE designed just for kids aged 2-12 and their families, offering a splash-filled day of interactive fun. With over 20 LEGO® themed water slides and attractions including both family and DUPLO® Wave Pools, raft, body and tube slides – there is something for everyone.



LEGOLAND® DUBAI

Come explore a world where the LEGO® brick comes to life at LEGOLAND® Dubai, the ultimate theme park for families with kids aged 2-12. Set your imagination racing with over 40 LEGO® themed rides, shows and building experiences to enjoy together. With 15,000 LEGO® models made from 60 million LEGO® bricks, six themed lands and a mix of indoor and outdoor attractions, it's where awesome awaits!



MOTIONGATE™ DUBAI

Embark on an immersive journey into the fantastic world of Hollywood films! At *Motiongate™ Dubai*, dreams become a reality. Here guests don't watch the movies; they become an active participant in them. Never before has a single theme park offered such world famous branded entertainment from three of the largest and most successful motion picture studios in Hollywood: *DreamWorks Animation*, *Sony Pictures Studios* and *Lionsgate*.



BOLLYWOOD PARKS™ DUBAI

The first theme park in the world dedicated to *Bollywood*, the Hindi-language film industry, based in Mumbai. Step into this spectacular world where, for the first time, guests will enjoy cinematic rides, dazzling entertainment, authentic Indian cuisine and shopping, all spread over five themed zones inspired by some of the greatest *Bollywood* movies.



LAPITA™ HOTEL

Offering a soothing and mesmerising stay, and unparalleled access to the parks, *Lapita™ Hotel* is without a doubt the best way to maximise your time at *Dubai Parks and Resorts!* See page 31 for more detail.

If you're lucky enough to be heading to one of our exciting Worldwide destinations in this brochure there's a good chance your flight will transfer in Dubai.

Seeing as how you're passing through anyway, why not stay for a few nights and explore this exhilarating city? To make things easy we've suggested three great city hotels on the opposite page, all of which are within easy reach of the airport (so you won't waste any time on a long transfer).

Even if you set aside just a couple of nights in Dubai there's plenty you can cram in: visit the souks in the old town, watch the spectacular fountain show, and there are world-class shops and restaurants to explore. And you simply must take a spectacular trip up the Burj Khalifa – tallest building in the world! Now for your next destination...



Crowne Plaza Dubai Festival City



Located on the banks of Dubai Creek, just two kilometres from Dubai International Airport and at the heart of one of Dubai's most vibrant shopping and entertainment destinations, Crowne Plaza Dubai Festival City has it all.

LOCATION

In Dubai Festival City. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 10 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • Skyline Lounge
- Leisure deck and pool • Spa* • Gym

ROOMS

316 rooms and suites. Superior Rooms are graciously appointed with LCD TV and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe, Executive Rooms and 1-Bedroom Apartments also available. Please see our website for full details.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY

£1,099pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior room.

- Extra Nights £69



Grand Hyatt Dubai



This amazing leisure hotel boasts stunning views of Dubai Creek and is a world of entertainment and dining, with a fabulous pool complex.

LOCATION

Close to the city centre of Dubai. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 10 min.

FACILITIES

- 11 restaurants • Café • 2 bars
- 3 pools • Spa* • Gym* • Kids' club*

ROOMS

674 rooms and suites. Grand Rooms have views of Dubai's skyline and include coffee-making facilities and a mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Creek Rooms showcase views of Dubai Creek. Upgrade to a Club Room to gain exclusive access to the Grand Club Lounge, serving complimentary Continental breakfast, tea and coffee, evening cocktails and hors d'oeuvres.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY

£989pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Grand Room Double.

- Child Price £619
- Extra Nights £56



JW Marriott Marquis Dubai



The world's tallest hotel. Spread across two iconic towers with stunning views of the ocean, new Dubai canal and Downtown, complimented by only the best facilities.

LOCATION

Located in the Business Bay. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

- 9 restaurants • 5 lounges
- Outdoor pool • Kids' pool • Spa*
- Health club • Gift shops

ROOMS

1,608 rooms and suites. Deluxe Rooms are equipped with tea and coffee-making facilities, a mini-

bar* and a separate bathtub and shower.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Corner Suites are more spacious and include a living area, ideally suited for those requiring some extra space. Interconnecting Deluxe Rooms are available.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions

and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY

£999pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Child Price £649
- Extra Nights £58



The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Vida Downtown Dubai



Bold, urban styling and a fabulous Downtown Dubai location ensure a stylish stay at Vida Downtown Dubai. Comfort, however, is still the name of the game and of course seamless service – both of which make this 4-star boutique hotel feel more like a 5-star. Just a short walk to the fountains, Dubai Mall and Burj Khalifa make this a great location.

LOCATION

In the old town precinct of Downtown Dubai. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • Lounge • Pool with cabanas • Sundeck • Fitness centre
- 24-hour room service* • Complimentary scheduled shuttle bus service to/from the Dubai Mall, Mall of Emirates and Jumeirah Beach Park, including access

ROOMS

156 rooms and suites. Deluxe Rooms benefit from a balcony and iPod docking station. Comfortable bathrobes and slippers are a welcome addition after a long day seeing the sights of Dubai.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Garden View Rooms and Deluxe Pool View Rooms are also available. Upgrade to a Junior Suite to experience some extra luxury, with a separate lounge area and walk-through closet, as well as an en-suite master bedroom.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,029pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Junior Suite Double.

- Extra Nights £64

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to save up to 20% on your accommodation costs. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at time of booking.

The Westin Dubai, Al Habtoor City



About to burst onto the Dubai circuit in appropriately glitzy style, this hotel is primed for perfection and pizzazz. Part of the swanky new canal-side development, The Atrium.

LOCATION

Set just off famous Sheikh Zayed Road. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

- 6 restaurants and bars • 3 rooftop pools • Spa* • Rooftop whirlpool
- 24-hour fitness studio • Kids' club* • Dragone theatre water-themed La Perle production* (scheduled to open Spring 2017)

ROOMS

1,004 rooms and suites. Deluxe King Rooms have floor-to-ceiling windows with canal or Sheikh Zayed Road views and free-standing bathtub with separate rain shower.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Twin Rooms are also available. Deluxe Club Room King rooms are 45sq m and are located on the Club Floor. This room type allows for exclusive use of The Westin Club's complimentary services and refreshments. Suites are also available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,129pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Extra Nights £84



The Palace Downtown Dubai



Built on the Burj Khalifa Lake, right across from the tallest building in the world, you cannot fail to be in awe of the view. Each evening, sit on the hotel terrace and watch the record-breaking Dubai Fountain, the entrancing performance of light, music and water which has to be seen to be believed. If that wasn't enough, you are just steps from the world's largest shopping mall, The Dubai Mall, as well as the vibrant Souk Al Bahar so if you are planning a stopover this hotel is ideal. When you're not sightseeing, The Spa at The Palace is a serene place to relax and enjoy a soothing treatment. For world-class dining you don't even need to leave the hotel, with an Argentinean Steakhouse, International buffet and Thai restaurant to tempt you. Thiptara is particularly special, situated out by the lake, Thai cuisine is served alfresco by torchlight. For pre-dinner drinks, cocktail lounge FAI is one of the places in Downtown to be seen after dark.

LOCATION

In Downtown Dubai and directly connected to Souk Al Bahar. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 25 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • 3 lounges • Outdoor pool • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS

242 rooms and 81 suites. Deluxe Lake View Rooms have views across the lake, a mini-bar*, tea and coffee maker and plush bathrobes. Room service* is also available.

ROOM UPGRADES

For views of the Dubai Fountain, the Deluxe Fountain View Rooms tick all the boxes. Junior Suites are more spacious than the rooms, with stunning Arabic themed decor. Palace Lake View Suites have a separate living room and additional guest bathroom with views of Burj Lake. Palace Rooms and Suites also include additional benefits, please see our website for full details.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,189pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room Lake View Double.

- Child Price £659 • Extra Nights £95

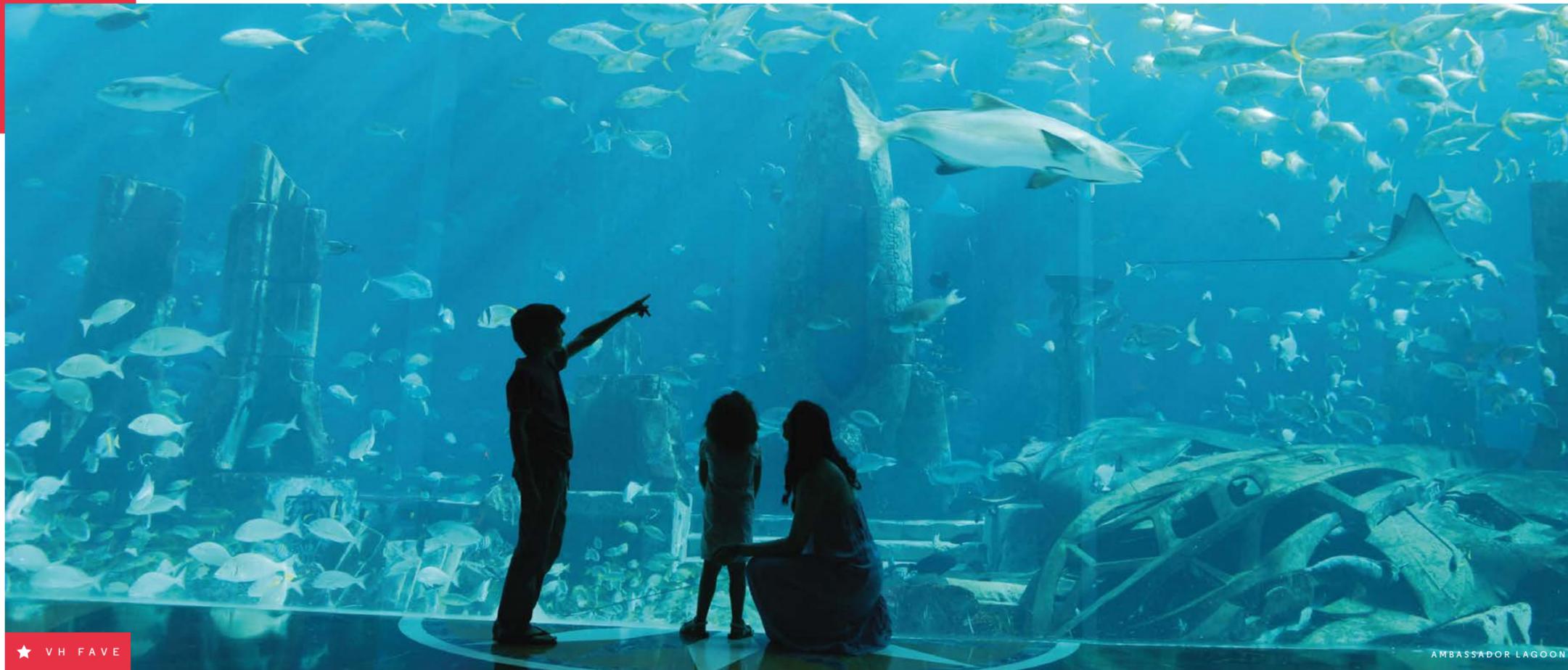
SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to save up to 20% on your accommodation costs. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at time of booking.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Atlantis, The Palm



Wow – the legend of Atlantis comes to life in Dubai and it more than lives up to the myth! This lavish marine-themed resort combines luxury with a whole host of unique attractions that will keep you and the kids awe-struck from the first day of your holiday right through to the last. When you're not immersing yourself in your wonderful surrounds, wander through the passageways and tunnels of The Lost Chambers Aquarium, marvel at over 65,000 marine animals at the Ambassador Lagoon or splash about on thrill rides galore at Aquaventure Waterpark – completely free to Atlantis guests. The hotel of choice for the stars, it's not uncommon to see celebrities enjoying a break or TV shows and movies being filmed at this spectacular resort. You'll feel like a star too as you settle in, being pampered at the ShuiQui Spa perhaps or donning your tracksuit for a stint at the state-of-the-art fitness centre. If you have kids with you, point them in the direction of the Atlantis Kids' Club or Club Rush Teens' Club – with something exciting on the agenda every day from underwater theatre to playing chef, they'll thank you for it! When it comes to food and drink, you're spoilt for choice. Fancy a bit of a culinary treat? Head to Nobu, the first in the Middle East, for Japanese dishes with an American influence. If somewhere more casual appeals kick-back at Kaleidoscope, very family-friendly with sumptuous buffet fare to entice even the pickiest of eaters. Come sundown, the N'Dulge Nightclub is adults-only, chilling out under a desert sky on the terrace, a cocktail in hand of course!

LOCATION

On Dubai's exclusive Palm Island on 46 hectares of the Crescent, overlooking the Dubai skyline. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

- 23 restaurants and bars • Aquaventure Waterpark • The Lost Chambers Aquarium • 700m of exclusive beach • Spa* • Fitness centre* • Dolphin Bay* • Sea Lion Point* • Kids' club* • Teens' club* • Tennis courts* • Nightclub • Exclusive Virgin Holidays Concierge Lounge

ROOMS

1,539 room and suites. Deluxe Rooms all offer partial views of the Arabian Sea or Palm Island and are located on the 2nd-6th floors, with tea/coffee-making facilities and a mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

If you fancy stunning views of the sparkling sea, upgrade to an Ocean Deluxe Room, very spacious indeed, with bathrobes and slippers a very lovely touch. Imperial Club Rooms grant you exclusive access into the Imperial Club Lounge where you can enjoy Continental breakfast, afternoon tea, cocktails and canapés, light snacks, tea, coffee, juices and soft drinks, daily access to Atlantis Kids' Club (meals are chargeable), use of the steam, sauna and jet pool facilities at ShuiQi Spa*, selection of international newspapers and magazines available within the lounge and exclusive spa offers. Restrictions apply, please see our website for full details. For those requiring some additional space, a well-equipped suite would be the ideal choice. Choose from a 1-Bedroom Terrace Suite with a bedroom, living room, small dining table and desk, and balcony with sun loungers, through to a 2-Bedroom Regal Suite. The Regal Suites are more spacious with large balconies and doors separating the bedrooms from the living room providing absolute privacy. The Suites are in the centre of each tower and offer views of the Arabian Sea or The Palm and Dubai skyline. Suite benefits include daily breakfast, complimentary internet access and free admission to Aquaventure Waterpark and The Lost Chambers Aquarium.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Half Board at Atlantis offers a generous choice of dining options allowing you to enjoy either lunch or dinner in a selection of locations, and cuisines from around the world. Some restrictions or supplements apply – please see our website for further details.

Please note that Half Board is not available during Christmas and New Year. Restaurants are subject to change without notice.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,559pp**
– BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Extra Nights £143 • Child Price £539 • Half Board £45
- Ocean Deluxe Room £25 • Palm Beach Deluxe Room £43
- Imperial Club Room £195 • 1-Bedroom Terrace Suite £427
- 1-Bedroom Executive Suite £502 • 2-Bedroom Terrace Suite £838

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus plus Free Half Board

Book early to save up to 45% on your accommodation costs plus a complimentary upgrade to Half Board. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at time of booking.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Virgin Holidays Imperial Club & Suites Early Check-In Offer: Book early to guarantee early priority check-in upon arrival. Limited rooms available and terms and conditions apply
- Virgin Holidays Concierge Lounge on site
- Complimentary WiFi across the resort

EXCLUSIVE VIP PACKAGE from £271 per room

- VIP check in/check out
- Two back, neck and shoulder massage per stay
- Six sessions in either Kids' club or Club Rush
- 20% discount from food and beverage purchased in resort
- Sting Ray feeding for up to four guests
- 20% off Atlantis Retail purchases
- 2 day access to Neptunes Retreat – for up to two adults and two children
- Package is based on a minimum 5-night stay.



Sofitel The Palm Dubai



This Polynesian-style resort is a luxury, sumptuous accommodation complemented by a range of world-class facilities. Your first port of call should be the So Spa to take advantage of the many treatments designed to get you in the holiday mood!

LOCATION

Located on the East Crescent of the iconic Palm Jumeirah, 700 metres from Aquaventure Waterpark and a 20-minute drive from Burj Khalifa and the Dubai Mall. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 6 restaurants • 5 bars and lounges • Ice cream parlour • 6 outdoor pools
• Spa* • Gym • Private 500m beach • Water sports* • Kids' club* • Gaming zone

ROOMS

360 rooms and suites. 182 serviced apartments. Luxury Sea View Rooms have a mini-bar*, Nespresso™ and tea-making facilities.

ROOM UPGRADES

Luxury Palm View Rooms look out on to the Palm Jumeirah with a beautiful private terrace from which to admire the views. Suites are available and are ideal for families with children as they offer a spacious and comfortable stay with views over the Arabian Gulf or over Palm Jumeirah. All suites include 24-hour butler service, please see our website for full details on the suites available. Upgrade to a 1- or 2-Bedroom Apartment. The serviced apartments include an elegant living and dining area and a fully-equipped kitchen, as well as a private balcony, deep-soak bathtub and separate walk-in rain shower.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,199pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Luxury Sea View Room.

• Child Price £539 • Extra Nights £94
• Luxury Palm View £25 • 1-Bedroom Apartment £127

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Half Board

Receive complimentary upgrade to Half Board on selected dates.

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 30 Apr '17 to receive 30% discount on room rates for stays between 13 May '17-10 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Anantara Dubai The Palm Resort & Spa



Perched on the Palm Jumeirah, the Anantara Dubai The Palm Resort & Spa perfectly combines contemporary Asian flare with serenity and splendour. This remarkable resort – inspired by Thai architecture in an Arabian setting – showcases the red-tiled temple style rooms in private clusters along the shimmering lagoon.

LOCATION

On the eastern crescent of Dubai's Palm Jumeirah. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 5 restaurants • 1 bar and 1 lounge • Infinity pool • 3 lagoon pools • Jacuzzi • Spa*
• Fitness club* • Water sports* • 2 tennis courts* • Kids' club* • Teens' club*
• Long tail boat rides* • 24-hour room service* • Complimentary shuttle service to Mall of The Emirates

ROOMS

33 villas, 260 rooms and 75 apartments. Premier Lagoon View Rooms are equipped with a mini-bar*, Nespresso™ coffee machine and plush bathrobes, with stunning views of the immaculately landscaped gardens and lagoon pools.

ROOM UPGRADES

Premier Lagoon Access Rooms allow for direct lagoon pool access from your private terrace. Families are well catered for in the Deluxe Family Lagoon Access Rooms, they are split on two levels with a master bedroom on ground level and

separate children's room on basement level. 1-Bedroom Beach Pool Villas include a private pool for an extra bit of luxury. 1-Bedroom Overwater Villas are perched over the beautiful waters of the Arabian Gulf and are the first of their kind in Dubai! For larger groups, we recommend the Anantara 2-Bedroom Beach Pool Villas with private pool, master en-suite bedroom, additional twin bedroom and a separate living room, plenty of space for a comfortable stay. Standard Room Residence, 1- and 2-Bedroom Apartments are located in a separate property adjacent to the resort, with modern kitchens and spacious interior, leading onto a large balcony spanning the entire width of the apartment offering views of the Arabian Gulf.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,119pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room Double.

• Child Price £539 • Extra Nights £76 • Premier Lagoon View £15
• Premier Lagoon Access £67 • 1-Bedroom Standard Apartment £45

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus plus Free Half Board

Book early to receive up to 20% discount on your accommodation costs plus complimentary upgrade to Half Board. Applicable dates and discounts will be confirmed at time of booking. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Waldorf Astoria Dubai Palm Jumeirah



A pristine white pearl located on one of the most iconic locations in Dubai, Waldorf Astoria Dubai Palm Jumeirah offers its own unique blend of elegant luxury, unforgettable experiences and unparalleled service. World-class facilities include two temperature controlled swimming pools, 200m of private beach, water sports activities for the whole family, Coco's Kids' Club and Waldorf Astoria Spa. The hotel offers some of the finest cuisine including the unique fine-casual dining experience at Social by Michelin starred chef Heinz Beck.

LOCATION

Located on the east crescent of Dubai's Palm Jumeirah. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

- 5 restaurants • 1 bar and 2 lounges • 2 pools • Private beach • Spa* • Fitness centre
- Water sports* • Tennis court* • Kids' club* • 24-hour room service* • In-room dining*

ROOMS

319 rooms and suites. Deluxe Skyline Sea View Rooms showcase stunning views across the Arabian Gulf and world-famous Dubai skyline from the balcony. Rooms are equipped with a HDTV, i-docking system, tea and coffee maker and a mini-bar*, along with bathrobes and slippers for extra comfort.

ROOM UPGRADES

Admire views of the iconic Palm Jumeirah and the Arabian Gulf from your spacious balcony in the Deluxe Palm Sea View Room. Upgrade to a Premier

Room to gain exclusive access to the Waldorf Astoria Lounge, a private oasis offering fabulous views, complimentary Continental breakfast, a selection of refreshments throughout the day, afternoon tea and drinks in the evening. Deluxe and Premier Suites are also available, offering uninterrupted views of the Arabian Gulf from the private balcony and boasting a separate living room as well as a luxurious bathroom with bath tub and walk in shower.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,279pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a King Superior Partial Sea View Double.

- Child Price £539 • Extra Nights £110

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 31 Mar '17 and save 20% on your accommodation costs between 01 May '17-09 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

The couple receive one bottle of wine and cake on arrival, romantic room set up, breakfast in room (once per stay), complimentary upgrade to next room category (subject to availability) and 25% discount on spa treatments. A minimum of 4 nights is required and a wedding certificate no older than 6 months must be shown at check in.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



PLATINUM

One&Only The Palm



An oasis of stylish energy and tranquillity, One&Only The Palm is another luxurious addition to Palm Island's already impressive portfolio. Blending Moorish and Andalusian architecture with contemporary, chic interiors, guest rooms are divided between the manor house and beachfront mansions, boasting every home comfort you can think of, including luxury marble bathrooms and a private balcony or garden patio. Choose to stay steps from the sea or surrounded by lush, green gardens. As well as lazing on your own private stretch of beach in oversized day beds, you can splash about to your heart's content in the 850sq m swimming pool or indulge in water sports galore at its sister hotel One&Only Royal Mirage. There are also several world-class golf courses a short drive away as well as Aquaventure, Dubai's most popular water park. For sheer relaxation, head to the Guerlain Spa, a tranquil retreat set amidst ponds, fountains and open courtyards.

LOCATION

Overlooking its own private beach on the peninsula of Palm Island, amidst lush manicured gardens, fountains and pools. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • Lounge and bar • Pool with sun terrace and day beds • Spa*
- Fitness centre • Tennis court • Water sports* • KidsOnly programme*

ROOMS

90 rooms and four beachfront villas. Within the Manor House, you'll find the Palm Manor House Premiere Room featuring either a private balcony or garden patio.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 03-16 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

ROOM UPGRADES

Palm Beach Premier Rooms are located within the Palm Beach Mansion, just steps from the golden sands of the beach, with views of the sea or garden vistas. Palm Beach Junior Suites come with the choice of a private pool as well as an integrated living area, private balcony or beachfront garden patio. Palm Manor House and Palm Beach Suites are also available. For those seeking a more private, intimate retreat, the Palm Beach Villas come highly recommended. Featuring an open-plan living space with bar and dining area connected to a private service kitchenette, two master bedrooms with king-size beds, en-suite dressing rooms and bathrooms, a private swimming pool and a shaded outdoor seating/dining area, this Middle Eastern paradise awaits your arrival!

Please note that the Palm Beach Junior Suite and Palm Beach Executive Suite with pools are not suitable for children under the age of 12 years.

HALF BOARD INCLUDES

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,689pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Palm Manor House Premier Room.

- Child Price £639 • Extra Nights £301 • Palm Beach Premier Room £69
- Palm Beach Junior Suite £340 • Palm Beach Junior Suite with Pool £687

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Bonus plus Free Half Board

Book early to receive up to 35% discount on your accommodation costs plus free upgrade to Half Board, which includes a wide choice of restaurants. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at the time of booking.



Jumeirah Beach Hotel



Not only is the ‘wave’ design stunning to behold, it’s rather clever too, for every room enjoys a sea view from its floor-to-ceiling window overlooking the private beach. Guests also have an extensive choice of restaurants and bars to dine at ranging from the romantic beachside setting of Villa Beach, to a fun time with the family at Latitude. Latitude and Beachcombers restaurants are open for breakfast, lunch and dinner offers an inspiring International cuisine with an electric mix of live cooking stations and exceptional ambience. During the winter months, night owls can chill out at 360°, one of the leading nightlife venues in Dubai; the newly refurbished and upgraded space has been transformed into an ultra lounge bar unrivalled in Dubai. DJs spinning Commercial R’n’B and House with Arabic twist lay down an infectious party atmosphere.

LOCATION

On Jumeirah Beach. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 35 min.

FACILITIES

- 14 restaurants • 3 bars and 3 lounges • Bakery • 6 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre*
- 7 floodlit tennis courts* • Water sports* • Complimentary Kids’ club
- Complimentary access to Wild Wadi Waterpark • Shopping arcade

ROOMS

618 rooms and suites. Ocean Deluxe Rooms feature floor-to-ceiling windows that showcase stunning views of the Burj Al Arab Jumeirah, the pristine private beach and the clear blue seas of the Arabian Gulf.

ROOM UPGRADES

For the addition of a balcony, the Ocean Deluxe Balcony Rooms are the ideal choice. Ocean Superior Rooms and Ocean Superior Balcony Rooms have modern, contemporary decor, creating an inviting space to stay. Ocean Club Rooms and Ocean Club Superior Rooms allow guests access into the Club Executive Lounge, where you can enjoy Continental breakfast, afternoon tea, all day complimentary tea, coffee and soft drinks and pre-dinner drinks and canapés. Please see our website for full details. 1- and 2-Bedroom Suites are also available.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Lunch and/or dinner is available on a dine-around basis with a choice of over 40 restaurants throughout the Jumeirah group of hotels, offering fantastic value for money.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,399pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on an Ocean Deluxe Twin.

- Child Price £529 • Extra Nights £135
- Ocean Deluxe Balcony Room £13 • Ocean Club Room £62

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus plus Free Half Board

Book early to receive up to 45% discount on your accommodation costs plus complimentary upgrade to Half Board. Applicable dates and discounts will be confirmed at time of booking.

Kids Go Free

Two children up to the age of 15 stay for free on the same meal plan as their parents when sharing their room. For travel between 04 Jun-30 Sep '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Jumeirah Zabeel Saray



A truly luxurious resort, inspired by the famous palaces of the Ottoman era, this hotel will take your breath away! Hand painted frescoes, Turkish artworks and spectacular murals; the hotel features one of the largest spas in the Middle East, extensive leisure facilities and exquisitely designed restaurants.

LOCATION

Overlooking a private stretch of beach on the West Crescent of the Palm Jumeirah. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

- 10 restaurants and bars • Infinity pool • Kids’ pool • 2 Jacuzzis • Spa* • Fitness centre* • 2 tennis courts* • Water sports* • Cinema* • Kids’ club* • Unlimited access to Wild Wadi Waterpark with complimentary shuttle service

ROOMS

405 rooms and suites. Superior King Rooms are located on the 1st-2nd floors, with a private balcony and views over Palm Jumeirah or the Dubai Marina skyline.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Arabian King Sea View Rooms with Ottoman-themed furnishings and views of Dubai’s shoreline and skyline. Club King Rooms and Club Double Rooms with sweeping Palm views and exclusive Club Lounge access. Club Lounge benefits include à la carte option for breakfast, all-day tea, coffee and soft drinks, afternoon à la carte food menu, afternoon tea, pre-dinner canapés, cocktails, bubbly and house beverages, suit pressing (including

one complimentary suit/garment press per person per stay), complimentary WiFi in the lounge and in the room and selection of International newspapers and magazines. For an extra touch of luxury and additional space, Imperial 1-Bedroom Suites located on the highest floor of the resort with views of the entire resort, with a separate living/dining room. 2-Bedroom Suites are also available and are inclusive of two private balconies with sea views overlooking the Arabian Gulf and a sumptuous gift basket of seasonal fruits. Interconnecting rooms are available on request.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Lunch or dinner is available on a dine-around basis with a choice of over 40 restaurants throughout the Jumeirah group of hotels, offering fantastic value for money.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,299pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior King Double.

- Child Price £529 • Extra Nights £114

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus plus Free Half Board

Book early to receive up to 40% discount on your accommodation costs plus a complimentary upgrade to Half Board. Applicable dates and discounts will be confirmed at time of booking. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Madinat Jumeirah (Mina A'Salam, Al Qasr and Dar Al Masyaf)



Meaning 'City of Jumeirah', Madinat Jumeirah is a fabulous complex offering an excellent range of facilities. This opulent Arabian resort features two hotels and 29 traditional summer houses. Waterways and walkways weave through the lush gardens connecting the resorts extensive facilities. The harbourside Jumeirah Mina A'Salam, meaning 'harbour of peace', forms the gateway to Madinat Jumeirah, designed as a tribute to Dubai's sea-faring past. Jumeirah Al Qasr is the 'palace' offering palatial guestrooms decorated in traditional Arabian style with stunning views in opulent surroundings. Dar Al Masyaf translates as 'summer houses' with accommodation arranged in the style of exquisite Arabian courtyard houses.

LOCATION

Situated in the Jumeirah area, conveniently located for access to Dubai Media City, Dubai Internet City, the Palm Jumeirah and Dubai Marina. Madinat Jumeirah is adjacent to the Burj Al Arab, Wild Wadi Waterpark and Jumeirah Beach Hotel, and is 10 min by car to the nearest shopping mall with a complimentary shuttle bus service available. At the heart of the resort is the Souk Madinat Jumeirah – a traditional Arabic retail and dining experience. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 35 min.

FACILITIES

- Over 40 world-class restaurants, bars and lounges to choose from
- Talise Spa*
- Talise Fitness centre*
- Rock climbing facilities
- Group exercise
- Windsurfing*
- Sailing*
- Water-skiing*
- Kneeboarding*
- Wakeboarding*
- Kayaking*
- 5 tennis courts*
- 2 squash courts*
- Kids' club*
- Babysitting* (on request)
- Nearby golf*
- Complimentary access to Wild Wadi Water Park
- Complimentary shuttle bus service to the nearest shopping mall
- Laundry/dry-cleaning service*
- Concierge desk
- 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

Mina A'Salam: 292 rooms all with balconies and follow an Arabian theme. Arabian Deluxe Rooms with partial views towards the ocean and the Burj Al Arab Jumeirah.

Al Qasr: 294 guest rooms and suites. Arabian Deluxe Rooms with lush garden resort views and a private balcony from which to admire the views.

Dar Al Masyaf: 29 summer houses which house 283 rooms all with air-conditioning and private furnished balcony or terrace. There are two types of house to choose from – Gulf and Arabian. Each house offers between eight and 11 luxurious self-contained guest rooms, each with a personalised butler service and discreet in-room check-in service. Arabian Summerhouse Arabian Deluxe Rooms are situated within the resort gardens. Gulf houses offer superb access to the beach.

ROOM UPGRADES

Mina A'Salam: Ocean Deluxe Rooms have views of the Arabian Gulf through the panoramic windows in the living room. For a family-friendly room, we recommend the Premium Leisure Arabian Deluxe Club Rooms and the Premium Leisure Ocean Deluxe Club Rooms, both with unlimited access to the Premium Leisure Club Lounge, please see our website for full inclusions. Upgrade to the 1-Bedroom Ocean Suite and enjoy the generous lounge and dining area and the opulent marble bathroom with separate dressing area, as well as access to the Premium Leisure Club Lounge.

Al Qasr: Ocean Deluxe Rooms offer stunning views of the Arabian Gulf. Premium Leisure Arabian Deluxe Rooms have the same luxuries as Deluxe Rooms but with upgraded bathroom amenities, exclusive access to the private lounges and complimentary internet access.

Dar Al Masyaf: Gulf Summerhouse Arabian Deluxe and Gulf Summerhouse Ocean Deluxe rooms are accessible through a secluded garden courtyard and offer access to the private beach. Arabian Summerhouse Arabian Suite with a separate lounge, dining area and lush garden and waterway views.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Lunch or dinner is available on a dine-around basis with a choice of over 40 restaurants throughout the Jumeirah group of hotels offering fantastic value for money.

MINA A'SALAM GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,319pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

AL QASR GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,359pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

DAR AL MASYAF GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,399pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Prices include flights, hotel and transfer; based on an Arabian Deluxe Double.

• Child Price £539

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus plus Free Half Board

Book early to receive up to 35% discount on your accommodation costs and free upgrade to Half Board. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at the time of booking. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



PLATINUM

GRAND POOL



One&Only Royal Mirage



This has to be one of Palm Bay's most stylish resorts, offering guests a truly palatial experience. The resort has a kilometre of its own private coastline and is surrounded by 65 acres of landscaped gardens, water fountains and meandering pathways. Bursting with intricate arches, domes and towers, One&Only Royal Mirage pays homage to Arabian architecture with plenty of rich green courtyards and colourful gardens to wander in at leisure. Divided into three zones, The Palace is located alongside the beachfront with swimming pools to laze by, a water sports centre, three tennis courts and a KidsOnly play centre. Arabian Court is designed in the spirit of the Orient with charismatic guest rooms and elaborately-styled sea-facing suites. Residence & Spa is an intimate sanctuary with its own private reception and dining room - choose between a guest room, a suite or a free-standing Beach Garden Villa.

ROOM UPGRADES

The Palace Gold Club Rooms are the same design as a Superior Deluxe Rooms, however, they offer a private entrance and access to the Gold Club Lounge, please see our website for full inclusions. The Palace Executive Suites are located within the south wing of the resort. Enjoy the comfortable lounge and dining area along with a separate bedroom. 2-Bedroom Suites can be made up of a connected Residence Junior Suites and Residence Prestige Room for additional space, ideal for families and larger groups.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Half Board includes complimentary evening dining (lunch cannot be taken instead of dinner). Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.



ARABIAN COURT DELUXE ROOM

LOCATION

The resort overlooks the Arabian Gulf on Palm Island Bay, Jumeirah Beach. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 35 min.

FACILITIES

• 8 restaurants • 4 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre* • Traditional Oriental Hammam*
• 1km private beach • 3 floodlit tennis courts* • Putting green* • Water sports*

ROOMS

231 elegant rooms and suites along the beachfront offering amazing Gulf views. All rooms are sea-facing overlooking the gardens. Palace Superior Deluxe Rooms have a private balcony or garden terrace, 40" full HD LCD television, DVD player, and Media Hub connectivity panel.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,429pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Palace Superior Deluxe Room.

- Child Price £619 • Extra Nights £223 • Palace Gold Club Room £110
- Palace 1-Bedroom Executive Suite £356 • Residence Prestige Room £131
- Residence Junior Suite £382 • Residence Executive Suite £708

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Bonus plus Free Half Board

Book early to receive up to 35% discount on your accommodation costs plus free upgrade to Half Board, which includes a wide choice of restaurants. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at the time of booking.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 29 May-11 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.
*Denotes local charge.



PLATINUM

Burj Al Arab Jumeirah



This instantly recognisable iconic building rising from the Arabian Gulf attracts international attention and awe, making it one of the most photographed buildings in the world! It is also one of the most luxurious offering sumptuous all-suite accommodations with stunning views of the Arabian Gulf. Each floor has its own private reception desk and a brigade of highly trained butlers, ensuring guests enjoy the ultimate in personal service. A trip to Talise Spa and Fitness is essential. Sublime treatments, tailor-made to suit your personal needs, will chase everyday cares away.

LOCATION

On Jumeirah Beach. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 35 min.

FACILITIES

- 6 restaurants • 4 bars and lounges • 5 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre • Water sports* including windsurfing, water-skiing, snorkelling, diving and Hobie Cat sailing available at Jumeirah Beach Hotel • Golf available nearby* • Kids' club • Complimentary access to Wild Wadi Waterpark

ROOMS

202 luxurious suites. 1-Bedroom Deluxe Suites have floor-to-ceiling windows with views over the Arabian Gulf. They have a living and dining floor, personal butler, tea/coffee maker, mini-bar*, Jacuzzi, bath and pillow menu.

ROOM UPGRADES

Panoramic Suites are on two levels with floor-to-ceiling windows offering 180° views overlooking the panorama of Dubai and the Arabian Gulf. 2-Bedroom Deluxe Suites are perfect for families and friends, on two levels with two lounges, two bedrooms overlooking the sea and a private dining room.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,639pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a 1-Bedroom Deluxe Suite Double.

- Child Price £539 • Extra Nights £584

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to receive up to 30% discount on your accommodation costs. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at time of booking.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



LA BAIE LOUNGE BAR



RETREAT POOL

The Ritz-Carlton, Dubai



This gem of a hotel has a wealth of amenities. Guests can enjoy a total of six swimming pools, including two exclusively for children, happily set in the shade.

LOCATION

On JBR Walk, Dubai Marina, close to Emirates Golf Club. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 35 min.

FACILITIES

- 9 restaurants and bars • Room service* • 6 pools • Spa and fitness centre* • Tennis courts* • Kids' club* • Complimentary shuttle to The Mall of the Emirates

ROOMS

294 rooms and suites. Deluxe Rooms have a balcony with pool or garden views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Club Deluxe Rooms with access to the Club Lounge to include five servings of food daily. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,349pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room - Double.

- Child Price £539 • Extra Nights £125

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 31 Mar '17 and receive 15% discount on your accommodation cost for travel 23 Apr-09 Sep '17. Book by 31 Aug '17 and receive 15% discount on your accommodation cost for travel 10 Sep-25 Oct '17 and 06 Nov-26 Dec '17.

Free Half Board

Available on selected dates when staying a minimum of 5 nights, please see our website for further details.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

Grosvenor House, A Luxury Collection Hotel



Even within the sea of luxury and amazing hotels that Dubai has on offer, the Grosvenor House really stands out, setting the benchmark very high for luxury. Overlooking the exclusive Dubai Marina, the two iconic 45-storey towers offer quite an architectural statement whilst ensuring impressive views of the Arabian Gulf.

LOCATION

The Dubai Marina. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 35 min.

FACILITIES

- 14 restaurants and bars • Pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • Use of all facilities of Le Royal Méridien Beach Resort & Spa, including free use of Penguin Kids' Club

ROOMS

749 rooms, apartments and suites. Deluxe Rooms are stylish and contemporary with views overlooking the Dubai Marina.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Suites also feature a separate lounge area, kitchenette and washroom. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,059pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room Double.

- Child Price £869 • Extra Nights £68

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus

Book before 31 Mar '17 and receive 10% off on your accommodation costs for travel between 22 Apr-31 Aug '17 and 01 Sep '17-06 Jan '18.



The Westin Dubai Mina Seyahi Beach Resort & Marina



This sophisticated hotel offers guests an exceptionally high standard of accommodation with an extensive range of amenities. Positioned in a tranquil setting, The Westin Dubai Mina Seyahi Beach Resort & Marina oozes charm and inspiration for the entire family, plus access to sister hotel Le Meridien Mina Seyahi's restaurants and bars.

LOCATION

Set on its own stretch of private shoreline, on Jumeirah Beach, alongside Dubai Marina. Emirates Golf Club and The Montgomerie golf course are a short drive away. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 35 min.

FACILITIES

• 9 restaurants • 2 bars • Lounge • 5 pools including an infinity pool, lazy river pool and kids' pool • Spa* • Gym* • Water sports centre* • Room service* • Kids' club* • Complimentary shuttle service to the Mall of Emirates and Wafi Mall

ROOMS

292 rooms. Deluxe Land View Rooms are both contemporary and classical with the Westin exclusive Heavenly® Beds.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Sea View Rooms offer views of the Arabian Gulf. Executive Land View Rooms have city views. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,239pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Land View Double.

• Child Price £539 • Extra Nights £104

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Half Board

Receive complimentary upgrade to Half Board on selected dates.

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 15 Mar '17 to receive 20% discount on room rates, for stays 01 May '17-09 Jan '18.

Honeymoon Offer

Couples receive complimentary rose petal bath, one in-room breakfast on first morning, 50% discount on couples massage and in resort activities (maximum two people).

Kids Go Free

Up to two children under the age of 12 years stay and eat free on the same board basis as their parents. Valid for stays between 27 May-30 Sep '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Le Meridien Mina Seyahi Beach Resort & Marina



Mixing contemporary culture with European heritage this stylish hotel is noted for its lively atmosphere and youthful vibe. With spacious gardens and beach front, a suite of outdoor pools, and an award-winning beach bar hosting live music and events, you will be hard pressed to leave the resort.

LOCATION

Set on 500 metres of Jumeirah Beach coastline, close to the Emirates Golf Course and walkable distance to the newly built Mina Seyahi Tram station. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 35 min.

FACILITIES

• 8 restaurants • 5 bars • Infinity pool and kids' pool • Live evening entertainment • Complimentary kids' club • Water sports centre* • Tennis and beach volley ball court* • Complimentary shuttle service to the Mall of Emirates and Wafi Mall

ROOMS

220 rooms. Deluxe Land View Rooms offer lavish furnishings and elegant interiors.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Sea View Rooms are as the Land View Rooms but with the addition of a balcony. Club Land View Rooms offer access to the Club Lounge. Club Sea View Rooms are as the Club Land View Rooms but with the addition of a balcony with panoramic sea views. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,139pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Land View Room Double.

• Child Price £539 • Extra Nights £83

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Half Board

Receive complimentary upgrade to Half Board on selected dates.

Honeymoon Offer

Couples receive complimentary rose petal bath, one in-room breakfast on first morning and 50% discount on couples massage and in resort activities (maximum two people).

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 15 Mar '17 to receive 20% discount on room rates for stays between 01 May '17-09 Jan '18.

Kids Go Free

First child up to 11 years old stays for free on the same meal plan as the parents, for stays 27 May-30 Sep '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Le Royal Méridien Beach Resort & Spa



One of Dubai's premier resorts, Le Royal Méridien features a Roman-themed spa, luxury bedrooms and beautifully landscaped gardens. It's also in a prime location on Jumeirah Beach, overlooking the beach and boasting superb views of the Arabian Gulf.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

LOCATION

In a prime location on Jumeirah Beach. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 35 min.

FACILITIES

- 13 restaurants and bars • 4 pools (including children's pool) • Fitness centre* • Spa* • Water sports* • Hair and beauty salon* • Kids' club*

ROOMS

504 rooms and suites with butler services on call. Super Deluxe Land View Rooms are located in the main building, the majority offer a balcony.

ROOM UPGRADES

Super Deluxe Sea View Rooms are located in the main building and offer a walk in shower and a bath tub and views across the sea. Super Deluxe Land View and Super Deluxe Sea View Rooms offer stunning views. Royal Club Tower Rooms are located in the Royal Club Tower building and have partial Arabian Gulf views and include exclusive access to the Royal Club Tower Lounge.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 31 Mar '17 and save 15% on your accommodation costs for travels 22 Apr-31 Aug '17 and 01 Sep '17-06 Jan '18.

Free Half Board

Receive free upgrade to Half Board between 07 Jan-23 Dec '17.

Offers may not be combinable.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,239pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Super Deluxe Land View Room Double.

- Child Price £529 • Extra Nights £104



JA Ocean View



The popular JA Ocean View proudly overlooks the Arabian Gulf and Palm Jumeirah. Located on 'The Walk', Dubai's outdoor shopping mile with restaurants, cafés and shops. As well as being close to the Dubai Marina and only a few steps from a great public beach, this is the perfect location to be in the heart of the action.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£999pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Sea View Room Double.

- Child Price £539 • Extra Nights £55

LOCATION

Jumeirah Beach Residence 'JBR'. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

- 7 restaurants and bars • Pool and sun deck • Spa* • Gym • Health club* • Kids' club • Teens' club • Water sports* • Beauty salon* • 24-hour room service* • Complimentary shuttle service to major shopping malls nearby

ROOMS

342 rooms and suites. Sea View Rooms offer views over the Arabian Gulf and The Palm Jumeirah from a balcony.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Sea View Rooms are more spacious. Club Sea View Rooms offer access to the Executive Lounge, which includes complimentary tea, coffee and soft drinks, afternoon snacks, evening canapés and drinks, please see our website for full inclusions. Junior Suite Sea View Rooms are more spacious with a living area, two bathrooms and two balconies and Executive Lounge access. Family 1-Bedroom Suites are a special family room with a living area, two bathrooms, two balconies and Executive Lounge access.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to receive up to 35% discount on your accommodation costs. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at time of booking.

Honeymooners

The couple will receive a bottle of sparkling wine with a fruit platter and delicacies in their room.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Hilton Dubai The Walk



Across the road from the Hilton Dubai Jumeirah Beach, Hilton Dubai The Walk is located on 'The Walk' in the ever popular 'JBR' beachfront avenue of boutiques, alfresco restaurants and modern day Arabic culture. Studios and apartments are very spacious making them a great choice for families.

LOCATION

Located on 'The Walk,' a bustling promenade in the heart of Jumeirah Beach. This Dubai hotel is within walking distance of Dubai Marina cafés, boutiques and entertainment venues, and within easy reach of Downtown Dubai. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants and access to a further 7 food outlets at the Hilton Dubai Jumeirah Beach • Pool and shaded kids' pool • Health club* • Water sports*
- Complimentary shuttle to major shopping malls and attractions

ROOMS

364 contemporary studios and apartments. Studio Courtyard View majority with a balcony or terrace and have a seating area.

ROOM UPGRADES

Studio Sea View offer Arabian Gulf views. Studio Deluxe Courtyard are larger with a seating area, a kitchenette with fridge and microwave and courtyard views. Studio Deluxe Sea View are the same but with Arabian Gulf Views. 2-Bedroom Apartments offer sea or courtyard views, a large living area and also a king-size master bedroom and twin bedroom. 3-Bedroom Apartments are extremely spacious with king-size master bedroom, double bedroom and twin bedroom.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£959pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Studio Courtyard View Double.

- Child Price £529 • Extra Nights £48

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to save up to 30% on your accommodation costs. Applicable discounts and travel dates will be confirmed at time of booking.

Kids Go Free

Two children up to the age of 11 stay for free on the same meal plan as the parents when sharing a room, for stays 11 Jan '17-10 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable.

Hilton Dubai Jumeirah Beach



Set in exotic gardens beside a private stretch of beach, this is a great resort, giving you the best of everything Dubai has to offer. It's ideally located, minutes from Dubai's famous shopping mile 'The Walk' which features boutiques, restaurants and contemporary Arabic culture. The private beach offers a variety of water sports or you can indulge at the hotel's spa.

LOCATION

On 'The Walk'. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

- 12 restaurants and bar • Pool and shaded kids' pool • Spa* • Health club*
- Water sports* • Kids' club* • Complimentary shuttle to major shopping malls and attractions • Room service*

ROOMS

400 rooms and suites. Deluxe Walk View Rooms are located in the main building with views of shopping promenade.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Seafacing Rooms are located in the main building and overlook the pristine white sands of the Persian Gulf shoreline. Upgrade to an Executive Walk View or Sea View Room on the top three floors of the main building and enjoy the Executive Lounge, which includes complimentary afternoon tea, evening drinks and canapés. Family Suites are larger with sea views and separate living room.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,029pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Walk View Room Double.

- Child Price £729 • Extra Nights £64

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to save up to 25% on your accommodation costs. Applicable discounts and travel dates will be confirmed at the time of booking.

Kids Go Free

Two children up to the age of 11 stay for free on the same meal plan as the parents when sharing a room, for stays 11 Jan '17-10 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



JA Jebel Ali Resort & Spa



Situated within the award winning JA Jebel Ali Golf Resort overlooking the sea and beautifully manicured gardens. The hotel rooms and suites are spread across five levels, with standing balconies and terraces giving views over the marina, sea or gardens. With a great beach, temperature controlled swimming pools, fabulous facilities and great choice of restaurants and bars on offer. All Inclusive is an option at this resort.

HALF BOARD/ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£989pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Garden View Double.

• Child Price £519 • Extra Nights £49 • All Inclusive £58

LOCATION

On a palm-lined 800m private beach. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 7 restaurants • 3 bars • 2 pools and a kids' pool • Spa* • Gym and aqua gym
• Tennis • Kids' club* • Teens' club* • 9-hole Championship-standard golf course*
• Water sports* • Wibit Water Park* • Complimentary shuttle to shopping malls, Aquaventure water park and Bateaux Dubai

ROOMS

231 rooms and suites. Garden View Rooms overlook the resort's lush gardens and include a tea/coffee maker, mini-bar* and bathrobes.

ROOM UPGRADES

Sea View Rooms have views of the Arabian Gulf and Marina. Family Garden View Rooms and Family Sea View Rooms comprise of two interconnecting rooms for more spacious accommodation.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to receive up to 45% discount on your accommodation costs. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at time of booking.

Honeymooners

Stay a minimum of 5 nights and receive a bottle of sparkling wine, strawberries, chocolates, flowers, a complimentary private dinner on the beach and a complimentary room upgrade (subject to availability) for travel up to 30 Apr '18. Wedding certificate not older than 30 days must be shown at check-in.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



JA Palm Tree Court & Spa



JA Palm Tree Court is part of the fabulous Jebel Ali Golf Resort complex, tucked away in beautifully landscaped gardens. It has a low-key feel, with low-rise buildings. Best of all, every room is actually a Junior Suite, with sea or garden views, just a few steps from the 800m-long beach. The hotel is ideal for families with both kids' and teens' clubs and lots of exciting facilities.

Jasmine Junior Suites and Royal Jasmine 1-Bedroom Suites are just steps from the beach with great views of the Arabian Gulf and The Palm Jebel Ali. All guests booking Royal Jasmine Junior Suite and Royal Jasmine 1-Bedroom Suite receive additional benefits, full details can be found on our website.

HALF BOARD/ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,119pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Junior Suite Double.

• Child Price £519 • Extra Nights £74 • All Inclusive £64

LOCATION

On the beautiful white sands of a private 800 metre beach, 20 min from Dubai Marina. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 10 restaurants • 5 bars • 3 fresh water pools and 3 kids' pools • Spa*
• Complimentary squash, tennis, badminton and more • Water sports*
• JA Wibit Water Park* • Horse riding* • Diving centre* • 9-hole Championship-standard golf course* • Kids' club* • Teens' club* • Complimentary shuttle to shopping malls, Aquaventure water park and Bateaux Dubai • Room service*

ROOMS

208 suites. Garden View Junior Suites enjoy lush views of the resort's gardens from a balcony or terrace and have a tea/coffee maker, mini-bar*, Elemis bath amenities and bathrobes.

ROOM UPGRADES

Beachfront Junior Suites are situated just metres from the beach with fantastic views of the Arabian Gulf. Palm Tree Court Suites are much larger and feature a master bedroom and separate living area with views over the gardens. Royal

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to receive up to 35% discount on your accommodation costs. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at time of booking.

Honeymooners

Book 5 nights or more and receive a complimentary dinner in White Orchid restaurant, complimentary upgrade to next room type (subject to availability) and a bottle of sparkling wine with strawberries, chocolates and a bouquet of flowers upon arrival. Wedding certificate not older than 30 days must be shown at check-in.

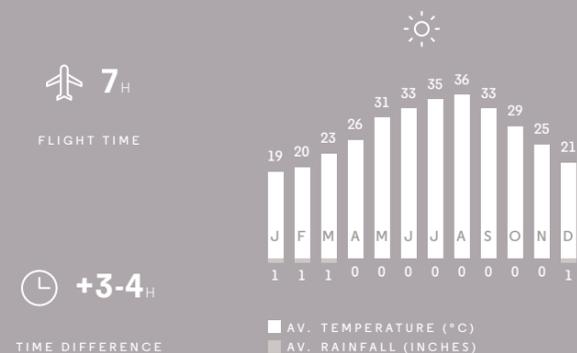
Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

Experience the intriguing emirates beyond Dubai.

Dubai may be the most famous of the seven emirates that comprise the United Arab Emirates, but it's far from the only one offering unforgettable holidays. Just over an hour's drive up the coast and backed by the dramatic Hajar mountains, Ras al Khaimah is a little more low-key than its neighbour and a haven for outdoor pursuits from trekking and golf to water sports.

Mountainous Fujairah, meanwhile, sits on the Gulf of Oman, offering superb diving, great shopping, ancient forts and (of course) almost guaranteed sunshine all year round.



Ras al Khaimah

Ras al Khaimah is the fourth largest emirate in the UAE, but without a cloud-piercing Dubai-style skyscraper in sight. Here you'll find a traditional fishing village and 18th-century fort, plus the historic Old Town. Soak in desert springs or take in the view on a mountain trek - Ras al Khaimah is full of magical experiences like these.

Fujairah

Beyond the desert, explore Fujairah, a stunning spot that rolls from the red rock Hajar Mountains in the west to the golden sands of the east. Fetch your flippers as Fujairah is known for some of the best diving spots in the UAE. Marvel at turtles, rays and of course an abundance of reef fish, which thrive in the Indian Ocean's warm waters.

Desert region

The spectacular desert landscapes surrounding Dubai are waiting to be explored. Take an exhilarating trip across the rolling dunes and witness dramatic sunsets as the desert changes colour from gold to pink. Enjoy traditional Middle Eastern cuisine under the stars, witness the hunting skills of falcons, or take a trek by camel.

Musandam Peninsula

The Musandam Peninsula on the northernmost tip of Arabia is part of Oman but is bordered by the UAE on both sides. This means it's actually easier to fly into Dubai to access this pristine wilderness - which also happens to make for an outstanding twin-centre holiday.





Less than an hour from Dubai's gleaming modernity, the Al Maha Resort offers luxury and tranquility amid the dunes. General Manager Arne Silvis introduces us to this unique desert sanctuary.

As-salám aláykum Arne! What makes Al Maha such a brilliant place for an unforgettable holiday?

The whole concept of Al Maha is to be one with the desert's flora and fauna, and the resort leads the way in supporting the region's conservation efforts. The Dubai Desert Conservation Reserve around Al Maha is a protected haven for the many species of mammal and birds of Arabia. It's also home to 16 Arabian thoroughbreds.

What's the very first thing visitors to Al Maha should do once they've got settled?

To ensure your Al Maha stay-over is exceptional, we assign you a special personal guest service coordinator and a field guide. It's their pleasure to ensure that they customise every detail of your stay to your personal liking. From pillows, special menus, itineraries, the temperature of your swimming pool, to orchestrating the most special milestones of your life, they are at your service 24 hours a day.

What, for you, are the four absolutely unmissable experiences to have while visiting?

The desert-based activities are all a must. Especially the camel safari and fascinating nature walks. A romantic desert dining experience is an unbeatable experience.

Tell us a secret about Al Maha that doesn't usually appear in brochures...

There is a beautiful Ghaf forest hidden behind the big red sand dunes. Guests are transported there in 4x4 Land Cruisers, and are then guided on a nature walk among these old giants.

What local dishes must visitors absolutely, positively try?

Um Ali is a traditional dessert whose main ingredients are milk, nuts and saffron. It's similar to bread pudding and is very popular. And, of course, camel milk!

Describe your all-time, absolute favourite view at Al Maha.

The view from the upper terrace is unbeatable, looking out over sand dunes with the Hajar Mountains in the background.

If you were to plan one perfect day for visitors that encapsulates the essence of Al Maha, how would it flow?

The desert is alive with interesting creatures and it is best experienced while enjoying the outdoor activities. Start the day early and enjoy the informative falconry display at sunrise, followed by an exhilarating dune drive. Then relax in the privacy of your suite, enjoy lunch, followed by an afternoon wildlife safari drive or camel trek. Sit atop a sand dune and enjoy a glass of complimentary champagne while watching a spectacular sunset.



Rixos Bab Al Bahr



This unforgettable hotel in Ras al Khaimah has a glorious white sand beach location overlooking the gorgeous blues of the Arabian Gulf.

LOCATION

On the pristine white sands of Al Marjan Island, around 30-min drive from Ras al Khaimah city centre. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES

- 6 restaurants • 5 bars and lounges • 7 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre*
- Water sports* • Kids' club* • Teens' club* • Room service*

ROOMS

650 rooms and suites. Classic Rooms feature garden views and have a mini-bar with complimentary daily refills and bathroom with rain shower.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms feature views of the ocean or gardens; for a more spacious alternative opt for the Premium Room. Family Suites offer views of the ocean or gardens and are larger than Premium Rooms, with two bedrooms and two bathrooms. Junior Suites contain two bedrooms, three bathrooms and one sitting room.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,169pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Classic Room Double.
• Child Price £579 • Extra Nights £75

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 31 Jan '17 and save 15% on your accommodation costs for travels 10 May-31 Oct '17. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

Doubletree by Hilton Resort & Spa Marjan Island



For travellers who aren't satisfied with a simple 'one pool, one bar, one restaurant' kind of holiday, this island escape delivers copious choice.

LOCATION

On Marjan Island, linked by road to Ras al Khaimah. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • 3 bars • 7 pools • Children's Aqua Park • Spa* • Fitness centre
- Private white sand beach • Water sports* • Evening entertainment • Kids' club*
- Shopping arcade • Room service*

ROOMS

Twin Deluxe Rooms with balcony are located in the Villa Building, offering a garden view.

ROOM UPGRADES

Twin Deluxe Rooms with Sea View and balcony are in the Villa Building and have Arabian Gulf views. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,079pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Guest Room Pool View.
• Child Price £639 • Extra Nights £57



Hilton Ras Al Khaimah Resort, Spa & Villas



Exclusive to Virgin Holidays in the UK, the Hilton Ras Al Khaimah Resort, Spa & Villas prides itself on delivering the utmost in service, accommodation and amenities. Arabesque in design with an International vibe this relaxed resort is a firm favourite with Virgin Holidays guests. Its location, in a spectacular private bay on the most northern tip of the Arabian Peninsula overlooking a stunning sandy beach which stretches over 1.5km, is also unrivalled, with calm, clear waters, ideal for splashing about in. Grab a towel and relax by the zero-entry pool. The kids have a pool to call their own, a water slide and complimentary access to their own club to hang out in with a great indoor/outdoor play area. There are a choice of restaurants to enjoy, to ensure no evening meal needs to be the same as the last and all inclusive drinks include well known brands. Choose from one of the hotel rooms in the main building, or opt for one of the villas located around the bay or one of the pools. There's also the opportunity to upgrade to a Club Room to enjoy some great exclusive benefits.

LOCATION

At the tip of the Arabian Peninsula in Ras al Khaimah, the resort is set on a 1.5km stretch of white sandy beach. The old town is 5-min away. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 1 hour 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 5 restaurants • 6 bars • 7 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre • Water sports* • Kids' club* • Shopping arcade • Evening shuttle service to the Ras al Khaimah malls
- Virgin Holidays Concierge Lounge • Virgin Holidays VIP area (Club Room guests)
- 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

475 rooms, suites and villas. King and Double Queen Hilton Guest Room Garden Access Rooms are located on the ground floor with a terrace.

ROOM UPGRADES

King and Double Queen Deluxe Sea View Rooms are on higher floors overlooking the ocean with a balcony. Hilton Family Suites feature a living room and some have a private balcony. 2-Bedroom Family Suites are also available. Superior Sea View Beach Villas have a private terrace or balcony with direct location at the beach are the perfect luxury retreat. 2-Bedroom Family Villas are available for large families and groups, with a private terrace or balcony overlooking the beach, a spacious work area and a bathroom with separate shower and bathtub. More room upgrades and Club Room benefits are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD/ALL INCLUSIVE/PLATINUM PLAN OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£819pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a King Hilton Guestroom Garden Access.

- Child Price £489 • Extra Nights £32 • Half Board £23 • Platinum Plan £99
- All Inclusive £79 • Club Room £27 • Double Queen Deluxe Sea View £20
- King Deluxe Sea View Room £20 • Hilton Family Suite £65
- King Deluxe Suite £65 • 2-Bedroom Family Suite £95
- Superior Pool View Beach Villa £21 • Superior Sea View Beach Villa £38

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Popular resort with facilities to keep the whole family entertained
- All inclusive packages providing great value and dine-around opportunities
- Relaxed resort atmosphere

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Valid for travel between 03 Jan '16-02 Jan '19. Book 90 days prior to travel and save 25% on your accommodation costs. Book 60 days prior to travel and save 15% on your accommodation costs. Book 30 days prior to travel and save 10% on your accommodation costs.

Kids Go Free

Children up to the age of 11 stay for free on the same meal plan as the adults when sharing their parents room. Applicable dates will be confirmed at time of booking.

Favourite Benefits

Receive 20% discount on Spa, discounted green fees and the concierge lounge.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 19 Jun-02 Jul '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



The Cove Rotana Resort



Located on Ras al Khaimah beachfront, overlooking the Arabian Gulf, The Cove Rotana Resort more than lives up to all of your Arabian expectations with authentic low-rise architecture and lush green gardens. Nubian-styled guest rooms and luxury villas let you relax and soak up the sunshine with modern in-room facilities. Discover the Bodylines Fitness & Wellness Club which offers a variety of spa treatments and two infinity swimming pools. Refreshments by the pool, traditional fine-dining and lunch on the terrace, give you a delicious taste of life in the Emirates. Water sports, fishing trips and simple sunset strolls make the sands of The Cove Rotana Resort's private beach the perfect place to play and from sipping tropical cocktails to diving into the ocean, this is where your Arabian dreams turn into reality.

LOCATION

On the Ras al Khaimah beachfront, overlooking the Arabian Gulf with 600m of pristine beach. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • 4 bars and lounges • 2 outdoor infinity pools • Spa* • Fitness and wellness club* • Local water sports* • Kids' club* • Gift Shop • Nearby golf courses*

ROOMS

204 rooms. Classic Rooms have a street view, with tea and coffee-making facilities and a fully-stocked mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms have partial pool or sea views and Premium Sea View Rooms have beautiful views of the ocean. 1-Bedroom Villas are set in the garden or lagoon area and have a mezzanine master bedroom, elegant staircase, ground floor terrace, living room with sofa and a dining area, ideal for larger families or groups. 2-Bedroom Villas are also available.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD/ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£999pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

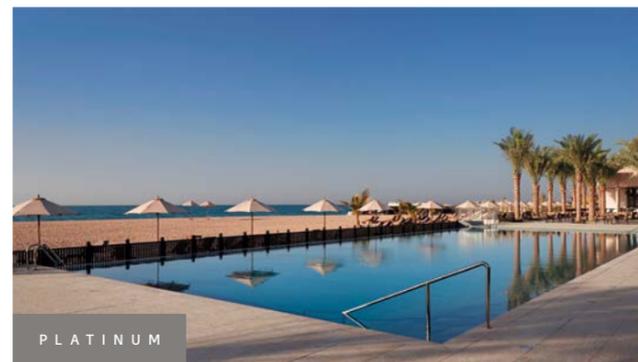
Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Classic Room Double.

• Child Price £579 • Extra Nights £41

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus

Book 60 days in advance and save up to 20% off your accommodation costs for travels 01 Jan-31 Oct '17.



Waldorf Astoria Ras Al Khaimah



Inspired by the palaces of the Arabian Peninsula, you'll feel like royalty at the Waldorf Astoria Ras Al Khaimah. In a prime beachside location, there's an 18-hole Championship golf course at your disposal and a world-class spa for banishing any lingering cares. All of this, combined with the legendary True Waldorf Service ensures a memorable stay.

LOCATION

In the centre of the Al Hamra complex, overlooking a pristine stretch of private beach. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

• 5 restaurants • 3 bars and 2 lounges • 2 outdoor temperature-controlled pools • 350m of private beach • Spa* • Fitness centre* • Water sports* • Peter Harradine 18-hole Championship golf course* • Floodlit tennis courts* • Archery range* • Kids' club* • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

346 spacious rooms and suites. All rooms with panoramic views of the coastline, golf course or the impressive Al Hajar Mountains on the horizon. Classic Rooms feature opulent spacious bathrooms with plush bathrobes and slippers.

ROOM UPGRADES

Take in the views of the spectacular golf course from the large balcony of Golf View Rooms. Deluxe Sea View Rooms offer ocean views and a separate living area. Junior Suite Sea View, featuring a lavish lounge area and stunning

sea views, also available with a balcony option. Tower Suites are spacious accommodations offering a separate bedroom, foyer and free-standing bath and a private cabana located at the poolside during your stay. 1-Bedroom Suites feature sea views from the private balcony, a spacious living room and separate dressing room.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,129pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Classic Room Double King.

• Child Price £579 • Extra Nights £67

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 31 Jan '17 and save 30% on your accommodation costs for travels 27 May-31 Oct '17.

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 28 Feb '17 and save 20% on your accommodation costs for travels 27 May-31 Oct '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



Al Maha, a Luxury Collection Desert Resort & Spa



Set deep in Dubai's magical dunes and desert landscapes, this luxurious hotel offers Bedouin tent-style suites with first-class facilities and individual swimming pools. It has won numerous awards for its conservation and commitment to its surrounding environment and is home to the Arabian oryx and gazelles which you can see from your pool and sundeck of your villa. Guests are given the chance to try traditional activities such as camel trekking, dune drives, horse riding, falconry, archery and guided nature walks to view the stark, beautiful scenery.

LOCATION

Set in 225km of pristine desert landscape, within an award-winning conservation area. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Bar and lounge • Spa* • Leisure centre* • 2 complimentary activities per day • Library • Gift Shop

ROOMS

37 individual Bedouin Suites with private, temperature-controlled pool, decorated and furnished in a wonderfully traditional style. All with butler service, 'his and hers' vanity areas, walk-in shower and complimentary water.

ROOM UPGRADES

All suites feature a private temperature-controlled pool surrounded by a wooden deck. Royal Suites have handcrafted furnishings, antiques and

artefacts, two large bedrooms, custom-made super king-size beds, spacious bathrooms featuring a walk-in shower, king-size bath, and 'his and hers' vanity area. Emirate Suites have a spacious lounge with dining facilities, residential quarters for guests' private staff (housekeeper, security or chef), spacious courtyard, roomy kitchen, Champagne and fruits on arrival, and a complimentary private deck dining and desert picnic experience. Presidential Suites have three large bedrooms, extensive kitchen, complimentary mini-bar, Champagne and fruits on arrival, one complimentary spa treatment per guest, private activities including camel trek and sundowners and a complimentary private deck dining and desert picnic experience. Larger Royal, Emirates and Presidential Suites with added facilities are available on request.

FULL BOARD INCLUDES

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£2,159pp**

- FULL BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Bedouin Suite With Private Pool.

• Extra Nights £279

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 31 Jan '17 and save 20% on your accommodation costs for travels 01 May '17-14 Jan '18.

Free Nights

Pay 2, stay 3 between 15-22 Jan '17, 01-13 Feb '17, 01-21 May '17, 22 May-31 Aug '17, 01-30 Sep '17, 01-23 Dec '17 and 07-14 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Term and conditions apply.

Six Senses Zighy Bay



A dramatic arrival through the Hajar Mountains gives that first glimpse of Zighy Bay. It's all about creating a memorable experience, and to that extent Zighy Bay has gone to extraordinary lengths. Not only do the guest houses resemble traditional Musandam dwellings, but the rugged simplicity of the style carries on in the interior.

LOCATION

Situated on the northernmost tip of Arabia, on the unspoilt Musandam Peninsula. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 2 hours.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • Zighy Bar • Spa* • Tennis court • Kayaking • Paddleboarding • Archery • Water sports* • Mountain bikes* • Scuba-diving* • Rock climbing* • Sea fishing* • Cruise excursions* • Kids' club* • Arabic cooking classes*

ROOMS

82 pool villas. Pool Villas are studio style with living area, open plan bathroom with tub and indoor/outdoor shower, along with a wine cellar.

ROOM UPGRADES

Pool Villa Suites have a separate living area and one bedroom with two bathrooms. Pool Villa Beachfront and Pool Villa Suites Beachfront feature a private gate giving direct access to the beach. For larger groups and families, we recommend the luxurious Zighy Pool Villas and Suites. Zighy Pool Villas have a living area, panoramic balcony, infinity-edge pool and two bedrooms. Zighy Pool Villas Suites are located on the south side of the resort and have a living area, panoramic balcony, infinity-edge pool and two bedrooms. Zighy Pool Villa

Suite Beachfront have direct beach access, separate living room, two bathrooms, summer house, infinity-edge pool and two large bedrooms.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,929pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Pool Villa.

• Child Price £499 • Extra Nights £276 • Half Board £67 • Full Board £107 • Pool Villa Suite £178 • Pool Villa Beachfront £222 • Pool Villa Suite Beachfront £400 • Zighy Pool Villa (two bedrooms) £429 • Zighy Pool Villa Suite (two bedrooms) £695

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Free Nights

Pay 4, stay 5; pay 6, stay 7; pay 8, stay 10; pay 11, stay 14 when travelling between 06 Jan-15 May '17 and 01 Sep-31 Oct '17.

Free Nights

Pay 3, stay 4; pay 5, stay 7; pay 7, stay 10; pay 10, stay 14 when travelling between 16 May-31 Aug '17.

Kids Go Free

Children up to the age of 11 stay free on the same meal plan as parents. Valid for travel between 16 May-31 Aug '17.

Free Transfers

Stay a minimum of 6 paid nights and receive free return transfers. For travels 06 Jan-31 Oct '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 16-29 May '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Le Meridien Al Aqah Beach Resort



Nestled in a unique location between the majestic Hajar Mountains and the crystal-clear waters of the Indian Ocean, this hotel offers a luxury getaway. With a variety of restaurants and bars to choose from, spacious comfortable rooms, sea-facing rooms, a wide range of sports and activities and one of the largest freeform pools in the UAE, Le Meridien Al Aqah is the ideal choice for your holiday.

LOCATION

In Fujairah, on the east coast of the UAE, situated on the Indian Ocean. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 1 hour 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • 4 bars and lounges • Freeform pool • Spa* • Ayurvedic centre*
- Health Club • 3 floodlit tennis courts* • Complimentary non-motorised water sports • Dive Centre* • Water sports Centre* • Kids' club* • Teens' club*
- Complimentary shuttle bus to Fujairah City and Dubai City

ROOMS

218 sea-facing rooms. Standard Rooms feature floor-to-ceiling windows from which to admire the beautiful sea views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Rooms have a spacious private balcony and include additional benefits, comprising of a welcome drink and cold towel on arrival, two bottles of mineral water daily and complimentary in-room tea/coffee-making facilities.

Le Meridien Club Rooms are located on the higher floors with views across the ocean, additional inclusions can be found on our website. Executive Suites have a private balcony or terrace overlooking the ocean and Hajar mountains and are generously sized. With a separate living room and dining area, these are ideal for families, larger groups and longer stays.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,299pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room Double.

• Child Price £619 • Extra Nights £94

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 31 Oct '16 and save 20% on your accommodation costs between 01 Jan-10 May '17.

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 31 Jan '17 and save 30% on your accommodation costs between 11 May-31 Oct '17. Book by 30 Apr '17 and save 20% on your accommodation costs between 11 May-31 Oct '17.

Free Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 6 for stays between 11 Jan-12 Feb '17 and 11 May-30 Sep '17.

Offers may not be combinable.



Dubai Stay & Emirates Cruise

Dubai • Khasab • Muscat • Abu Dhabi • Dubai

Set upon miles of glorious golden sand, Dubai's spectacular resorts allow you to luxuriate in 5-star glamour, while still reaching the bright lights of the city. The nearby desert is a treasure trove of falconry, sand boarding, dune bashing and magical adventures.

DAY 1

Set sail from Dubai.

DAY 2: KHASAB, OMAN

The city is in an enclave of Oman bordering the United Arab Emirates. It is the local capital of the Musandam peninsula and has frequently been dubbed the 'Norway of Arabia' because of its extensive fjord-like craggy inlets and desolate mountainscapes.

DAYS 3-4: MUSCAT, OMAN

As one of the Middle East's oldest cities, Muscat boasts beautifully manicured parks, long, unspoiled stretches of beach and an ancient stone moat that surrounds the area. Both beautiful and intriguing, Muscat will astound you.

DAY 5

An 'at sea' day is your chance to explore all the amazing activities the ship has to offer, including doing nothing at all. Relax in the spa, take in a show at the theatre, or experience any of the incredible dining venues. There's so much to do the difficulty will be choosing what to do next!

DAY 6: ABU DHABI

The discovery of oil transformed Abu Dhabi from a fishing village into a thriving modern metropolis that has not forgotten its past. Futuristic skyscrapers and luxury hotels offer sharp contrast to museums, mosques and bazaars.

DAYS 7-8

Cruise back to Dubai where the ship docks overnight. Dubai is a unique blend of the old and new. On one end of the spectrum, you have the '7-star' luxury hotels and malls of Jumeirah. On the other end there's the traditional side of Dubai with ancient souk markets selling spices.

STAY

2-night Half Board stay at the 5V Atlantis, The Palm. Please see page 36 for the hotel.

CRUISE

7-night Full Board cruise on Royal Caribbean's *Vision of the Seas*.

Scheduled flights included.

Departs Jan-Mar '17

Other hotels are available, please call for details and a quote.

GUIDE PRICE 9-NIGHT STAY & CRUISE FROM **£1,299pp**

STOPOVERS

Captivating cultural sites, state-of-the-art entertainment, and superb hotels close to top attractions and the airport alike, make Abu Dhabi an exciting destination en route to the Far East and Indian Ocean.

Dhabi

Abu

An emirate of superlative entertainment and beautiful beaches.

Whether as a memorable stopover or as a destination in its own right, Abu Dhabi is following in Dubai's footsteps with spectacular, one-of-a-kind attractions and entertainment. You can cycle, run or walk around a world-class F1 track, cling onto the world's fastest roller coaster (0-149mph in 4.9 seconds) at the official Ferrari theme park, and stand in hushed awe in the majestic Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque. If shopping is your thing, you're spoilt for choice, from high-end mega malls to the bustling, architectural Souk Central market.

7_H
FLIGHT TIME

+3-4_H
TIME DIFFERENCE



■ AV. TEMPERATURE (°C)
■ AV. RAINFALL (INCHES)



Yas Island Rotana



Around 5 years ago, this was just an area of sand. Today, however, stands a multitude of hip and modern hotels in the Yas Island development, outside of the main city. The hotel is smart inside-out, with excellent choices of colour palettes throughout adding a warm and comfy touch to the mix.

LOCATION

On Yas Island in Abu Dhabi. Transfer time from Abu Dhabi Airport: 10 min; Dubai International Airport: 1 hour 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 5 restaurants • Bar • Outdoor temperature-controlled pool • Jacuzzi
- Fitness centre* • Shuttle bus service to Abu Dhabi Mall • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

308 rooms. Classic Rooms have a stunning view of the Yas Plaza with tea and coffee-making facilities, mini-bar* and bathrobes.

ROOM UPGRADES

Premium Rooms have a balcony overlooking the Yas Marina Circuit.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD/ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,039pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Classic Room Double.

- Child Price £619 • Extra Nights £38

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus

Book 30 days prior to arrival and receive 20% discount on your accommodation costs for travel between 01 Jan-31 Oct '17. Terms and conditions apply.

The Yas Viceroy



Set half on land, half on water, this 5-star hotel is excitingly distinctive, both inside and out. There are two sparkling rooftop swimming pools to cool off in and the ESPA at Yas Viceroy Abu Dhabi with its own traditional hammam!

LOCATION

On Yas Island, overlooking the Yas Marina & Yacht Club. Transfer time from Abu Dhabi Airport: 10 min; Dubai International Airport: 1 hour 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 8 restaurants and bars • Rooftop lounge • Nightclub • 2 rooftop pools • Spa*
- Fitness centre* • Gift shop • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

499 rooms and suites. Deluxe Rooms offer partial views of the marina, with floor-to-ceiling windows and customised mood lighting options.

ROOM UPGRADES

Room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,239pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Marina Room Double.

- Child Price £619 • Extra Nights £79

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to receive up to 15% discount on your accommodation costs. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at time of booking.

Half Board Offer

Book before 31 Jan '17 and receive a complimentary upgrade to Half Board. Valid for travel between 01 May-21 Jun '17, 29 Jun-30 Aug '17 and 06-30 Sep '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Fairmont Bab Al Bahr



A contemporary hotel in a prime location, boasting unrivalled views of the Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque. This world-class resort has impressive dining options including Marco Pierre White Steakhouse & Grill.

LOCATION

Overlooking a pristine and private stretch of beach. Transfer time from Abu Dhabi Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

• 5 restaurants • Lounge • Outdoor pool with dedicated family and children's areas • Health Club* • Water sports* • Beach games • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

369 rooms and suites. The contemporary Fairmont Rooms have a scenic view.

ROOM UPGRADES

Fairmont View Rooms offer views of Abu Dhabi Creek and the Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque. Fairmont Gold Rooms enjoy Fairmont Gold Service, please see our website for inclusions and more room upgrade options.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,169pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Fairmont Room Double.

• Child Price £699 • Extra Nights £65

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Bird Offer

Stay a minimum of 7 nights and receive 30% discount for stays between 09 Jan-18 Feb '17, 23 Feb-31 Oct '17, 01-26 Dec '17 and 03-10 Jan '18.

Early Bird Offer

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and receive 25% discount for stays between 09 Jan-18 Feb '17, 23 Feb-31 Oct '17, 01-26 Dec '17 and 03-10 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable.

The Ritz Carlton Abu Dhabi, Grand Canal



Inspired by Italian renaissance architecture, this waterfront property comprises of 10 buildings arranged in crescent formation, overlooking beautifully landscaped gardens and impressive water features.

LOCATION

Adjacent to the Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque, overlooking the Creek. Transfer time from Abu Dhabi Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

• 10 restaurants and bars • Outdoor pool • Private sandy beach • Spa* • Gym*

ROOMS

447 rooms and suites, and 85 villas. Deluxe Rooms feature a mini-bar* and tea and coffee maker, along with plush bathrobes and slippers.

ROOM UPGRADES

Club Rooms and 1- and 2-Bedroom Villas also available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,179pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room Double.

• Child Price £619 • Extra Nights £65

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to receive up to 30% discount on your accommodation costs. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at the time of booking.

Kids Stay Free

Children up to 11 years stay and eat for free on the same meal plan as parents during 01 May-30 Sep '17. Must book by 31 Dec '16.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



PLATINUM

Emirates Palace



Every bit as palatial as the name suggests, Emirates Palace is fit for royalty. Its private beach, marina and bay give an air of intimate seclusion, while the location, on the Corniche in the heart of Abu Dhabi, says otherwise.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,539pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Coral Room Double.

• Child Price £619 • Extra Nights £139

LOCATION

On the Corniche in the centre of Abu Dhabi, with its own private 1-mile beach and a private marina. Transfer time from Abu Dhabi Airport: 25 min.

FACILITIES

• 14 restaurants, cafés, lounges and bars • Cascade Adventure Pool with lazy river, waterfalls, water flumes and activities • Las Brisas Pool with a large Jacuzzi, 2 bubble pools and a swim-up bar for adults • Spa* • Fitness centre • Marina with water sports* • Kids' club*

ROOMS

394 rooms and suites, all with 24-hour butler service. Coral Rooms have either a balcony or terrace and offer beautiful garden views, a flatscreen TV and in-room multimedia entertainment system and personal iPad control.

ROOM UPGRADES

Pearl Rooms feature partial sea views and Diamond Rooms look out across the Arabian sea. Khaleej Suites are recommended for families, they feature sea views and a separate lounge and bedroom.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to save up to 30% on your accommodation costs. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at time of booking.

Free Half Board

Receive free upgrade to Half Board between 26 May-24 Sep '17.

Free Half Board

Stay a minimum of 3 nights and receive free upgrade to Half Board between 09 Jan-25 May '17 and 25 Sep '17-07 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



PLATINUM

St Regis Saadiyat Island Resort



This Mediterranean, yet contemporary style resort, is nestled between Saadiyat Island's white sandy beach and the famous Saadiyat Beach Golf Course in the heart of Abu Dhabi. The St Regis Saadiyat Island resort is elegant and prestigious offering a fantastic array of quality services and facilities.

LOCATION

On Saadiyat Island, overlooking the beach. Downtown Abu Dhabi is less than 10 min away. Transfer time from Dubai International Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

• 7 restaurants • 4 outdoor pools • Children's pool • Spa* • Health Club* • 2 tennis and squash courts* • 18-hole golf course nearby* • Kids' club* • Complimentary shuttle service from the hotel to Ferrari World Abu Dhabi and Yas Waterworld • Complimentary shuttle service to Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque

ROOMS

377 rooms and suites, all with butler service. Superior Rooms have either a private balcony or terrace, mini-bar* and iPod and iPhone dock.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Sea View Room feature breathtaking views of the ocean. St Regis Suites are located in the main building and have beautiful sea views, a living area and spacious bathroom in addition to a private balcony. Additional benefit inclusions can be found on our website.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,329pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room Twin Bed Double.

• Child Price £679 • Extra Nights £95

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to save up to 20% on your accommodation costs. Applicable dates and offers will be confirmed at time of booking.

Free Half Board

Receive free upgrade to Half Board between 07 May-30 Sep '17. Half Board dine around credit is not applicable.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Anantara Qasr Al Sarab Desert Resort



An oasis of luxury spectacularly located in the heart of the world's largest, uninterrupted sand desert. Magical doesn't even begin to describe this resort; there's an almost mystical quality to it, making it a superb choice for that special occasion – a honeymoon perhaps, or a special anniversary? Sun soaked dunes provide a dramatic backdrop, admire them from the sun deck that surrounds the swimming pool. Like the Ancients, camel riding is the way to explore. Alternatively, hop on-board a 4x4 for a spot of dune driving or find your way round by bike.

LOCATION

Embedded deep within the legendary Liwa Desert. Transfer time from Abu Dhabi Airport: 2 hours.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • Lounge • Pool • Spa* • Workout Room • 2 floodlit tennis courts* • Archery* • Biking* • Desert activities* • Horse and camel riding* • Kids' club* • Teens' club* • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

205 villas, rooms and suites. Deluxe Garden Rooms are located on the ground floor, with a small garden facing the desert. These rooms feature a Nespresso™ coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Balcony Rooms are located on the upper floor with spacious balconies. Anantara Suites are on the ground floor with a patio, sun loungers and a separate bedroom with king-size bed and living room, ideal for families. Anantara Suites can connect to Deluxe Garden Rooms for larger accommodation.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,549pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Garden Double.

• Child Price £729 • Extra Nights £106

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book 30 days prior to travel and save 15% on your accommodation costs between 01 Jan-20 May '17 and 24 Sep-31 Oct '17. Book 14 days prior to travel and save 15% on your accommodation costs between 21 May-23 Sep '17.

Long Stay Bonus

Stay a minimum of 3 nights and save 25% on your accommodation costs. Valid for travel between 08 Jan-31 Oct '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



A captivating sultanate with endless sun and outdoor pursuits.

The oldest independent state in the Arab world, Oman strikes a seductive contrast to the conspicuous wealth and the pursuit of bigger/faster/first that you see in some of the surrounding United Arab Emirates. Blessed with spectacular topography that includes deserts, rugged coastlines and formidable mountains that plunge to the Arabian Sea, this welcoming and culturally diverse sultanate offers simpler but no less profound pleasures to visitors. Framed by those mountains, Muscat is a charming port with an arresting Grand Mosque and one of the finest souks in the region. Head north for dramatic scenery and diverse experiences.

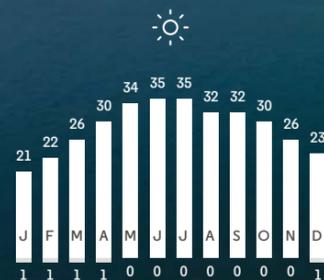
OMAN

7.5_H

FLIGHT TIME

+3-4_H

TIME DIFFERENCE



■ AV. TEMPERATURE (°C)
■ AV. RAINFALL (INCHES)

SIX SENSES ZIGHY BAY



WADI BANI KHALID

Best of Oman

Private tour • Muscat • Nizwa • Wahabi Sands • Omani beach

An undiscovered gem occupying the eastern edge of the Arabian Peninsula, the Sultanate of Oman is a land of stunning mountain landscapes and remote rugged coastlines that plunge dramatically into the azure water of the Arabian Sea. Perfect for combining culture and relaxation, its timeless vistas embrace colourful tradition and Bedouin nomads, imposing desert fortresses and friendly people.

SNAPSHOT

- Private tour
- Includes 2 nights at the beach
- 4-5V accommodation
- See our website for up to date details.

DAY 1

Day flight to Muscat and transfer to the Chedi Muscat for 2 nights.

DAY 2

Morning sightseeing including a visit to the Grand Mosque, one of Oman's most ornate and dramatic structures, the Royal opera house, the Al Alam Palace and the Muttrah Souk. (B/D)

DAY 3

Travel to Nizwa, stopping at the Amouage perfume factory en route. Explore Nizwa and visit the 2000m high 'green mountain' - Jebel Akhdar. Overnight at the Alila Hotel Jebel Akhdar. (B/D)

DAY 4

Depart for the beautiful Wahiba Sands, stopping for a swim at the inviting Wadi

Bani Khalid. Visit a traditional Bedouin family before heading to the Desert Nights Camp for sunset and dinner on the dunes. (B/D)

DAY 5

Depart the desert for the coastline stopping at Sur, once one of the most important trading cities in the Arabian Sea and famous for building wooden ships (dhows). Visit a dhow factory and open-air museum before driving back along the coastline to Muscat. Take the chance to walk through Wadi Shab or to explore Wadi Tiwi before arriving at Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah for 2 nights. (B)

DAYS 6-7

Relax at the hotel and enjoy a sunset cruise along the magnificent coastline of Muscat. Depart on Day 7 for the flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 7-DAY TOUR **£2,119pp**

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 09, 23 Jan • 06, 20 Feb • 06, 20 Mar • 03, 17 Apr • 01, 15 May • 18 Sep • 02, 16, 30 Oct • 13, 27 Nov • 04, 18 Dec

See our website or call for up to date departure information.



BEACH EXTENSION AVAILABLE

The Best of Oman tour includes 2 nights in the stunning Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort & Spa, why not extend your stay for a few more nights of luxury on the Sea of Oman?

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure 14 May '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.



Al Bustan Palace a Ritz-Carlton Hotel



Set in 200-acres of lush gardens with a mountainous backdrop and a 1km stretch of beach, the Al Bustan Palace has an enviable location. Relaxation here is not only encouraged but impossible to avoid.

LOCATION

At Muttrah, near Muscat, just 5 min from the city centre. Transfer time from Muscat Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • Tea lounge • Infinity pool • 4 lagoon pools • Kids' pool • Health and fitness centre* • Water sports* • 4 floodlit tennis courts* • Jogging trail • Kids' playground • Beauty salon* • Complimentary shuttle service to Muttrah Souk • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

250 guest rooms and suites. Deluxe Mountain View Rooms have a private balcony overlooking the Al Hajar mountains, with fruit and mineral water replenished daily and a daily local newspaper.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Garden View Rooms overlook the lush hotel grounds and Deluxe Sea View Rooms have upgraded views. Lagoon Access Rooms are on the first floor and offer private access to a lagoon pool. Junior Suites are more spacious with garden, sea or lagoon views.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,419pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Junior Suite Standard.

• Extra Nights £155

The Chedi



This resort is modern and thoroughly luxurious, but it also retains details that define Oman's culture. Situated on a spacious private estate on the beach just a short drive from the capital. The Chedi's approach is to take beautiful surroundings and make them even more breathtaking with the addition of landscaping and design.

LOCATION

Near central Muscat with spectacular views over the Gulf of Oman. Transfer time from Muscat Airport: 15 min.

FACILITIES

• 6 restaurants • 2 lounges • 2 pools • Spa* • Gym* • Library (Club Room guests) • Health Club • Business centre

ROOMS

158 rooms and suites. Serai Superior Rooms and Serai Sea View Rooms have a complimentary mini-bar (water, juices, soft drinks and beers) replenished daily as well as a Nespresso™ coffee machine and tea station.

ROOM UPGRADES

Chedi Deluxe Rooms are more spacious and the Chedi Deluxe Club Rooms offer access to the Club Lounge with its stunning library, evening cocktails and canapés. Chedi Club Suites offer grand panoramic views and guests in this room category are also entitled to Club benefits, please see our website for full inclusions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,069pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Double Superior.

• Extra Nights £88



Shangri La's Barr Al Jissah Resort & Spa



This spectacular resort lies in 124 acres of verdant landscaped grounds, amid a stunning combination of ocean and rugged mountains. Three hotels make up this fabulous resort: Al Waha Hotel (The Oasis) is perfect for families and groups, whilst Al Bandar Hotel (The Town) is a deluxe hotel in the heart of the resort. For exclusive indulgence, Al Husn Hotel (The Castle) is incredible, offering the highest level of Shangri-La service, amenities and privileges to the most discerning of travellers. The weather here is beautifully hot and sunny practically year round, the ideal climate in fact for enjoying the freeform pools and golden beaches on which this unrivalled resort sits.

LOCATION

On a private, 600-metre beach, a 15-min drive from old Muscat capital. Transfer time from Muscat Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 10 restaurants • 3 cafés • 5 bars • 4 lounges • 6 pools • Lazy river • Spa* • Health Club* • 4 tennis courts* • Kids' club* • Water sports* • Complimentary shuttles to Muttrah Souk and shopping areas

ROOMS

Al Waha has 262 rooms. Superior Pool View Rooms are spacious with either a balcony or patio and views of the lush gardens or pool. Al Bandar has 198 rooms. Deluxe Rooms have fantastic views over the gardens, pool or Gulf of Oman. Al Husn has 180 rooms. Deluxe Rooms are luxurious and very spacious with balconies and views of the courtyard and pool area.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior and Executive Sea View Rooms are also available at Al Waha. Interconnecting Family Rooms can be formed from two Superior Pool View Rooms. 1-Bedroom Suites have separate bedroom and living and dining room with sofa bed and extra long balcony. Upgrade to a Deluxe Terrace Room or a Deluxe Seafacing Room at Al Bandar for direct pool access or spectacular sea views. Al Husn features Deluxe Sea View Rooms and 1-Bedroom Suites. Butler service* is available in the suites upon request. Guests staying in Al Husn also enjoy exclusive dining and private beach areas.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,059pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Double or Twin Superior.

• Extra Nights £83

INDIAN OCEAN



For tropical beach perfection, look no further.

It's always the same: you spend ages yearning for a tropical paradise, and then four turn up in one ocean. The archipelagos of the Seychelles and the Maldives alone contain more palm-fringed sweeps of sugar sand than is strictly fair, while reef-ringed Mauritius ups the ante with beautiful nature reserves through which you can trek and zipline.

And then there's Sri Lanka - a charming teardrop island of beautiful beaches, leopard safaris, tea plantations and ancient historical sites.

DESTINATIONS

Mauritius

Sri Lanka

Maldives

Seychelles

FINOLHU, BAA ATOLL





Abu Dhabi & Maldives

Prepare for long lazy days snorkelling in lagoons and stretching out on warm soft sand in the Maldives, with a heady blend of Abu Dhabi's jaw-dropping Islamic architecture and state-of-the-art attractions.



Abu Dhabi & Seychelles

Experience two awe-inspiring ecosystems in this luxurious twin-centre holiday: Abu Dhabi's endless rolling desert, and Seychelles' unspoilt beaches, rugged peaks and pristine, fertile rainforest.



Dubai & Sri Lanka

You can take a direct flight to Sri Lanka, but why not take the opportunity to experience Dubai's dazzling architecture, water parks and modern excess before immersing yourself in Sri Lanka's ancient culture?



Dubai & Mauritius

Dubai's super sophisticated city playground is an experience not to be missed, and partners with the natural splendour and barefoot luxury of a Mauritian beach holiday beautifully.



Kruger Safari & Mauritius

High adventure meets gloriously lazy beach days. Get thrillingly close to the wild residents of Kruger National Park before a rejuvenating stay in the luxury Mauritian resort of your choice.

What could be better than stimulating your senses with an African safari, gleaming Middle Eastern megacity or colourful Sri Lankan tour en route to the soft sands and sapphire waters of a secluded island paradise.



Sri Lanka & Maldives

Stimulate your senses and fire your imagination on a tour of lush Sri Lanka's ancient cultural sites and mist-draped tea plantations before kicking back in the Maldives on powdery white sand beaches.

M A U

R I T

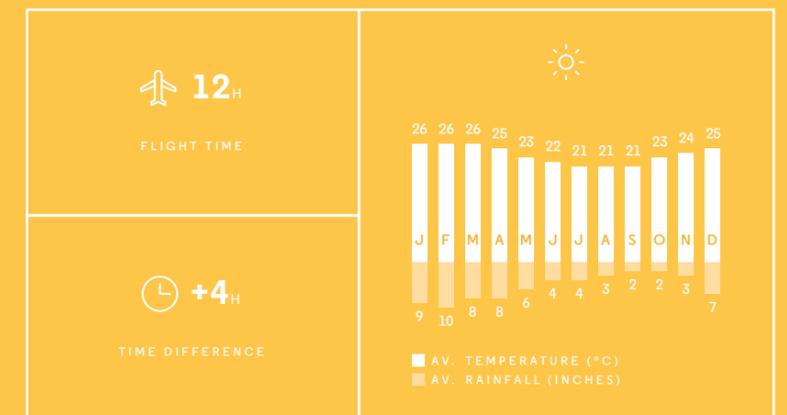
I U S

PAMPLEMOUSES GARDEN

A lush island paradise blessed with astonishing wildlife.

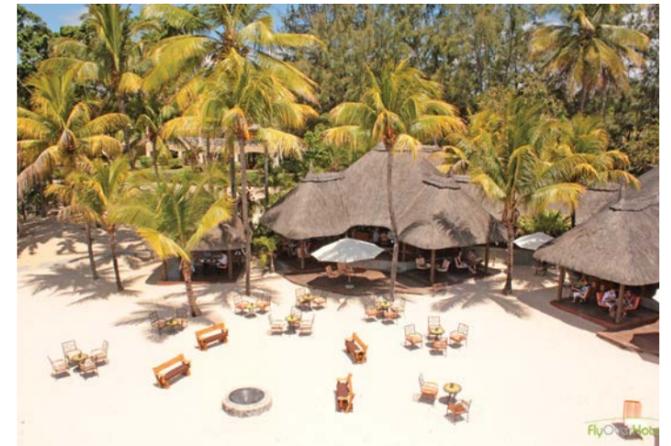
Nobody would blame you if you spent your entire holiday on Mauritius fixed to its orbit of coral reef, achingly clear blue water and soft white sand. But, we urge you, do head inland – there’s so much to enjoy beyond the soft lapping of the waves.

Whether dining among the restaurants of Grand Baie or at a beachside shack, the influence of Creole, Indian, Chinese and French cultures combine with just-off-the-boat seafood to mouthwatering effect. Similarly life-enhancing is the Black River Gorges National Park, with its extraordinary vistas that are home to rare and remarkable species of bird and beast.





★ V H FAVE



Maritim Resort & Spa Mauritius



This all inclusive resort lies in stunning tropical gardens along the Turtle Bay National Park. Discover a range of dining options from international buffet and rustic 'feet in the sand'-style dining to seafood on the beach, Asian delicacies and traditional Mauritian cuisine. For a special treat, visit the hotel's Château Mon Désir*, a colonial-style mansion overlooking the 'Historical Ruins of Balaclava' and the Citron River. Indulge yourself in the superb spa, taking in the natural sounds of paradise as you relax in the tranquillity area under the specially made waterfall.

LOCATION

On the northwest coast of Mauritius between the thriving village of Grand Baie and the capital Port Louis. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

• 6 restaurants • 3 bars • Fitness room • Spa* with hairdresser, sauna, vitality pool and hammam • Non-motorised water sports • Water-skiing • Diving* (free group initiation in the pool) • 9-hole par-29 golf course* (free green fees) • Equestrian centre* • Mini-golf • 2 floodlit tennis courts* • Kids' club (3-11 years) • Giant tortoise park • Small animal farm • Arrival and departure lounge

ROOMS

215 sea-facing rooms and suites. Privilege Rooms have private balcony/terrace, tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Prestige Rooms are larger and include the option to have breakfast at La Marée. Spa Rooms are Prestige Rooms with one 45-min spa treatment from a selected list, per adult per day. Privilege Family Rooms consist of two interconnecting Privilege Rooms. Suites are more spacious, Presidential Suites are 2-storey with large terrace and a whirlpool overlooking the bay, and the Maritim Villa has two separate sleeping areas, exclusive pool and a private garden. Villa and suite guests have access to the VIP beach area.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Buffet breakfast, lunch and dinner in the International buffet restaurant Belle Vue or set menu options in La Marée Beach Restaurant or Les Filaos. Selection of soft drinks, local beer and spirits, cocktails and wines. Unlimited free green fees at 9-hole Maritim Golf Club. Selection of activities, as per hotel's program. Water-skiing, windsurfing, sailing, kayaks, pedal boats, snorkelling, glass-bottom boat trip and aqua-gym, as per hotel's program. The Turtle Kids' Club (3-11 years). Please see our website for full details.

PREMIUM ALL INCLUSIVE OPTION

Also includes the option of full à la carte dining at La Marée Beach Restaurant, Les Filaos Beach BBQ, Le Banyan Asian Fusion Restaurant and Lakaz Créole Restaurant, plus one set dinner at Château Mon Désir restaurant, as well as premium whiskey and a more extended selection of French wines.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,719pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Privilege Room.

- Child Price £779 • Extra Nights £152 • Club Room £24 • Premium All Inclusive £48
- Prestige Room £41 • Spa Room £90 • Suite £163 • Maritim Villa £873
- Presidential Suite £480 • Privilege Family Room £237

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Great value all-inclusive resort with variety of restaurants
- Huge spa with free use of pool, sauna and hammam
- Free use of resort's 9-hole golf course

CLUB ROOM BENEFITS

- Guaranteed upgrade from Privilege to Prestige Room (where occupancy allows)
- Reserved sunbed at VIP beach area, including private butler service, unlimited water, beach basket and snacks service, ice-cream service, exclusive beach menu, towel service, sunglasses cleaning
- 25% discount on treatments for couples (off peak spa times)

SPECIAL OFFERS

Exclusive Virgin Holidays Benefit

One lobster barbecue dinner per stay at Les Filaos, bottle of wine in room on arrival and 10% spa discount for two adults during off peak hours.

Maritim Moments

Book a Privilege Room or a Privilege Family Room and save 24% off accommodation costs, book a Prestige Room and save 23% off accommodation costs, book a Suite, Maritim Villa or Presidential Suite and save 30% off accommodation costs. Valid for stays between 22 Apr-31 Aug '17 and 01 Dec-21 Dec '17. A minimum stay of 7 nights applies.

Super Saver Offer

Book by 31 Oct '17 and save 20% off accommodation. Valid for stays 05 Jan-21 Apr '17 and 01 Sep-30 Nov '17. A minimum stay of 7 nights applies.

Peak Offer

Book by 15 Nov '17 and save 10% off accommodation costs. Valid for stays 22 Dec '17-04 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

Couples receive a bottle of sparkling wine, one candlelit dinner (excluding Château Mon Désir) and upgrade to the next room category (subject to availability). Valid for stays 05 Jan-21 Apr '17 and 01 Sep-30 Nov '17. Marriage certificate not older than 9 months must be shown.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Coin De Mire Attitude



This small, intimate hotel offers simple wholesome Mauritian hospitality and sits in lush, tropical gardens across the road from a lovely beach.

LOCATION

In the north of Mauritius, close to the beach near Cap Malheureux. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour 15 min.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • Bar • 2 pools • Fitness centre • Spa* • Floodlit tennis court* • Water sports* • Kids' club • Table tennis • Bike rental* • Day boat trips available*

ROOMS

102 rooms. Superior Rooms have a garden view, balcony or terrace, tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms are larger with DVD player. Deluxe Family Rooms are the largest rooms.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,149pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

• Child Price £769 • Extra Nights £35 • All Inclusive £24
• Deluxe Room £24 • Deluxe Family £32

SPECIAL OFFER

Honeymooners

Couples will receive a bottle of rum arrangé, floral decoration in room on arrival, a candlelit dinner during stay, 25% discount for the bride to use at the spa and gifts from management. A minimum 7-night stay is required. Copy of wedding certificate no later than 9 months from the date of marriage to be shown at check-in. Valid for stays 01 Feb '17-31 Jan '18.

Merville Beach – Grand Baie



Steeped in rich Creole and French heritage, the Merville Beach is in a stunning location, overlooking one of the island's best beaches.

LOCATION

On the northwest coast, set around a stunning bay, fringed with palms. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour 30 min.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • Pizzeria • Bar • Pool • Spa* • Complimentary water sports including windsurfing, snorkelling and kayaking • Speedboat trips* • Big-game fishing* • Catamaran cruises* • Bikes* • Tennis • Kids' club

ROOMS

169 rooms. Standard Rooms are located in the main building and offer garden or sea-facing balcony or terrace.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Rooms are slightly larger. Bungalows are perfect for families, with garden views. Beachfront Rooms have beach views. Family Deluxe Rooms are set in thatched bungalows nestled around the grounds.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,189pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room.

• Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £54 • Half Board £15 • Full Board £24
• All Inclusive £46 • Superior Room £24 • Bungalow £68
• Beachfront Room £88 • Family Deluxe Room £156

SPECIAL OFFER

Long Stay Offer

Stay 4-6 nights and save up to 20% off accommodation costs, stay 7-10 nights and save up to 25% off accommodation costs or stay 11-20 nights and save up to 30% off accommodation costs. Based on Breakfast Included and not combinable with other offers. Valid for stays 05 Jan '17-05 Jan '18.



Maritim Crystals Beach Hotel



Just steps from the soft crunch of white sand and promising some outstanding ocean views from the hotel's tropical gardens and heated pool, it presents a perfect pocket of peace. As all guest rooms face the sea, you'll be able to soak up the surroundings from sunrise to sunset. With water sports, beach games and a kids' club, this is a great option for families and couples who love to have fun and, if you're looking to get away from it all, this is your chance to dive right in.

LOCATION

Set on Belle Mare on the east coast of Mauritius. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • 2 bars • Pool • Whirlpool • Kids' pool • Fitness centre • Wellness centre* • 2 floodlit tennis courts • Water sports* • PADI dive centre* • Golf course* at Maritim Resort and Spa • Kids' club* (3-12 years)

ROOMS

181 rooms and suites. Comfort Rooms have balcony or private terrace and face the sea.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Rooms are larger with either views of the pool or sea. Junior Suites have separate sleeping and living area and a Jacuzzi. Deluxe Family Rooms have two bedrooms and a living area.

ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,449pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Comfort Room.

• Child Price £749 • Extra Nights £119
• All Inclusive Plus £24 • Superior £27 • Superior Pool View Room £58
• Superior Sea View Room £77 • Junior Suite £99 • Deluxe Family £137

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Offer

Book 60 days in advance and save up to 15% on your accommodation costs. Valid for stays between 05 Jan-22 Dec '17.

Peak Early Booking Offer

Book by 15 Nov '17 and save up to 15% on your accommodation costs. Valid for stays between 22 Dec '17-04 Jan '18.

Family Offer

Kids stay free on a Room Only board basis when sharing with two adults staying on All Inclusive. Kids' meal supplements payable. Applicable for stays completed between 22 Apr-31 Aug '17 and 01-21 Dec '17.

Honeymooners

Bride stays free on meal plan booked. Couple receives one bottle of sparkling wine, one candlelit set menu dinner, complimentary upgrade to next room category (subject to availability at time of check-in). Valid for stays between 05 Jan-22 Dec '17 (excluding Deluxe Family Room). Wedding certificate no older than 9 months to be shown.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Veranda Grand Baie



Overlooking the beautiful bay of Grand Baie, this colonial-style resort is bursting with Creole charm and is ideally located for exploring the nearby restaurants, bars and shops.

LOCATION

Set on the north coast of Mauritius. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour 15 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Bar • 2 pools including kids' area • Fitness centre • Spa* • Non-motorised water sports* • Water-skiing* • Diving* • Tennis • Table tennis • Games room* • Kids' club (3-11 years)

ROOMS

94 rooms. Scattered throughout the grounds, Comfort Rooms have garden view.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Rooms have garden or pool view; Comfort Family Rooms have separate kids' bedroom. Privilege Rooms are larger with garden or pool view and Privilege Suites have separate bedroom and beach view.

HALF BOARD/ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,199pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Comfort Room.

• Child Price £799 • Extra Nights £56 • Half Board £15 • All Inclusive £45
• Superior £22 • Comfort Family £41 • Privilege £66 • Privilege Suite £102

SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Offer

Book 60 days prior to arrival and stay a minimum of 7 nights to save up to 30% off accommodation. Book 30 days prior to arrival and stay a minimum of 7 nights to save up to 20% off accommodation. Based on meal plan booked. Valid for stays 01 Feb-19 Dec '17 and 05-31 Jan '18. Offer may not be combinable.

Veranda Pointe Aux Biches



Set along a beautiful coastline in tropical surrounds, this informal boutique hotel has two distinct sections – one for families and the adult-only Sandy Lane section with its own restaurant, infinity pool and bar.

LOCATION

On the north west coast of Mauritius, between Pointe aux Piments and Trou aux Biches. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour 5 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants (Sandy Lane adult-only restaurant) • 2 bars • 2 pools (one with kids' area, plus adult-only infinity pool for Privilege Rooms guests) • Wellness lounge* and fitness centre • Beach volleyball • Games room* • Kids' club (3-11 years) • Complimentary shuttle to Grand Baie several times a week

ROOMS

115 rooms. Comfort Rooms open onto the main pool or the gardens.

ROOM UPGRADES

Family Rooms have separate annexe. Privilege Rooms, in the adult-only Sandy Lane area, have upgraded facilities and benefits (please see our website for details).

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,489pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Comfort Room.

• Child Price £869 • Extra Nights £113 • Family Room £90 • Privilege Room £122

SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Offer

Book 60 days prior to arrival and stay a minimum of 7 nights to save up to 26% off accommodation. Book 30 days prior to arrival and stay a minimum of 7 nights to save up to 20% off accommodation. Based on meal plan booked. Valid for stays 01 Feb-19 Dec '17 and 05-31 Jan '18. Offer may not be combinable.



Veranda Paul & Virginie



Named after the legendary couple immortalised in the novel *Paul et Virginie*, this small and friendly adult-only hotel is the ideal place for a relaxing holiday. Nestled in tropical gardens on Mauritius' north east coast overlooking a beautiful calm bay, it's sure to evoke romance.

LOCATION

In the picturesque fishing village of Grand Gaube. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour 15 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Bar • 2 pools • Spa* • Motorised and non-motorised water sports including snorkelling and water-skiing* • PADI dive centre nearby* • Floodlit tennis court • Boules • Beach volleyball • Table tennis • Golf* at Heritage Golf Club • Complimentary shuttle twice per week to Grand Baie, plus seasonal shuttle on Friday and Saturday evenings to Grand Baie (pre-booking required)

ROOMS

81 rooms. Comfort Rooms are sea-facing with views of the beach and lagoon.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Rooms are larger with different decor. Privilege Rooms also have a bath and include the following benefits: à la carte dinner (without supplement, excluding seafood) at Le Saint Géran Restaurant on a daily basis (unless restaurant is being used for private event). One full-day catamaran cruise once per stay, including open bar and lunch on board (weather permitting, departure from jetty).

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,419pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Comfort Room.

• Extra Nights £95 • Superior Room £24 • Privilege Room £34

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Offer

Book 60 days prior to arrival and stay a minimum of 7 nights to save up to 25% off accommodation. Book 30 days prior to arrival and stay a minimum of 7 nights to save up to 20% off accommodation. Based on meal plan booked. Valid for stays 01 Feb-19 Dec '17 and 05-31 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

Bride saves 40% off accommodation costs, valid for stays 01 Feb-30 Apr '17, 01 Oct-19 Dec '17 and 05-31 Jan '18. Bride saves 100% off accommodation costs, valid for stays between 01-31 May '17 and 01 Aug-30 Sep '17. Offers apply to stays in Superior or Privilege Rooms for a minimum of 5 nights. Couples receive a tropical fruit platter, one candlelit dinner (excluding drinks and seafood) at Le Saint Géran Restaurant, a bottle of sparkling wine upon check-in, canapés and two glasses of red wine served in room on 1st night. Wedding certificate not older than 12 months must be shown at check-in. Valid for stays 01 Feb-01 May '17, 01 Aug-19 Dec '17 and 05-31 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable.



Tamassa



Nestling on the soft sands of beautiful Bel Ombre with all rooms facing the ocean, Tamassa offers a range of activities and is ideal for both couples and young families. Radiating a playful energy, the resort features a sleek, contemporary design with airy spaces and modern accommodation – each with a spacious terrace or balcony. Surrounded by tropical gardens that lead down to the gleaming white shoreline, enjoy a range of complimentary water sports or pay a little extra for scuba-diving, speedboat rides and deep-sea fishing. Perhaps take a drive along a scenic coastal road to the UNESCO World Heritage Site at Le Morne or the Black River Gorges National Park, both perfect for hiking and biking.

LOCATION

Bel Ombre on the southwest coast. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Ice cream parlour • Food truck • 1 bar • Nightclub • 4 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre* • Water and land activities* • PADI scuba diving* • Tennis • Golf course* nearby • Kids' clubs (3-12 years, 12-17 years) • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

214 rooms. Beautifully furnished Standard Rooms are sea-facing with mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Beach Rooms have beachfront access. Family Deluxe Rooms are interconnecting.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,569pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room.

- Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £127
- Beach Room £78 • Family Deluxe Room £185

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Upgraded six course meal for two at Playa Restaurant (one per stay)
- Exclusive sunset cocktail on Playa Deck per person (once per week)
- 15% discount at the spa

SPECIAL OFFERS

Long Stay Offer

Stay 4-6 nights and save up to 20% off accommodation, stay 7-10 nights and save up to 25% off accommodation costs, stay 11-20 nights and save up to 30% off accommodation costs. Valid for stays 05 Jan '17-05 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

70% discount for the 2nd person per night. For stays of 10 nights or more also receive one 30-min massage per adult per stay. Valid for stays 05 Jan '17-05 Jan '18. Wedding certificate must be shown.

Please see our website for full details. Offers may not be combinable.



Zilwa Attitude



Not just a hotel, Zilwa – meaning ‘islander’ – is more of an experience, embracing the life of the islanders. The hotel is packed with authentic Mauritian experiences so you'll truly feel like one of the natives after a week or two here. In a beautiful location, overlooking endless stretches of sandy beach and with stunning views of no less than five islands, it is a slice of heaven. Accommodation is split between guest rooms and ‘old days’ bungalows. They are contemporary in design but rustic too with thatched, tin or shingle roofs, rustic floorboards and rough, white-washed walls. If one island isn't enough then you can take a trip a few metres from the shore to Grand Zil and Ti Zil which are two small private islands, to either relax and enjoy a delicious barbecue or have an open-air massage.

LOCATION

On the north coast of Mauritius, in Kalodyne, close to the fishermen's village of Grand Gaube. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour 15 min.

FACILITIES

• 6 restaurants • 2 bars • Spa* • Complimentary non-motorised water sports, including snorkelling • PADI dive centre* • Kids' club and treasure hunt • Otentik Attitude* programme for crafts, cuisine and discovery experiences with locals

ROOMS

214 rooms and suites. Superior Rooms are brightly decorated bungalows under thatched roofs, with terrace or balcony.

ROOM UPGRADES

Family Rooms have a separate bedroom and living area. Deluxe Family Sea View Rooms have two en-suite bedrooms. Family Apartments consist of two interconnecting Superior Rooms that share a joined entrance hall. More room upgrades and suites are available, please see our website.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,549pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

- Child Price £869 • Extra Nights £93 • Superior Sea View £20 • Family Room £41
- Deluxe Family Sea View £116 • Family Apartment £146

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Nights

Pay 5, stay 7, valid for stays between 01 Feb-24 May '17, 01 Jul-13 Dec '17 and 06-24 Jan '18. Similarly, pay 7, stay 10, valid for stays between 01 Feb-21 May '17, 01 Jul-10 Dec '17 and 06-21 Jan '18. Terms and conditions apply.

Honeymooners

Bride stays free on All Inclusive basis, groom pays single rate. Valid for stays between 01 Feb-31 May '17, 01 Jul-20 Dec '17 and 06-31 Jan '18. Minimum 7-night stay applies. Also, receive a bottle of wine, one candlelit dinner during stay and a gift from the hotel. Valid for stays 01 Feb '17-31 Jan '18. Wedding certificate no older than 9 months to be shown at check in.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Westin Turtle Bay Resort & Spa Mauritius



Indulge your senses and recharge your soul at this resort, complete with fabulous guest rooms and luxury suites – each of which are designed to lull you into the laid-back lifestyle of Mauritius.

LOCATION

In the Balaclava area, facing idyllic Turtle Bay. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • 2 bars and lounges • 2 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre • Tennis* • Kids' club* • Water sports* • Catamaran cruise* • Westin Executive Club Lounge*

ROOMS

190 rooms and suites. Deluxe Rooms are ocean-facing with private balcony.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ocean Grand Deluxe Rooms are larger in size with an intimate terrace. Deluxe Family Rooms are more spacious than Ocean Grand Deluxe Rooms, located on the ground and 1st floors. Beachfront Deluxe Rooms are in a lovely location, just footsteps away from the Indian Ocean. Club Rooms offer guests additional benefits. Suites are also available, please see our website for full details.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,579pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £165 • Club Benefits £24 • Full Board £18
- All Inclusive £43 • Premium All Inclusive £61 • Ocean Grand Deluxe £37
- Deluxe Family £128 • Beachfront Deluxe £98 • Club Room £134

SPECIAL OFFERS

Long Stay Offer

Stay a minimum of 5 nights consecutively and receive 30% off accommodation costs. Valid for completed stays between 09 Jan-22 Dec '17.

Peak Season Offer

Book 45 days in advance and save 20% off accommodation. Valid for completed stays between 23 Dec '17-07 Jan '18.

Honeymooners/Anniversary Offer

Save 40% on accommodation costs. Valid from 09 Jan-22 Dec '17. Minimum 5-night stay. Wedding certificate no older than 9 months to be shown.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



LUX* Grand Gaube



LUX* Grand Gaube is in a peaceful location with rooms and suites overlooking the triple-bay beaches and calm lagoon. There are beautiful gardens to wander in, stopping awhile to lounge on beanbags and hammocks dotted beneath coconut, banyan and filao trees. As well as boasting the only resort cinema in the northern part of Mauritius, there are three swimming pools to choose from and water sports galore.

LOCATION

Just moments away from a small fishing village on the north coast of Mauritius. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour 15 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • 2 bars • 3 pools (1 adult-only) • Spa* • Fitness centre*
- Complimentary water sports • Speedboat rides* • Driving range*
- Nearby golf course* • Bike hire* • Kids' club* • Teens' club*

ROOMS

198 rooms and suites. Superior Rooms have either a private furnished balcony or terrace facing the sea.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ocean Superior Rooms feature stunning ocean views. Junior Suites have a separate lounge area, spacious bathroom with double basins, walk-in shower and bath whirlpool.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,279pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

- Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £72 • Half Board £29 • Full Board £50
- All Inclusive £78 • Ocean Superior Room £39 • Junior Suite £176



LUX* Belle Mare & Villas



After a makeover by London designer Kelly Hoppen, this hotel is the epitome of cool, occupying a dream location overlooking a pristine stretch of beach washed by sparkling azure waters. It's also home to the island's largest swimming pool, take a dip or treat yourself to a fresh, low-fat ice cream packed with island fruits from the 'ici' vendors. You'll also find some quirky LUX* touches, such as their own blend of coffee roasted on site, pop-up bars and the beach cinema.

LOCATION

In the seaside village of Belle Mare on the east coast of Mauritius. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • Cafe LUX* • 2 bars • Ice-cream parlour • Pool with separate kids' area • Spa* • Fitness centre* • Complimentary water sports • Scuba-diving*
- Tennis* • Bike hire* • Kids' club* • Teens' club*

ROOMS

160 suites and villas. Junior suites are elegant with his and hers wash basins.

ROOM UPGRADES

Pool View Junior Suites overlook the swimming pool and Beach View Junior Suites overlook the lagoon. Book a Honeymoon Suite for an extra touch of luxury. Ocean Villas offer luxury, privacy and comfort, Beachfront Villas are situated on the beach with a private garden and an unmatched location. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,519pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Junior Suite.

- Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £117 • Half Board £39 • Full Board £71
- All Inclusive £116 • Junior Suite Beach View £195 • Honeymoon Suite £312



Sugar Beach Golf & Spa Resort



Built in the style of an historic sugar plantation, this world-class resort is set in 30 acres of tropical gardens. Fantastic dining options as well as a strip of white sand beach make this a firm favourite. Facilities are shared with nearby sister resort, La Pirogue.

LOCATION

On the west coast of Mauritius. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • 4 bars • 2 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre* • Water sports* • Scuba-diving* • 6 floodlit tennis courts* • Kids' club* • Teens' club* • Complimentary green fees at Ile de Cerfs Golf Course • Evening entertainment

ROOMS

274 rooms and suites. Manor House Garden Rooms are located with garden views in the Manor House or on the first floor of the villa.

ROOM UPGRADES

Villa Room Garden View have a larger bathroom with separate shower and bathtub and a dressing area. They are located on the ground floor of the villas. Manor House Ocean View Rooms are located at the front of the Manor House or on the first floor in the villas. Villa Room Beachfront have a larger bathroom with separate shower and bathtub, and dressing area. They are located on the ground floor. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,539pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Manor House Garden Room.

- Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £91 • Full Board £18 • All Inclusive £55
- Villa Room Garden View £17 • Manor House Ocean View £46
- Villa Room Beachfront £76 • Family Room Garden View £217
- Family Room Sea View £276 • Villa Beach Front Suite £334

SPECIAL OFFERS

Golf Offer

Guests staying at Sugar Beach Golf & Spa Resort receive unlimited golf at Tamarina Golf Course & Ile aux Cerfs. Green fees are complimentary. Golf carts are available for a fee (payable locally). Complimentary return golf shuttles are scheduled between the hotel and Tamarina course only. Transfers to Ile aux Cerfs are at the guests' own expense and arrangement. Valid for travels between 05 Jan '17-04 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

The bride receives up to 10% discount off accommodation costs based on Half Board meal plan only. Valid for travels between 05 Jan-30 Apr '17, 01 Aug-31 Oct '17 and 01 Nov-21 Dec '17. The bride receives up to 20% discount off accommodation costs based on Half Board meal plan only. Valid for travels between 01 May-31 Jul '17. The couple receives one romantic candlelit dinner during stay (special set menu dinner, excluding drinks unless booking on All Inclusive) and a free upgrade to next room category (subject to availability at time of check-in). Minimum of 4 nights required. Valid for stays 05 Jan-21 Dec '17. A wedding certificate not older than 12 months must be shown at check-in.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



Long Beach Golf & Spa Resort



Offering carefree and elegant living with a unique blend of modern architecture and tropical landscape. Located on the longest, widest stretch of white-sand coastline anywhere in Mauritius, it's also a snorkelling paradise with crystal-clear blue waters teeming with tropical fish.

LOCATION

On the east coast of Mauritius, near Belle Mare. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour 15 min.

FACILITIES

- 5 restaurants • 2 bars • 3 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre* • Water sports*
- 4 floodlit tennis courts* • Shuttle service and preferential access to Ile aux Cerfs Golf Course* • Kids' club* • Teens' club* • Nightclub*

ROOMS

255 rooms. Superior Rooms have either a terrace or balcony and include a 42" LCD satellite TV with pay-per-view films and tea/coffee-making facilities.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Sea View Rooms feature beautiful sea views from the balcony or terrace. Deluxe Pool Garden Room can be found on the ground floor, close to the pool area. Family Junior Suites are ideal for families, with a separate room for the children. Beach Front Senior Suites offer direct beach access. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,569pp**

- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

- Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £95 • Full Board £18 • All Inclusive £55
- Superior Sea View Room £20 • Deluxe Pool Garden £39 • Family Junior Suite £124

SPECIAL OFFERS

Golf Offer

Guests staying at Long Beach Golf & Spa Resort receive unlimited Golf at Ile aux Cerfs and Anahita Golf Courses. Green fees are complimentary. Golf carts are available at a fee (payable locally). Complimentary return golf shuttles are scheduled and provided from the hotel to both golf courses. Valid for travels between 05 Jan '17-04 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

Bride receives up to 15% off accommodation costs based on Half Board meal plan only, valid for stays between 05 Jan-30 Apr '17, 01 Oct-30 Nov '17 and 01-21 Dec '17. Bride receives up to 25% off accommodation costs based on Half Board meal plan only, valid for stays between 01 May-30 Sep '17.

Couples receive one romantic candlelit dinner during stay (special set menu) and free upgrade to next room category (subject to availability at time of check-in). Valid for stays 05 Jan-24 Dec '17. A minimum 4-night stay applies. A wedding certificate not older than 12 months must be shown at check-in.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



Paradise Cove



Nestled in beautiful tropical gardens, Paradise Cove is a gorgeous adults-only hotel, offering guests a secluded retreat from the world. Aptly named, it really is paradise, with a pristine white beach to call your own and exceptional views of the lagoon and the northern islands from the peninsula. Highly romantic, the resort even offers 'love nest' twin sun beds! Also recommended is a visit to Spa Cinq Mondes. Not only does it have an infinity swimming pool for couples, a hammam and flower baths, you can treat yourself to an Ayurvedic or Taoist Chinese massage - sure to banish any lingering cares. Try your hand at a huge variety of water sports, including snorkelling and water-skiing. Come dusk, S.T.A.Y bar is the place to relax, sipping on tropical cocktails whilst admiring the sunset.

LOCATION

On the island's north coast. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour 15 min.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • 2 bars • 2 pools • Fitness centre* • Spa* • 2 floodlit tennis courts*
- Windsurfing • Sailing • Pedal boats • Kayaking • Snorkelling • Stand up paddle
- Glass-bottom boat rides • PADI scuba-diving* • Live unplugged music every evening, piano bar and sega show once a week

ROOMS

67 rooms. Deluxe Rooms are located on ground and 1st floors with terrace or balcony.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Premium Rooms offer a bottle of sparkling wine upon arrival and a romantic dinner. Club Junior Suites have separate living room and Club Senior Suites have two terraces opening onto the beach and garden. Suite guests receive VIP access to The Club Lounge and one complimentary lobster dinner per stay.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,649pp**

- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Extra Nights £126 • Premium All Inclusive £55 • Deluxe Premium £24
- Club Junior Suite £110 • Club Senior Suite £234

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Nights

Pay 6, stay 7; pay 8, stay 10. Valid for stays 01 Feb-10 Dec '17 and 06-21 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

Bride stays free and groom pays the single rate (on a Half Board basis). Couples also receive flower decoration, fruit and sparkling wine in room, one cooking class, one cocktail mixology class, complimentary introduction to diving class and a candlelit dinner. Valid in Deluxe Rooms. Couples staying in upgraded rooms receive enhanced benefits. Minimum stay 7 nights. Valid for stays 01 Feb-20 Dec '17 and 06-31 Jan '18. Marriage certificate not older than 12 months must be shown at check in.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and Conditions apply.



Outrigger Mauritius Beach Resort



On a traditional 17th Century Mauritian sugar cane plantation with Indian Ocean views from every guest room, life here is pretty laid back and, from no dress code to gorgeous sunsets, this is all about experiencing Mauritius. The large stretch of beach offers a wealth of water sport activities and you'll find some sublime areas, with the Plantation Club (exclusive to Suite and Villa guests) adding colonial class to a delectable array of dining.

LOCATION

In the heart of Bel Ombre, on the south coast of Mauritius. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 55 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • Wine Room • Bar • 4 pools • Plantation Club exclusive pool area with fine dining restaurant (open for dinner) • Fitness centre • Spa* • Tennis
- Non-motorised water sports • Motorised water sports* • Scuba-diving*
- 18-hole golf course* • Kids club and pool

ROOMS

181 rooms. Deluxe Sea View Rooms have large bathroom and walk-in wardrobe.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Beachfront Rooms are steps from the beach. Deluxe Family Sea View Rooms have connecting kids rooms. Beachfront Junior Suites have obstructed ocean views. Beachfront Senior Suites have separate living area. Guests staying in Beachfront Junior and Senior Suites have access to The Plantation Club, with

priority in the restaurant. Senior Suite guests also receive a 1-hour massage per adult per stay, a bottle of Champagne per couple, plus special amenities and turn-down.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,749pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Sea View.

- Child Price £999 • Extra Nights £144
- Deluxe Beachfront Room £29 • Deluxe Family Sea View £39
- Beachfront Junior Suite £98 • Senior Suite Beachfront £156
- 2-Bedroom Villa £546

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Offer

Book a minimum of 5 nights and receive up to 30% off your accommodation costs on meal plan booked. Valid for stays 08 Jan-31 Oct '17.

Family Offer

Up to three kids stay free when sharing with two adults in a Deluxe Family Sea View Room. Valid for stays 08 Jan-31 Oct '17.

Honeymooners

Bride receives up to 65% off, based on meal plan booked, when staying a minimum of 5 nights. Couples receive a bottle of sparkling wine on arrival, fruit platter, one special turn-down service, one dinner on the beach and one 30-min couples massage. Wedding certificate no older than 24 months to be shown. Applicable for stays 08 Jan-31 Oct '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Heritage Awali Golf & Spa Resort



Combining classical charm with contemporary chic, this resort draws on African elegance and lifestyle to offer a unique stay on Mauritius' unspoilt south coast. With one of the largest spa villages in the Indian Ocean, the Seven Colours Spa is dedicated to soothing mind and body. There is also a nature reserve and beach club, plus plenty of water sports and activities.

LOCATION

On the magnificent Bel Ombre Estate, a former sugar plantation edged by translucent blue lagoons. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 55 min.

FACILITIES

- 15 restaurants and bars across the both Heritage Awali and Heritage Le Telfair
- Sunset cocktails on beach • 3 pools, including adult-only pool, plus access to pool at C-Beach Club • Water sports* • PADI dive centre* • Fitness Centre • Spa*
- 18-hole Championship and 9-hole, par-3 golf course • Tennis (balls*) • Kids' and teens' clubs* • Complimentary shuttle service within Domaine de Bel Ombre

ROOMS

160 rooms. Deluxe Garden View Rooms have private patio or balcony overlooking the garden.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Sea View Rooms overlook the ocean. Deluxe Beachfront rooms are sea-facing with direct access to the beach. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,739pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Garden View.

- Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £160 • Premium All Inclusive £43
- Deluxe Sea View £80 • Deluxe Beachfront £200

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book 60 days in advance and stay a minimum of 7 nights: save up to 28% on your accommodation for stays 01 Feb-30 Apr '17 and 01-31 Oct '17; save up to 25% on your accommodation for stays 01 May-30 Sep '17; or save up to 30% on your accommodation for stays 01 Nov-19 Dec '17 and 05-31 Jan '18. Book 60 days in advance and stay a minimum of 10 nights to save up to 30% on your accommodation for stays 01 Feb-30 Apr '17 and 01-31 Oct '17 in Deluxe Sea View Room only. Discounts not applicable on Premium All Inclusive meal plan.

Honeymooners

Bride receives up to 50% off accommodation costs when staying a minimum of 5 nights on All Inclusive. Couples receive a bottle of sparkling wine, Champagne breakfast in room during stay, and a candlelit dinner on the beach. Wedding certificate not older than 12 months must be shown. Valid for stays 04-31 Jan '17, 01 Feb-19 Dec '17 and 05-31 Jan '18.

Terms and conditions apply. Offers may not be combinable.



Heritage Le Telfair Golf & Spa Resort



Named after a famous naturalist, this elegant colonial-style hotel is in the beautiful Bel Ombre nature reserve. Infused with the charm of its sugar plantation past, the hotel is set in a tropical garden through which the Citronniers River flows.

LOCATION

At Bel Ombre, on the mountainous south coast, surrounded by a 2,500 hectares of nature reserve. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 55 min.

FACILITIES

• 15 restaurants and bars, spread across the resort (including sister hotel Heritage Awali, see page 103) • 2 pools and use of 3 additional pools at Heritage Awali* • Fitness centre* • Spa* • Water sports* • PADI dive centre* • 18-hole Championship and 9-hole golf course* • Tennis • Kids' club and teen activities*

ROOMS

158 rooms and suites. Deluxe Garden View Rooms have private balcony or terrace, with views across the resort gardens.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms with views over the sea or beachfront location, Junior and Senior Suites with Butler service. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,529pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Garden View.

- Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £126 • Half Board £31 • Deluxe Seaview £25
- Deluxe Beachfront £109 • Junior Suite Garden View £143
- Junior Suite Sea View £183 • Senior Suite Garden View £294
- Senior Suite Sea View £402 • Gourmet Dining Plan £117

SPECIAL OFFERS

Booking Bonus

Book 45 days in advance and stay a minimum of 7 nights to save up to 30% on your accommodation. Not applicable on Premium All Inclusive. Valid for stays 01 Feb-19 Dec '17 and 05-31 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

Bride receives up to 50% off accommodation costs on Half Board basis staying a minimum of 5 nights, valid for stays 04-31 Jan '17, 01 Feb-30 Apr '17, 01 Oct-19 Dec '17 and 05-31 Jan '18. Bride receives up to 70% off accommodation costs on Half Board basis staying a minimum of 5 nights, valid for stays 01-31 May '17 and 01-30 Sep '17. Couples also receive a bottle of Champagne and a special turn-down service. Wedding certificate not older than 12 months must be shown.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



Constance Belle Mare Plage

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,489pp**

- HALF BOARD



This superb, newly refurbished property nestles in 37 acres of lush, palm-strewn parkland along one of Mauritius' most dazzling white sand beaches. You can enjoy endless hours of pampering at the spa and there's a fitness centre, water sports or even tennis for the more energetic. The extensive array of amenities also includes The Legend and The Links 18-hole golf courses - both have hosted the internationally renowned MCB Tour Championship.

LOCATION

Poste de Flacq on the East Coast. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour 10 min.

FACILITIES

- 7 restaurants • 6 bars • 4 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre • 4 tennis courts
- Water sports • Snorkelling • Two 18-hole Championship golf courses with complimentary green fees and shuttle service • Kids' club* (4-11 years)
- Live entertainment in the main bar • PADI dive centre*

ROOMS

278 rooms, suites and villas. Prestige Rooms have a balcony or terrace.

ROOM UPGRADES

Junior Suites are sea facing and spacious; Beachfront Junior Suites have a dining area and are located only a few steps away from the beach. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Prestige Room.

- Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £140 • Full Board £37 • All Inclusive £98
- Junior Suite £73 • Junior Suite (Beachfront) £122

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book 45 days prior to arrival and save up to 30% on your accommodation costs. 5-night minimum stay is required. Valid for stays 07 Jan-15 May '17 and 16 Sep-22 Dec '17.

Booking Bonus

Stay a minimum of 5 nights and receive up to 15% on your accommodation costs. Valid for stays 07 Jan-15 May '17 and 16 Sep-22 Dec '17.

Seasonal Early Booking Bonus

Book 45 days in advance and save up to 40% on your accommodation costs. Valid for stays 16 May-15 Sep '17.

Honeymooners

The bride receives up to 80% off accommodation when booking a room or 40% off when booking a suite. In addition, couples also receive one bottle of sparkling wine, special turn-down service on arrival day, 25% discount at the Spa de Constance (per person once during stay booked between 9.30am-2.00pm) and one candlelight dinner (excluding drinks) in one of the hotels restaurants. Wedding certificate not older than 12 months must be shown at check-in. Not valid with any other offer. Valid for stays 16 May-15 Sep '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



The St. Regis Mauritius Resort

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£2,069pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Junior Suite.

- Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £305 • Full Board £39
- Ocean Junior Suite £61 • Beachfront Junior Suite £159

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Peak Early Booking Offer

Book 45 days in advance and save up to 40% on your accommodation costs when staying a minimum of 5 nights. Valid for stays between 23 Dec '17-07 Jan '18.

Early Booking Bonus

Book 30 days in advance and save up to 35% on your accommodation costs. Book 60 days in advance and save up to 45% on your accommodation costs. Valid for stays between 09 Jan '22 Dec '17.

Kids Go Free

Two children up to the age of 11 stay free on Half Board when sharing parents' room. Valid for stays between 09 Jan '17-07 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

Receive up to 50% off accommodation costs when staying a minimum of 5 nights, plus a bottle of sparkling wine, a romantic dinner and one 40-min couples massage. Valid for stays between 09 Jan-22 Dec '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



A luxurious throwback to the colonial days when Mauritius' sugar industry thrived, this all-suite resort's rambling grounds, residential atmosphere and bespoke furnishings create the feel of a Victorian sugar baron's mansion. The exclusive St Regis Butler Service sweetens your experience – they'll even unpack (and repack) your cases. Days are best spent on the white sand beach, one of the island's best, with its iridescent lagoon and views up to UNESCO-listed Le Morne Mountain.

LOCATION

On the stunning Le Morne peninsula, on the south west coast of Mauritius. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport: 1 hour 15 min.

FACILITIES

- 5 restaurants • Bar with evening Jazz music and pianist • 2 pools • Spa* with Jacuzzi, steam room and sauna • 24-hour fitness club • PADI scuba-diving*
- Non-motorised water sports • Snorkelling excursions • Motorised water sports*
- Tennis* • St. Regis Butler Service • Cinema • Kids' club* (4-12 years)

ROOMS

172 rooms and suites. Junior Suites have St. Regis Butler Service and garden view.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ocean Junior Suites have private terrace or balcony with partial ocean views. Beachfront Junior Suites, located along the beach, have large outdoor living space. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



The Oberoi, Mauritius



The Oberoi, Mauritius is the epitome of service and luxury. It sits in 20 acres of lush tropical gardens overlooking intimate beach coves. Spacious pavilions and villas offer the ultimate in privacy and exclusivity, whilst the hotel's architecture seamlessly blends natural materials like stone, wood and thatch to ensure the building barely intrudes on the idyllic environment. A 600m-long beach stretches along three individual curves of white sand and the entire area is enclosed within a protected marine park. Visit the Oberoi Spa for luxurious pampering in exceptional private rooms – there's a whole host of treatments to choose from. And when it comes to meal times, the stunning dining room offers panoramic views across the Indian Ocean, accompanied by an exceptional menu of local and international gourmet cuisine and fine wines. The Gunpowder Room is a national monument, serving Mauritian cuisine on selected evenings.

LOCATION

Set in subtropical gardens along Turtle Bay on the north west coast of Mauritius. Transfer time from Mauritius Airport in your private transfer: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • 1 bar • Lagoon Pool and Turtle Bay Pool (adult only) • Spa*
- Water-skiing • Windsurfing • Sailing • Snorkelling • Painting, cooking, sculpting classes • Nature walks • Wine tasting* and star gazing

ROOMS

71 rooms and villas. Luxury Pavilion Rooms have a private terrace overlooking the gardens, DVD player, iPod docking station, Nespresso™ coffee machine, fully stocked mini-bar* and sunken marble bath.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 09 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

ROOM UPGRADES

Luxury Villas with Garden are set within a lush walled garden and Luxury Villas with Private Pool have spectacular sea views. Presidential Villas with Private Pool and Royal Villas with Private Pool both have a separate bedroom with sea views and an open-air thatched dining area.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

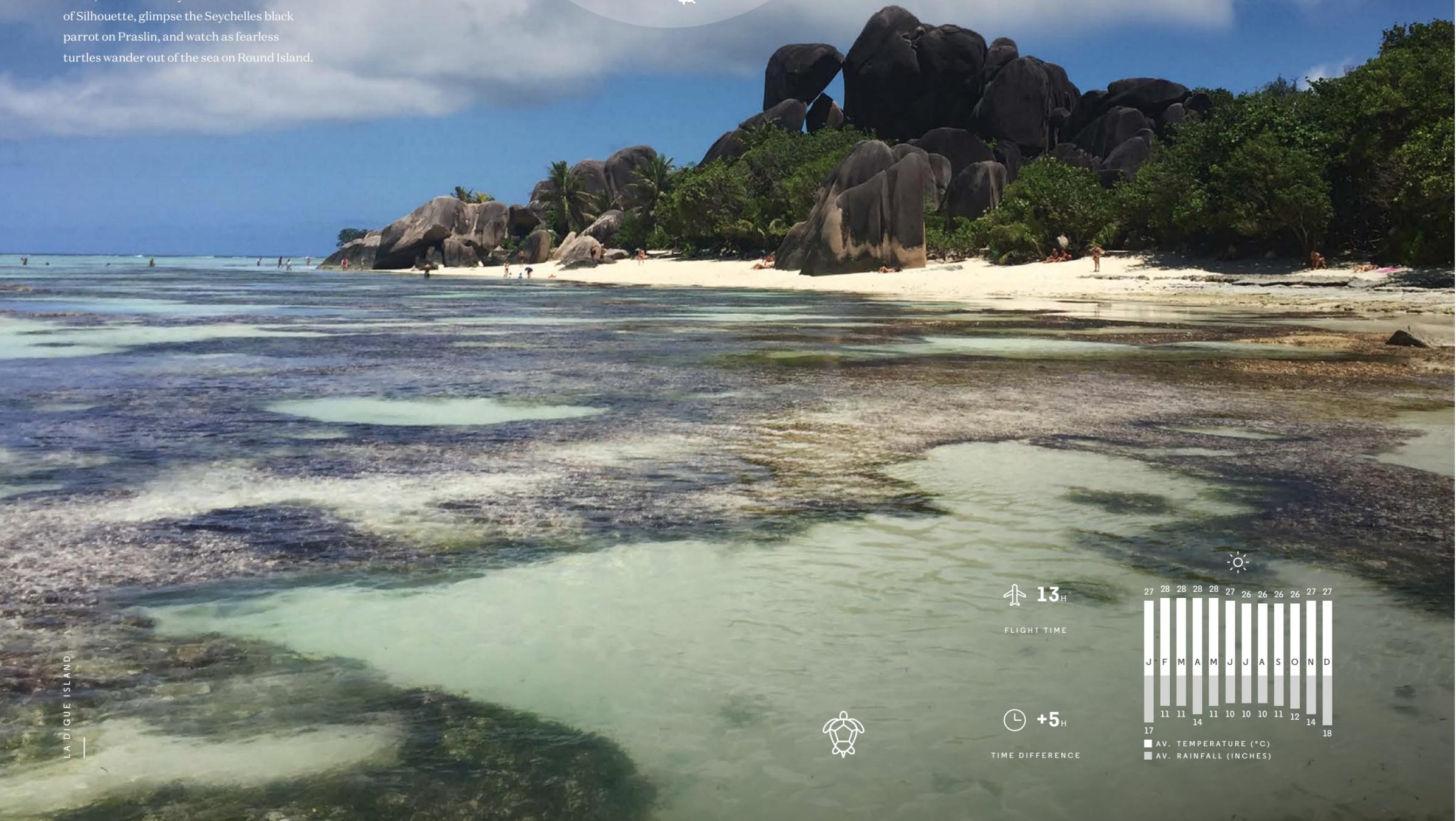
GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,889pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Double Luxury.

- Extra Nights £422

**115 islands
of astounding
natural beauty and
perfect beaches.**

Is it possible to experience too much paradise? Politely put: as if! Still, this archipelago's talc-soft beaches and cerulean seas certainly test the limits. The Seychelles are a nature-lover's dream come true, and island-hopping is highly recommended. Enjoy the world-class resorts and subtly spiced Creole cuisine on the main island of Mahé, but come ready to hike the mountains of Silhouette, glimpse the Seychelles black parrot on Praslin, and watch as fearless turtles wander out of the sea on Round Island.



LA DIGUE ISLAND

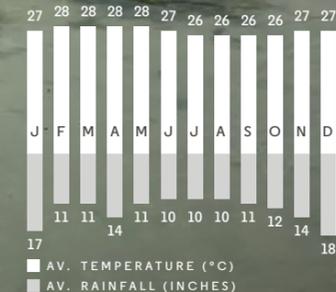


 **13_H**

FLIGHT TIME

 **+5_H**

TIME DIFFERENCE



S
E
Y
C
H
E
L
L
E
S



Hotel Coco De Mer & Black Parrot Suites



This friendly hotel sits in lush tropical gardens surrounded by natural beauty. The resort is named after the unique Coco de Mer palm tree, found in abundance around property. The Black Parrot Suites is the adults-only section with its own pool.

LOCATION

Located on the south west side of Praslin Island, a short trip on a light aircraft from Mahé. Transfer time from airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • Bar • 2 pools (one is exclusive to Black Parrot Suite guests) • Spa* • Regular evening entertainment • Snorkelling* • Stand-up paddleboards

ROOMS

40 rooms and 12 Junior Suites in the Black Parrot. Standard Rooms with views of the gardens offer a balcony/terrace.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Rooms are directly sea-facing with a sitting area. Junior Suites are in the Black Parrot section and have an exclusive bar, pool and terrace.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Breakfast and dinner in the main restaurant.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,869pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room.

- Child Price £1,089 • Extra Nights £106 • Half Board £31
- Superior Room £31 • Junior Suite Black Parrot £67

SPECIAL OFFER

Free Nights

Pay 3, stay 4, pay 6, stay 8 and pay 9, stay 12. Valid for stays 05 Jan-02 Feb '17, 16 May-23 Jul '17 and 21-30 Nov '17.

AVANI Seychelles Barbarons Resort & Spa



A colourful hideaway offering a great atmosphere and fantastic views of the Indian Ocean. The 25 metre swimming pool is one of the main attractions in the heart of this low rise resort.

LOCATION

On the west coast of Mahé, near to popular island attractions and right by the white sands of Barbarons Beach. Transfer time to airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • 2 bars • Pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • Tennis court • Diving* • Snorkelling • Kids' club*

ROOMS

124 rooms and suites. Beach Access Rooms are located on the ground floor and have garden view.

ROOM UPGRADES

Garden View Rooms are located on ground or 1st floor with a pool or garden view. Ocean View Rooms have ocean and garden or ocean and pool view. Beach Front Rooms are steps away from the beach.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,639pp**
- ROOM ONLY

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Double Beach.

- Child Price £789 • Extra Nights £76



Hilton Labriz Seychelles



The Seychelles Islands make an obvious choice for those looking to hide from day-to-day realities and none more so than Silhouette Island. The island looks like another world, untouched by time with glass-smooth granite boulders strewn around the beach and a stunning blue lagoon.

LOCATION

On Silhouette Island. Transfer time: 30 min by car from Mahé Airport to Bel Ombre Jetty and a 45-min boat ride from Bel Ombre Jetty to Silhouette Island.

FACILITIES

- 7 restaurants • Bar • Pool • Spa* • Fitness Room • Water sports* • PADI dive centre* • Tennis court* • Island hiking • Kids' club* • Playground • Crazy golf

ROOMS

111 villas. Garden Villas have sweeping mountain views surrounded by gardens.

ROOM UPGRADES

Beachfront Villas are larger and have beach access with a private patio overlooking the sea and have an outdoor rain shower. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,989pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Garden Villa.

- Child Price £819 • Extra Nights £125 • Half Board £55 • Full Board £77
- Beachfront Villa £82 • Beachfront Pool Villa £169
- Deluxe Hillside Pool Villa £256 • Deluxe Beachfront Pool Villa £394

SPECIAL OFFER

Super Early Bird

Book 60 days in advance and save up to 20% on your accommodation. Valid for stays 01 Jan '17-10 Jan '18.

JA Enchanted Island



If there's even the slightest bit of 'Robinson Crusoe' in you, it's sure to come out at romantic Enchanted Island Resort. But this is doing 'castaway' like an A-lister. Home to a mere 10 luxurious villas, this little private island sits in Sainte Anne National Marine Park.

LOCATION

On Round Island. Transfer time from airport: 20 min by car to Mahé Jetty at Wharf Hotel and Marina, then 15 min by speedboat.

FACILITIES

- Restaurant • Bar • Cliff-top infinity pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • Snorkelling

ROOMS

10 villas. All villas have Butler Service. Private Pool Villas have direct access to the beach, outdoor rain shower and bath, infinity pool and private deck.

ROOM UPGRADES

Enchanted Signature Villa has two bedrooms and direct access to the beach. Owner's Signature Villas have two bedrooms with separate lounge and dining area. Guests in Enchanted Signature Villa and Owner's Signature Villas receive complimentary in-villa private barbecue once per stay, one 60-min Adam and Eve massage per person and a special departure gift.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,219pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Private Pool Villa.

- Child Price £829 • Extra Nights £412 • Half Board £68 • Full Board £99
- Enchanted Signature Villa £470 • Owners Signature Villa £731

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus

Book before 28 Feb '17 and receive up to 30% discount on your accommodation. Valid for stays 12 Jan '17-30 Apr '18.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for Hotel Coco De Mer & Black Parrot Suites are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 09-22 Jan '17. The prices for AVANI Seychelles Barbarons Resort & Spa are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 08-21 Nov '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

Wildlife, lush tea plantations and beaches for days.

Welcome to the tropical teardrop island Marco Polo dubbed the most beautiful in the world. Rattle and shake between lush hillsides aboard charmingly ramshackle trains. Gravitate to the hot-plate clang of cleavers expertly mixing mouthwatering *kottu rotty*. Lose yourself in a tour of a working 19th-century tea factory. Ascend

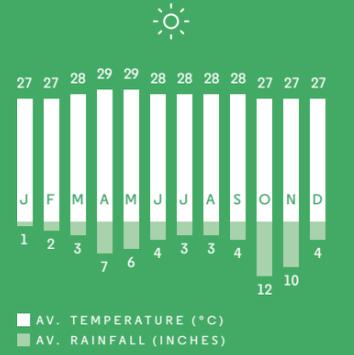
vertiginous, rock-carved staircases to 800-year-old fortresses. Seek out the cooler climes, boutique hotels and lively street markets of Kandy, the capital of the last Sinhalese kingdom. And thrill to the colonially infused hubbub of Colombo before retiring to one of the countless paradise beaches that ring this remarkable island.

 **10.5_H**

FLIGHT TIME

 **+6_H**

TIME DIFFERENCE



SRI LANKA



Destination Manager Caron Streeter explores why Sri Lanka is a perfect place to build a bespoke dream holiday.

I was lucky enough to visit Sri Lanka for the first time recently, and I was so impressed. There are beautiful beach resorts, of course, but there's so much more to see and do inland that it lends itself perfectly to a tailor-made itinerary. The island is bigger than you might think. Even when distances look short on maps, most journeys wind on small roads through towns and villages. This gives you countless memorable views and experiences, but also means that planning takes a little more thought. With that in mind, here's my guide to getting the best out of your itinerary...



Key areas

This map shows approximate driving times between each stop, with three recommended routes.

- ROUTE 1
- - - ROUTE 2
- · · · ROUTE 3

Habarana

Habarana is at the heart of Sri Lanka's Cultural Triangle and makes a great base from which to discover the area. No stay in Habarana is complete without climbing the Sigiriya Rock Fortress (even more impressive than it sounds) or visiting the ancient city of Polonnaruwa. Staying for longer? Your driver can arrange for you to take a Jeep safari in Minneriya National Park, said to offer the island's best elephant-spotting.

Cinnamon Lodge Habarana is an ideal base for your explorations, while Vil Uyana – which is closer to Sigiriya – offers a tranquil escape among paddy fields and reed beds. For a truly luxurious experience, consider a stay at the boutique and deeply pampering Ulagalla Resort – a cluster of 20 ecologically built, butler-serviced villas with a 150-year-old former Anuradhapura ancestral estate at their heart.



Kandy

Kandy is home to the Temple of the Tooth – believed to be one of Buddha's own teeth – and is the country's most important religious relic. Kandy itself is built around a picturesque lake and there are serene monasteries, palaces and botanical gardens to visit, including one where you can discover the traditional uses of spices and medicinal plants. Where to stay in Kandy? The Cinnamon Citadel is a great choice or, for a bit of luxury, The Kandy House, a beautiful boutique hotel, is hard to beat.

Yala National Park

Yala National Park is probably the best park in the country. This is where you'll have a chance to spot leopards (pun very much intended) in the wild. Game drives are optional, bookable locally and highly recommended. There's nothing quite like heading out to look for leopards, elephants and exotic birds. The appropriately named Cinnamon Wild Yala is my recommendation for a stay near Yala National Park.

Tea Country

Hatton lies in the Nuwara Eliya district at the heart of the island, and is better known as Sri Lanka's tea-producing region. Here you're up in the hills surrounded by lush, green plantations and misty mountains. Naturally, visiting a tea plantation to sample the local brews is a must, and as this is Sri Lanka, you're never far from wildlife, so a visit to the Sinharaja Nature Reserve is the perfect chaser. In tea country, The Grand in Nuwara Eliya is a superb choice. Or for a spot of luxury, consider a stay in one of the original tea planter's bungalows at Ceylon Tea Trails in Hatton.

Of course, it's up to you how many regions you visit (and for how long), but to get a real flavour of Sri Lanka two stops excluding Colombo is a good way to go, with a minimum of two nights in each to soak up your surroundings. Trust us, we've tried and tested this route!



Driven in style

Once you've settled on your itinerary we'll organise a private car and driver guide for the duration of your stay. They'll be at your service eight hours a day, and will not only take you from A to B, but can also show you the sights along the way (and at your pace). If you'd like to add a beach stay to your holiday, no problem – your driver guide will take you to your blissful beach hotel of choice, where you'll say your goodbyes. And after a rejuvenating spell on the beach, a transfer back to the airport will be waiting for you.



Cinnamon Air

Had enough of being in the car? Then why not fly to your final beach destination? Cinnamon Air is Sri Lanka's 'air taxi' service and has a comprehensive network of routes across the island. This is a great option to get over to the East Coast and the gorgeous resorts of Uga Bay or Jungle Beach without having to tackle the eight-hour drive back to Colombo.

Cinnamon Air
Wings of Sri Lanka



VH EXCLUSIVE

12 Highlights of Sri Lanka

Sigiriya Rock Fortress • Polonnaruwa • Minneriya • Dambulla Caves • Kandy • Nuwara Eliya • Yala National Park • Galle • Departs the UK on selected Saturdays

From the spectacular views at Sigiriya and impressive sculptures at Polonnaruwa to the beautiful tea plantations around Nuwara Eliya and the famous Yala National Park, you really will feel like you've touched every corner of this exciting destination on this guided tour.

DAYS 1-2

Overnight flight from London arriving in Colombo the next morning. Transfer to the nearby beach resort of Negombo and overnight at the Jetwing Beach. (D)

DAY 3

After breakfast with the group transfer to Habarana for your 3-night stay at Chaaya Village Habarana. (B/D)

DAY 4

Visit the magnificent site of Sigiriya Rock, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Optional afternoon safari in Minneriya National Park to see herds of wild elephants. (B/D)

DAY 5

Depart for Polonnaruwa to witness the ruins of this ancient capital of Ceylon. In the evening enjoy a short cookery demonstration of a signature Sri Lankan dish. (B/D)

DAY 6

Visit the Rangiri Dambulla Cave Temples, take a tour of Matale Spice Gardens and continue to the hill country capital of Kandy. Stay at Cinnamon Citadel, Kandy for 2 nights. (B/D)

DAY 7

Morning visit to the famous Temple of the Tooth and afternoon visit to the Botanical Gardens. Enjoy a cultural dance performance in the evening. (B/D)

DAY 8

Depart for Nuwara Eliya, the heart of Sri Lanka's tea country and boasting stunning scenery. Visit a tea plantation and factory and taste the local brew for yourself. Overnight at the Grand Hotel. (B/D)

DAY 9

Continue to Yala National Park, the safari capital of Sri Lanka with a stop en route at the Elephant Transit Home. Stay at the Cinnamon Wild Yala for 2 nights. (B/D)

DAY 10

Sri Lanka's most famous national park is popular for elephant, leopard, bear, crocodile and wild boar. Enjoy an early morning game drive before breakfast. (B/D)

DAY 11

Travel further along the southern coast to the country's oldest city, Galle, an eclectic mix of colonial and Sinhalese influences with an imposing Dutch Fort. Continue on to Colombo after lunch. Stay at the Mount Lovinia Hotel. (B/D)

DAY 12

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 12-DAY TOUR **£1,799pp**

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.



SRI LANKA BEACH EXTENSION AVAILABLE

The beautiful beaches of Sri Lanka await you. As the Highlights of Sri Lanka tour ends in Colombo we really recommend adding one of the Spice Island's stunning beach resorts, check out the Blue Water in Wadduwa, just a short road transfer from Colombo.



VH EXCLUSIVE

7 Charms of Sri Lanka

Negombo • Habarana • Kandy • Colombo

This short guided tour includes 5 nights' accommodation and is a perfect introduction to Sri Lanka, allowing you to tick off some of the main sights in under a week.

DAYS 1-2

After an overnight flight from the UK, arrive in Colombo and transfer to Negombo for the first night of your tour. Overnight at the Jetwing Beach. (B/D)

DAY 3

This morning meet your driver/guide and transfer to Habarana at the heart of the cultural triangle. Visit the Rangiri Dambulla Cave Temples, one of the largest and best preserved cave temple complexes in Sri Lanka. Spend 2 nights at the Chaaya Village Habarana. (B/D)

DAY 4

Early morning visit of the magnificent site of Sigiriya Rock. This UNESCO World Heritage Site is one of Sri Lanka's major attractions. Highlights include the water gardens, the mirror wall with ancient graffiti, the lion platform and the summit of 1.6 hectares, which was completely covered by buildings during the period of Sigiriya's glory. Then on to Polonnaruwa to witness the ruins of this medieval and ancient capital of Ceylon. Highlights include the Royal Palace complex including the Kings Palace and Audience Hall, the Quadrangle with its concentration of ancient heritage. Also view the spectacular Gal Vihare complex of four massive images of the Buddha, cut from a single slab of granite, a magnificent example of ancient Sri Lankan rock carving. (B/D)

DAY 5

Travel to the hill country and Kandy, an important cultural and spiritual centre. Head to the Matale Spice Gardens where you will take a tour and learn about the usage for the many spices and medicinal plants growing in the gardens. During

your visit to Kandy you will visit the Dalada Maligawa, the famous Temple of the Tooth. This is the major shrine where pilgrims have revered Buddha's tooth since the 16th Century, followed by a visit to Sri Lanka's premier Botanical Gardens. Overnight at the Cinnamon Citadel, Kandy. (B/D)

DAY 6

Transfer back to Colombo where you'll enjoy a city tour. Overnight stay at the Cinnamon Grand Hotel. (B/D)

DAY 7

Proceed to the airport to board your departure flight back home or head off to your chosen beach hotel. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 7-DAY TOUR **£1,199pp**

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 07 Jan • 25 Feb • 25 Mar • 15 Apr • 20 May • 17 Jun • 15 Jul • 19 Aug • 09, 23 Sep • 21 Oct • 11 Nov • 09 Dec

See our website or call for up to date departure information.



BEACH EXTENSION AVAILABLE

This short tour is a great way to combine Sri Lanka with a long beach stay, try one of our beach hotels on Sri Lanka's west coast or even take short hop down to the Maldives.



VH EXCLUSIVE

12 Natural Sri Lanka

Sigiriya Rock Fortress • Minneriya • Kandy • Nuwara Eliya • Yala National Park • Galle

From the spectacular views at Sigiriya and impressive sculptures at Polonnaruwa to the beautiful tea plantations around Nuwara Eliya and the famous Yala National Park, you really will feel like you've touched every corner of this exciting destination on this guided tour.

DAYS 1-2

Arrive from the overnight flight and transfer to the Jetwing Beach. (D)

DAY 3

After breakfast transfer to Habarana for your 3-night stay at Chaaya Village Habarana. Afternoon trip to Minneriya National Park. (B/D)

DAY 4

This morning enjoy a walking tour of a local village and in the afternoon visit the magnificent site of Sigiriya Rock, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. (B/D)

DAY 5

Morning departure for Kandy stopping at the Matale Spice Gardens en route. Overnight at the Cinnamon Citadel. Afternoon tour of Kandy and the famous Temple of the Tooth. (B/D)

DAY 6

Morning trek to the Udawatta Kele Sanctuary including the water pond, peak 'Kodimale', the Senkanda Cave and the Garrison cemetery. Afternoon drive to Nuwara Eliya for 2 nights at the Grand Hotel. (B/D)

DAY 7

Head to Horton Plains National Park for a 6 mile hike past World's End and Baker's Falls. (B/D)

DAY 8

Set off for Udawalawe driving through the hill-clad Ella and stopping at a tea plantation and factory. Overnight at Kalu's Hideaway. (B/D)

DAYS 9-10

Continue to Yala National Park, the safari capital of Sri Lanka with a stop en route at the Elephant Transit Home. Stay at the Jetwing Yala for 2 nights. On Day 10 enjoy a morning game-drive. (B/D)

DAYS 11-12

Travel along the south coast to the country's oldest city, Galle, stopping en route at the Rekawa Turtle Hatchery. Explore the city and the famous fort before heading to Mount Lovinia Hotel. (B/D). On Day 12 transfer to the airport. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 12-DAY TOUR **£1,899pp**

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 11 Feb • 11 Mar • 08 Apr • 20 May • 17 Jun • 22 Jul • 12 Aug • 21 Oct
• 18 Nov • 02 Dec

2018: 06 Jan



SRI LANKA BEACH EXTENSION AVAILABLE

The beautiful beaches of Sri Lanka await you. We recommend adding one of the Spice Island's stunning beach resorts, check out the Blue Water in Wadduwa, just a short road transfer from Colombo.



PLATINUM

CEYLON TEA TRAILS

10 Stylish Sri Lanka

Luxury accommodation • Private tour with Driver/Guide • Optional tours payable locally

Sit back as your driver takes you to lush green tea plantations, UNESCO World Heritage Sites and some of Sri Lanka's finest luxury retreats on this private tour. No matter what your interests, these boutique hotels make this an exceptional tour.

SNAPSHOT

- Private tour, departs daily
- Flexibility to chose and pay for your excursions locally
- Boutique accommodation and private driver/guide
- Please see our website for full details.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight to Colombo arriving in the morning where you will meet your private driver/guide and transfer to The Walawwa. (D)

DAY 3

Depart to Sigiriya and the cultural triangle for 2 nights in the Jetwing Vil Uyana. (B/D)

DAY 4

Today choose from a list of optional tours including Sri Lanka's major attractions, Sigiriya Rock, the ancient capital of Polonnaruwa or safari in Minneriya National Park. (B)

DAY 5

Depart for Kandy with the option of visiting Rangiri Dambulla Cave Temples en route. Stay for 2 nights at The Kandy House, with emerald green slopes, faraway misty mountains and some of the country's most stunning sites on your doorstep. (B)

DAY 6

Today you have the option of visiting the Dalada Maligawa, the famous Temple of the Tooth, the major shrine where pilgrims have revered Buddha's tooth since the 16th Century and the Peradeniya, home of Sri Lanka's premier Botanical Gardens. (B)

DAY 7

With the scent of Ceylon's freshest brew drifting on the breeze, you choose when you depart for your next luxury base camp, the chic lakeside bungalows of the All Inclusive Ceylon Tea Trails, where you stay for 2 nights. You have the option of visiting a tea plantation en route. (B/L/D)

DAY 8

Spend your day at leisure enjoying the surroundings of the bungalow. (B/L/D)

DAY 9

Drive to Wadduwa and wave goodbye to your driver when he drops you at Reef Villa for overnight. The seven resplendent villa suites of Reef Villa contain 4-poster beds, traditional elegance and plenty of space. (B)

DAY 10

Transfer to Colombo airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 10-DAY TOUR **£2,399pp**

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.



MALDIVES EXTENSION AVAILABLE

Why not extend your stay with a few nights on one of the luxurious islands of the Maldives? Check out the new Ozen by Atmosphere and enjoy their Atmosphere Indulgent All Inclusive package.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure Jun '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure Jun '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.



Uga Bay



Fusing Mediterranean architecture with tropical style, Uga Bay is the perfect destination for a relaxing beach holiday. Every guest room boasts not only a wonderful selection of amenities but also views of the ocean through the coconut trees – wonderful to gaze at both day and night.

LOCATION

In Passekudah Bay on Sri Lanka's unspoilt and undeveloped East Coast. Transfer time from Colombo Airport: 8 hours. Transfer time from Habarana: 3 hours. Cinnamon Air flights are also available.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • Bar • Infinity pool • Fitness centre • Spa* • Water sports including snorkelling*, diving*, kayaking* and windsurfing*

ROOMS

46 rooms and suites. Beach Studio offers beach access and has a mini-bar*, tea/coffee maker, plus partial ocean views through the coconut trees.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ocean Studios are on the upper levels with views across the gardens to the bay. Bay Suites offer a private plunge pool and ocean views, master en-suite bedroom, additional bedroom and living area with sofa bed. Beach Villa is a 2-storey villa with private plunge pool and terrace, outdoor bar, views of the bay and access to the beach through a garden.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£77pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Beach Studio.

SPECIAL OFFER

Free Nights

Pay 3, stay 4 between 01 Sep-20 Dec '17. Pay 4, stay 5 between 11 Jan-21 Dec '17, 17-31 Mar '18. Pay 6 stay 7; pay 10 stay 12 between 01 Jul-30 Aug '17. Pay 7, stay 10 between 11 Jan-30 Jun '17 and 01 Sep '17-11 Jan '18.

Jungle Beach



Artfully incorporating existing trees and natural plant life into its design, you'll feel like you're staying in a tree house at the Jungle Beach Resort – but, we assure you, a tree house of the most luxurious kind! Rooms face either the beach, the lagoon or are fully immersed in the jungle.

LOCATION

Close to Trincomalee, on the East Coast of Sri Lanka. Transfer time from Habarana: 3 hours. Cinnamon Air flights are also available.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Bar • Pool • Fitness centre • Spa* • Water sports including snorkelling* and diving* • Volleyball and sand sculpting

ROOMS

48 cabins. Lagoon Cabins offer a mini-bar*, tea/coffee-making facilities plus bathrobes, umbrellas and beach flip flops.

ROOM UPGRADES

Jungle Cabins offer an outdoor rain shower. Beach Cabins are located on a private beach accessed by a private walkway. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£85pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Lagoon Cabin.

• Lunch £33 • Dinner £36 • Jungle Cabin £45
• Beach Cabin £91 • Jungle Cluster Cabin £109

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Offer

Book 93 days prior to arrival and save 15% off your accommodation. Book 62 days prior to arrival and save 10% off your accommodation. Valid for stays 01 Apr '17-31 Mar '18.



DELUXE BUNGALOW



Ranweli Holiday Village



Sri Lanka is famed for its natural beauty and this eco-friendly resort is the place to stay to immerse yourself within it. You arrive via a short private ferry ride on to a lush, 20-acre beachside oasis surrounded by river, lagoon and the Indian Ocean. Once there, you can experience the wonder of the real Sri Lanka first hand. Take a river cruise on a motorboat, or on your own canoe and explore the mangroves, aquatic plants and beautiful butterflies. Take one of the bike tours and get close to nature by land; also learn about the historical temples and architecture and mix with the heart of the local community, the people. The Bungalows are built in the style of a typical Sri Lankan village and the rooms feature furniture and accessories hand crafted by local villagers. Ranweli is the perfect mix of authentic Sri Lanka and comfortable, air-conditioned accommodation.

LOCATION

On a lovely beach on a peninsula, Ranweli's idyllic location provides tranquillity and serenity. Transfer time from airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • 2 bars • Ferry dinner* • Beachfront pool • Ayurvedic centre* • Water sports* • Birdwatching • Habitat tours* • Demonstration of local crafts and skills • Tours to cultural and heritage sites • Evening entertainment with Fire Limbo and a variety of live music

ROOMS

88 rooms and bungalows. Standard Sea Facing Bungalows and Deluxe Sea Facing Bungalows are all designed to resemble a Sri Lankan village. They offer a sitting area and bathrooms have solar-powered showers.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Sea View Bungalows have upgraded furnishings, mini-bar*, tea/coffee maker and bathroom with rain shower.

HALF BOARD INCLUDES

Buffet or set menu breakfast and dinner.

ALL INCLUSIVE OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£919pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Sea Facing Bungalow.

• Child Price £699 • Extra Nights £28
• All Inclusive £222 • Deluxe Sea View Bungalow £35

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Save 12% on your accommodation. Book by 31 Oct '16 and for travel between 01 Jan-30 Apr '17. Book by 31 Mar '17 for travel between 01 May-31 Oct '17 and book by 31 Oct '17 for travel between 01 Nov '17-30 Apr '18.

Free Nights

Pay 6, stay 7. Valid for stays 01 Mar-31 Oct '17 and 01 Mar-30 Apr '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



Club Hotel Dolphin



The Club Hotel Dolphin is a wonderful place to relax and soak up the Sri Lankan sun. This all-inclusive resort offers a fantastic range of amenities and activities, ideal for a fun family holiday. The main pool is the largest in Sri Lanka, complete with pool bar and sun loungers.

LOCATION

Overlooking a glorious beach and just a few metres from Waikkal, a friendly resort on the west coast. Transfer time from Colombo Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • 5 bars • 2 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre* • Tennis courts*
- Bikes for hire* • Beach volleyball* • Mini golf* • Kayaking* • Kids' club (4-10 years)
- Regular evening entertainment

ROOMS

102 Superior Rooms and 50 Villas. Superior Garden View Rooms overlook the landscaped grounds.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Sea View Rooms overlook the ocean. Superior Poolside Rooms overlook the pool. Superior Family Rooms have balcony or terrace. Garden View Villas overlook the landscaped grounds and have a terrace and small sitting area. Sea View Villas overlook the ocean and have a terrace and small sitting area.

ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,099pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

- Child Price £599 • Extra Nights £56 • All Inclusive Plus £24
- Superior Sea View £10 • Superior Poolside Room £23 • Superior Family £23
- Garden View Villa £29 • Sea View Villa £48

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- A three course meal at Waves Fine Dining Restaurant (minimum stay 7 nights, conditions apply)
- A traditional cookery demonstration, then a meal in the Mango Tree Village; includes a book of Sri Lankan recipes (minimum stay 7 nights)
- Box of chocolates in the room
- Gift box of Sri Lankan tea
- A bowl of Frangipani in the room on arrival

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Nights

Pay 6, stay 7 when travelling between 07-31 Jan '17, 20 Mar-10 Apr '17, 01 May-30 Jun '17, 01 Sep-31 Oct '17 and 23 Nov-23 Dec '17.

Early Booking Bonus

Book before 28 Feb '17 and save 10% on your accommodation costs for travels between 01 May-31 Oct '17. Book before 30 Sep '17 and save 10% on your accommodation for stays 01 Nov '17-06 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

AVANI Kalutara Resort



AVANI Kalutara is a peaceful and laid-back resort, ensconced amid coconut groves and poised between ocean and river. All of the rooms boast great views, either across the courtyard, river or through the coconut palms over the ocean. During the day you can relax by the glittering infinity swimming pool or on the spectacular stretch of beach; then again why not take a gentle boat trip up the river on one of the fascinating tours on offer? Dining on the terrace overlooking the ocean is a treat and you will just love the weekly sundowner cocktails by the bonfire, listening to live, ambient music which is perfect for the tranquil atmosphere of this resort.

LOCATION

On the south west coast, at the tip of the Kalu Ganga delta. Transfer time from Colombo Airport: 2 hours.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • Beach barbecues • 2 bars • Pool and kids' pool • Spa* • Fitness centre* • Water sports* • Table tennis • Pool table • Board games • Beach volleyball • Boat cruises* • Cultural shows and live music • Library

ROOMS

105 rooms. Superior Courtyard Rooms offer a balcony or terrace with chairs, tea/coffee-making facilities, mini-bar* and rain shower.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Lagoon Rooms overlook the gardens and Kalu Ganga River. Superior Sea View Rooms overlook the beach and Indian Ocean. Junior Suites are more luxurious with a private bar*, living area, rain shower and bath tub, fruit platter on arrival and terrace or balcony, with chairs.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,019pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Courtyard.

- Child Price £619 • Extra Nights £40 • Half Board £23 • Full Board £42
- Superior Lagoon Room £19 • Superior Sea View £33 • Junior Suite £216

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book at least 90 days in advance and save 15% on your accommodation or book at least 45 days in advance and save 10% on your accommodation. Valid for stays 01 Jan '17-06 Jan '18. Not combinable with Free Night Offer.

Free Night Offer

Pay 5, stay 6. Valid for travel between 07-31 Jan '17, 20 Mar-10 Apr '17, 01 May-30 Jun '17, 01 Sep-31 Oct '17 and 23 Nov-23 Dec '17.

Honeymooners

Couples celebrating their honeymoon receive one candlelit dinner for two on the beach or near the lagoon and one bottle of house wine on arrival. Valid for a 5-night minimum stay, for stays 01 Jan '17-06 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Royal Palms Beach Hotel



The large freeform pool – with massage jets, Jacuzzi and swim-up bar – lies at the centre of this resort which is set in attractive landscaped gardens. The hotel's interiors are stylishly furnished with beautiful rooms and elegant restaurants. Dining includes everything from barbecues to Italian nights, with gourmet fare in the beachside speciality restaurant. Cool off in the walk-in swimming pool or relax in the health centre with an awesome massage. Kalutara is a great resort combining wonderful beaches, shopping and Sri Lankan culture. Enjoy the beach views from your personal balcony.

LOCATION

On Kalutara Beach, on the southwest coast of Sri Lanka. Transfer time from airport: 2 hours 30 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Café • Bar • Underground nightclub and bar (open 2 nights per week) • Pool with Jacuzzi • Volleyball • Badminton • Squash court • Spa*, salon* and Ayurveda centre* at sister hotel Tangerine Beach Hotel

ROOMS

129 rooms and 7 suites. Deluxe Rooms are sea-facing and offer a mini-bar*.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,069pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Child Price £749 • Extra Nights £52 • All Inclusive £17
- Premium All Inclusive £30 • Club Room £6

CLUB ROOM BENEFITS

- Mini-bar stocked with water daily, two bottles of local beer and two bottles of soft drinks in room on arrival
- Express check-in with luggage delivery and express check-out
- Complimentary WiFi
- Reserved sunbeds in designated area including chilled water and cold towel delivery mid-morning/mid-afternoon
- Set menu for Virgin Holidays customers only at the Japanese restaurant and the Cabana without any additional cost (excluding imported meats and lobster)
- Table reservations with a Virgin Club board with guest names placed on it
- A butler in attendance throughout stay for restaurant reservations and allocation of sunbeds in the exclusive area

SPECIAL OFFER

Free Nights
Pay 6, stay 7, valid for stays 01 May-19 Jul '17 and 01 Sep-31 Oct '17.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



The Blue Water



Standing amidst a wild coconut grove overlooking the beach, The Blue Water lives up to its name in every way. Mini-ponds, streams, fountains and waterways flow into one of the largest swimming pools in Asia – making this the perfect place to stretch out, relax and take it easy.

LOCATION

On a beautiful stretch of the Wadduwa coastline on the south west coast. Transfer time from airport: 2 hours.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 3 bars • Café • Pool and kids' pool • Sun deck • Spa* • Gym* • Table tennis* • Squash courts* • Tennis courts* • Evening entertainment

ROOMS

140 rooms. Deluxe Rooms are direct sea-facing, with a balcony or terrace.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Deluxe Rooms are located on the 2nd floor of the hotel, with ocean views, and offer a Jacuzzi bath and DVD player.

HALF BOARD/ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,039pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Child Price £619 • Extra Nights £52 • Half Board £21 • All Inclusive £42
- Superior Deluxe £28 • Club Suite £57

SPECIAL OFFER

Free Nights
Pay 4, stay 5; pay 5, stay 7; pay 10, stay 14; pay 16, stay 21. Valid for stays between 07 Apr-31 Jul '17 and 01 Sep-21 Dec '17. Pay 6, stay 7; pay 12, stay 14; pay 18, stay 21. Valid for stays between 10 Jan-06 Apr '17 and 01-31 Aug '17.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

Reef Villa & Spa



This boutique hideaway is set in three acres of tropical gardens with extensive lily ponds and easy access to a glorious stretch of beach, Reef Villa & Spa is undoubtedly one of Sri Lanka's most luxurious residences.

LOCATION

In the unspoilt seaside hamlet of Wadduwa on Sri Lanka's south west coast. Transfer time from airport: 1 hour 30 min.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • Bar • Infinity pool • Jacuzzi • Spa* • Ayurveda Spa* • Tennis court • Yoga pavilion • Table tennis • Water sports* nearby • Library

ROOMS

Seven large individual Suites. The Olu Lily Pond Suite has a garden view and is hidden amongst the lily ponds and accessed by stepping stones. The planted courtyard features a sunken bath and waterfall shower. It offers a balcony or terrace and 7-foot long, antique 4-poster king-size bed.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ocean Suites have a shaded veranda and overlook the gardens, pool and Indian Ocean. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£196pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on an Olu Lily Pond Suite.

- Ocean Suite £19 • Plantation House Suite Manel £90
- Plantation House Suite Nelum £104

SPECIAL OFFER

Upgrade Offer
Book an upgraded room or suite and receive a complimentary three course dinner for two people. Excludes 15 Dec '16-30 Apr '17 and 15 Dec '17-30 Apr '18.



AVANI Bentota Resort & Spa

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,019pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room.

- Child Price £749 • Extra Nights £40 • Half Board £18 • Full Board £31
- Superior Room £13 • Deluxe Room £63 • Suite £169



Set amidst fragrant coconut palms and frangipani trees, AVANI Bentota Resort & Spa offers the ultimate in elegance wrapped up in 18th-century Dutch charm. A warm and inviting atmosphere encourages relaxation from the get-go. Choose your favourite sun spot, beside the pool or on your own private stretch of balcony and feel the stress of everyday life melt away.

LOCATION

In a spectacular beachside setting, overlooking Bentota Beach on Sri Lanka's west coast. Transfer time: 1 hour 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • 3 bars • Private dining on the beach* • 2 pools and separate kids' pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • Water sports* • Scuba-diving* • Snorkelling • Beach volleyball • Sri Lankan cultural shows • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

75 rooms and suites. Standard Rooms offer a balcony with chairs that overlook the ocean. There's also a mini-bar*, tea/coffee maker and rain shower.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Rooms offer the same facilities but are more spacious. Deluxe Rooms offer a balcony or terrace and have a separate living room and dressing area. Suites have two sunbeds on the balcony and a living room with dining area. There's a Jacuzzi and espresso coffee maker and you'll receive wine, fruit and chocolates on arrival.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions

CLUB ROOM BENEFITS

- In-room check-in with choice of drinks and early check-in (subject to availability)
- Express baggage delivery (within 10 minutes of arrival)
- Reserved sunbeds
- Breakfast in room once per stay
- Poolside service of cold towels and fruit skewers/ice lolly twice a day
- Soft drinks and beer from the mini-bar (refilled once per day)
- 15% discount in the spa (available 9.00am-11.00am and 6.00pm-9.00pm)

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Pay 5, stay 6. Valid for travel between 07-31 Jan '17, 20 Mar-10 Apr '17, 01 May-30 Jun '17, 01 Sep-31 Oct '17 and 23 Nov-23 Dec '17.

Honeymooners

Couples celebrating their honeymoon receive one candlelit dinner for two on the beach and one bottle of house wine on arrival. Valid 5 nights minimum stay, for stays 01 Jan '17-06 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

Centara Ceysands Resort & Spa



Bordering Bentota River and framed by a pristine and tranquil beach, Centara Ceysands is a 4-star resort with a warm atmosphere and great choice of amenities. Spend lazy days beside the pool or down at the beach, slowly building up a tan or reading the latest bestseller. There's also Spa Cenvaree to take advantage of, as well as a fitness centre and plenty of water sports including windsurfing and kayaking. If you have children, no problem, they'll enjoy time out at Camp Safari, their very own kids' club with activities galore to keep them happy. Teens meanwhile can hang out at E-Zone! Dining at Ceysands is always a pleasure with Cafe Bem open all-day, offering an eclectic mix of Sri Lankan, Asian and International buffet dishes.

LOCATION

In Bentota, on the south west coast of Sri Lanka. The resort is accessible by a short boat ride across the lagoon. Transfer time from airport: 2 hours.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 2 bars and a pool bar • Pool with Jacuzzi • Fitness centre* • Spa* • Water sports* • Kids' club • Room service*

ROOMS

165 rooms and suites. Superior Rooms overlook the Bentota River and mangroves from a private balcony or terrace.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Ocean View Rooms overlook the Indian Ocean. Deluxe Ocean View Rooms are more spacious and overlook the beach. Deluxe Poolside Terrace Rooms are just steps away from the swimming pool. Family Residences are larger and overlook the beach; they offer a separate living/sleeping area with bunk beds for children. Deluxe 1-Bedroom Suites are located on higher floors overlooking the Indian Ocean.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,119pp**

- HALF BOARD PLUS

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior.

- Child Price £639 • Extra Nights £64 • All Inclusive £46 • Superior Ocean View Room £9 • Deluxe Ocean View £23 • Deluxe Poolside Terrace £27

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Pay 4, stay 8. Valid for stays 18 Apr-24 Dec '17 and 07 Jan-10 Apr '18. Half Board Plus or All Inclusive supplements are payable on free nights.

Kids Go Free

1st and 2nd child under the age of 12 years sharing parents room stays free of charge between 18 Apr-31 Oct '17. 2nd child pays applicable meal supplement for both paid and free nights.

Early Booking Offer

Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive 10% off accommodation. Valid for stays 18 Apr-24 Dec '17 and 07 Jan-10 Apr '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



Cinnamon Bey



What a wonderful opportunity to combine all the luxurious delights of contemporary living with the gorgeous natural beauty of south west Sri Lanka. As you'd expect from a modern resort, Cinnamon Bey is an all-inclusive heaven that promises as many relaxing spa treatments as dining hang-outs; no fewer than six different eating areas are available to sate your senses. There's a whole host of things to see and do, including a turtle hatchery, a mask museum and the UNESCO protected Galle Fort. This is the perfect resort for couples, families and groups looking to rest, relax and indulge their senses.

LOCATION

Situated on the south west coast of Sri Lanka around an hour away from the cultural capital of Colombo. The nearest town is Beruwala which is famed for its ancient mosque as well as being the starting point for a golden beach that stretches along the coast for over 80 miles.

FACILITIES

• 6 restaurants • Bar and lounge • 2 pools (one for exclusive use of Deluxe Room and Suite guests) and a baby pool • Spa* • Sports complex with gym

ROOMS

200 rooms. Superior Rooms are located on the left wing of the hotel and measure 420sq ft with a terrace or balcony and sea view.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms measure 530sq ft, are located on a separate wing and have a balcony. Suites are the largest guest rooms, measuring 1,440sq ft and are located on the top floor. They feature a separate living and dining room, kitchenette and refreshing private plunge pool on the balcony.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Breakfast, lunch and dinner served at the main restaurant. Drinks served during meal times: house tea and coffee, local soft drinks, bottled house water, local beer and house wine by the glass. Exclusions apply, please see our website.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,419pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

• Child Price £939 • Extra Nights £89 • Deluxe £33 • Suite £65

CLUB ROOM BENEFITS

- In-room check in (express check in)
- 45-minute Balinese or Swedish massage per person per stay
- Stocked mini-bar – soft drinks,
- water, beer and snacks (all the other beverages will not be included in the package)
- Special dinner in a private romantic location

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Hikka Tranz by Cinnamon



Set on the southern shoreline of Sri Lanka with magnificent views of the Indian Ocean, this beachside hotel reflects the easy going, engaging style of the popular fishing village of Hikkaduwa.

LOCATION

Located right on the beach in Hikkaduwa, 100km south of Colombo, it's ideally located for visiting Galle, just 30 min away. Transfer time from airport: 2 hours.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • Wine and cigar lounge • Bar • Pool • PADI Dive centre* (seasonal) • Snorkelling* (seasonal)

ROOMS

150 rooms. Superior Rooms have a balcony offering Indian Ocean views, DVD player, tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms have even better views of the Indian Ocean, wider range of toiletries, bathrobes and slippers. Corner Suites are interconnected with a Superior Room, have a spacious sitting room, two large balconies with dual Indian Ocean views and a separate bedroom.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Breakfast, lunch and dinner in the buffet restaurant. House brand spirits, local beer, selected cocktails and mocktails, soft drinks, juices and cordials served at the Pool Bar (10.00am-7.00pm) and Tranzend Bar (10.00am-midnight). Red and white wine served with lunch and dinner at the main restaurant. Snack menu available at the Tranzend Bar (10.00am-midnight). A selection of outdoor games including volleyball and waterpolo. Exclusions apply. Please see our website for full details.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,189pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

• Child Price £849 • Extra Nights £58 • Deluxe Room £29 • Corner Suite £95

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Offer

Book by 31 Oct '17 for stays 01 Nov-31 Dec '17 and save 10% off accommodation costs. Book by 30 Apr '17 for stays 01 May-31 Oct '17 and save 10% off accommodation costs.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



PLATINUM

The Fortress Resort & Spa



Designed in the style of an historic fort, this exclusive beach resort is surrounded by lush gardens and tranquil luxury features. The courtyard is the focal point with the glittering Indian Ocean just beyond making The Fortress Resort & Spa feel like an undiscovered treasure.

LOCATION

On a golden sand beach on the south coast at Koggala, close to the historic town of Galle. Transfer time from airport: 2 hours.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • Private beachfront dining • Lounge • Infinity pool • Spa* • Yoga pavilion* • Gym* • Water sports centre* nearby • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

53 rooms. Fortress Rooms have a private courtyard or balcony with courtyard views, mini-bar* and tea/coffee maker.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ocean Rooms have ocean views, are split-level, located on the upper floor with a living area and a larger bath. Beach Rooms have ocean views, are located on the ground floor and have a Jacuzzi bath. Beach Splash Rooms have ocean views, are located on the ground floor and have a private indoor plunge pool. Loft Rooms have ocean views, are split level with a large living area and indoor plunge pool on the ground floor and bathroom which features both a rainfall and wall shower. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Breakfast and dinner in the main restaurant. Lunch is included in Full Board.

ALL INCLUSIVE OPTION

Buffet breakfast, four course set menu or à la carte lunch and dinner. Selected premium and standard brands of imported spirits, unlimited selection of local branded spirits, beers, soft drinks and bottled water. Afternoon tea. Entry to cultural show. Wellness classes. Sauna and steam room.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,279pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Fortress Room.

- Child Price £819 • Extra Nights £83 • Dinner £38 • Lunch £29 • All Inclusive £106
- Ocean Room £56 • Beach Room £94 • Beach Splash £119 • Loft Room £188
- The Fortress Residence with Plunge £611

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Free nights

Pay 4 stay 5 between 01 Nov-19 Dec '17. Pay 5 stay 7 between 21 Apr-25 Jul '17 and 01 Sep-31 Oct '17. Pay 6 stay 7. Valid for travels between 11 Jan-20 Apr '17 and 26 Jul-31 Aug '17.

Booking Bonus

Book 45 days in advance for a minimum stay of 5 nights on Half Board or Full Board basis and receive a food and beverage credit of £25 and spa credit of £25 per room per stay. Bookings made on All Inclusive basis receive £50 spa credit per room per stay. Valid for travels between 11 Jan-28 Feb '17, 01-20 Apr '17, 26 Jul-31 Aug '17 and 01 Nov-19 Dec '17. Terms and conditions apply.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



PLATINUM

Anantara Peace Haven Tangalle Resort



A secluded spa retreat in a coconut plantation overlooking the Indian Ocean, the brand new Anantara Peace Haven Tangalle Resort is an inspiring setting for a 'holistic' holiday. Yoga, meditation, Pilates or T'ai chi on the curving golden beach in front of the hotel relaxes you into holiday mode. You can even take private classes in your villa, or simply head to the spa for Ayurveda or reflexology.

LOCATION

On the south coast, south west of the village of Tangalle. Transfer time from Colombo airport: 4 hours.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 1 bar • Private dining available* • Pool • Spa* • Gym • Tennis court • Tuk-tuks • Spice Spoons cookery classes • Kids' club • Teen's club

ROOMS

152 rooms and pool villas. Premier Garden View Rooms have balcony or terrace with daybed and dining furniture, and rain shower.

ROOM UPGRADES

Premier Ocean View Rooms have views of the Indian Ocean. Deluxe Ocean View Rooms are more spacious. Garden Pool Villas have a private pool and outdoor dining area, and living area. Ocean View Pool Villas have a private pool and outdoor dining area, and living area. Beach Pool Villas are positioned along the shoreline, just steps from the beach. 2-Bedroom Garden Pool Villas have a

private pool, outdoor shower and outdoor dining area, and a living area. All villas have a BOSE® sound system, DVD player, wine humidor and access to free bicycles.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,589pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Premier Garden View.

- Child Price £989 • Extra Nights £116 • Half Board £33
- Premier Ocean View Room £28 • Deluxe Ocean View Room £52
- Garden Pool Villa £170 • Ocean View Pool Villa £217 • Beach Pool Villa £311
- 2-Bedroom Garden Pool Villa £858

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Offer

Book 90 days before departure and save 15% off accommodation costs. Similarly, book 45 days before departure and save 10% off accommodation cost. Valid for stays 11 Jan-19 Dec '17.

Long Stay Offer

Stay 7 nights or more and save 15% off accommodation costs. Similarly, stay 10 nights or more and save 20% off accommodation costs. Valid for stays 11 Jan-19 Dec '17.

Honeymooners

Couples staying a minimum of 5 nights will receive butler service, foot ritual on arrival, turn-down gift and a Sri Lankan spice cooking class for two (lunch or dinner). The cooking class includes a visit to the market if stay is over a Wednesday or Sunday. Marriage certificate must be shown upon check-in.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



MALDIVES

Your tropical paradise dream... is real.

The 1,190 coral islands that make up the Maldives possess a flawless, luminous beauty. Depending on the view you're used to, it may all feel a bit surreal. But just go with it – part of the Maldives' magic is the ability to make you feel like you've wandered into a dream world. Here, palms sway, tropical fish dart and surge, powder-soft sand pushes up between your toes, and just being in the moment feels like the only thing that matters.

It's no wonder this archipelago of jaw-dropping resorts and unspoiled beaches is a favourite with honeymooners, but there are some fantastic family options, too...

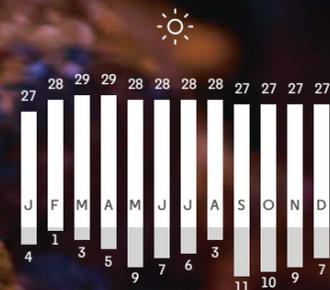


 **12_H**

FLIGHT TIME

 **+5_H**

TIME DIFFERENCE



■ AV. TEMPERATURE (°C)
■ AV. RAINFALL (INCHES)



Cinnamon Dhonveli Maldives



The Cinnamon Dhonveli Maldives takes its name from the Maldivian word for crystal white sand. Surrounded by the sparkling blue waters of the Indian Ocean, it's a secluded tropical escape. This resort combines authentic Maldivian design and décor with luxurious modern comforts and premium facilities and amenities. The casual, laid back vibe and welcoming staff make this a popular, great value resort.

ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,649pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

- Child Price £1,079 • Extra Nights £102 • Premium All Inclusive £66
- Club Room £18 • Beach Bungalow £20
- Water Bungalow £80 • Over Water Villa £102

LOCATION

On its own private island, Kaafu Atoll – North of Malé. Speedboat transfer time: 20 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 2 bars • Pool with kids' pool • Tennis court • Gym • Motorised water sports* • Snorkelling • PADI certified scuba-diving* • Beach volleyball • DJ music

ROOMS

148 rooms. Superior Rooms are located in 2-storey buildings facing the ocean.

ROOM UPGRADES

Beach Bungalows are located around the bay with semi outdoor bathroom. Water Bungalows are located on the south west side of the island with a spacious private terrace leading out to the lagoon. Overwater Villas are situated on the north west side of the island with separate living space and a private outdoor terrace.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Offers

Book by 30 Apr '17 and save 10% off your accommodation for stays 01 May-31 Oct '17. Book by 30 Sep '17 and save 10% off your accommodation for stays 01 Nov-24 Dec '17.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12-25 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Ellaidhoo Maldives by Cinnamon



This turtle shaped island is blessed with amazingly colourful coral reefs, fine white sandy beaches on one side of the island and a turquoise lagoon, making it perfect for those seeking unspoiled surrounds in which to relax. There's a great range of amenities, including many water sports, restaurants, bars and regular evening entertainment. Located on one of the best diving reefs in the world, you can expect to enjoy spectacular marine life.

ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,879pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room.

- Child Price £1,199 • Extra Nights £98 • Premium All Inclusive £66
- Superior Room £29 • Beach Bungalow £54 • Water Bungalow £122

LOCATION

In the north east of North Ari Atoll. Transfer time from Malé Airport: 25 min by seaplane.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants, one of which is exclusive to Water Bungalow guests • 2 bars • Coffee shop • Infinity pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • Tennis • Table tennis • PADI dive centre* • Half-day island hopping excursions* • Manta safaris* • Sunset fishing trips*

ROOMS

112 rooms and bungalows. Standard Rooms are located on the island and have outdoor showers.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Rooms are spacious with views of the ocean. Beach Bungalows are individual with thatched roofs and look out to sea, offering more privacy. Water Bungalows are set on stilts over the water with outdoor bath tub and private deck.

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Offer

Book by 30 Apr '17 and save 15% off your accommodation for stays 01 May-31 Oct '17.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



★ V H FAVE

Cinnamon Hakuraa Huraa Maldives



Meaning 'Reef Above Water', Cinnamon Hakuraa Huraa Maldives is the first resort to be developed in the Meemu Atoll and enjoys a unique location beside one of the longest stretches of reef in the archipelago. Featuring over-water bungalows set on stilts, you're only a few steps into the waist-deep water and can enjoy fabulous views of the lagoon from the glass-bottom floor in your living area.

LOCATION

In Meemu Atoll. Transfer time from Malé Airport: 45 min by seaplane.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Bar • Coffee shop • Spa* • PADI dive centre* • Water sports* • Beach sports* • Excursion programme which includes island hopping*, sunset fishing* and snorkelling safari* • Evening entertainment

ROOMS

70 bungalows built around the island, all with direct access to the lagoon. Water Bungalows include private sun deck and lounge area with glass-bottomed floor.

ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£2,169pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Water Bungalow.

• Child Price £1,349 • Extra Nights £160 • Premium All Inclusive £66

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- USD 50 per person to be redeemed against food and beverages
- Dinner at the Crabs restaurant once during your stay
- Bottle of wine in the room on arrival
- In room breakfast, for two people, once during your stay

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to receive up to 15% discount on your accommodation costs. Valid for travel within 10 Jan-24 Dec '17.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Bandos Island



The island of Bandos is a perfect setting for calm and serenity. The resort is nestled in lush green vegetation around its own lagoon, with white-sand beaches and crystal-clear waters. For those looking for a more active holiday, there's plenty to do. The resort has a state-of-the-art sports complex, a swimming pool and wading pool for children, and a water sports centre. The reef at Bandos is one of the best in the North Malé Atoll and you'll also have access to over 40 different dive locations further afield.

LOCATION

In North Malé Atoll. Transfer time from Malé Airport: 20 min by speedboat.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • 2 bars • Pool • Evening entertainment • Spa* • Fitness centre • Floodlit tennis court • Badminton • PADI dive centre* • Water sports* • Kids' club

ROOMS

215 rooms and villas. Standard Rooms with thatched ceiling and private patio area are located on the north west side of the island.

ROOM UPGRADES

Garden Villas are located near the pool and have a private patio. Deluxe Rooms are located on the north east side of the island and have a separate lounge area. Jacuzzi Beach Villas are located on the south side of the island and are two storeys with separate living area, outside Jacuzzi bath and open air bathroom.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 19 Jun-02 Jul '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,519pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room.

• Child Price £1,119 • Extra Nights £85
• Half Board £29 • Full Board £54
• All Inclusive £85 • Garden Villa £20
• Deluxe Room £44 • Jacuzzi Beach Villa £145

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Pay 6, stay 7. Valid for stays 01 May-31 Oct '17.

Early Booking Offer

Book by 31 Mar '17 and save 10% on your accommodation for stays between 01 May-31 Oct '17.



Kandooma



This island resort, managed by Holiday Inn, is blessed with white sands, azure skies and lush tropical greenery. Kandooma is a refreshing alternative to the traditional Maldives holiday, with plenty to see and experience for the whole family. With the exception of the Garden View Villas and Garden View Beach Houses, all accommodation is built along the edge of – or even on – the water, with cool clean lines, white-washed timber and large picture windows making the most of those stunning views.

LOCATION

35km south of Malé Airport in South Malé Atoll. Transfer time: 40 min by speedboat.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 4 bars • Wine room • Pool • Kids' pool • Jacuzzi • Spa* • Fitness centre* • Water sports* • PADI dive centre* • Tennis • Snorkelling • Aqua live discovery centre • Kids' club (4-12 years) • Activity lounge

ROOMS

160 villas. Beach Villas with sea views have mini-bar*, citrus press and fresh oranges daily.

ROOM UPGRADES

Beach Houses are two-floor villas. Overwater Villas hover over the turquoise waters and have a large open bathroom with outdoor shower and bathtub and private sun deck.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,829pp**
– BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Beach View Villa.

- Child Price £1,259 • Extra Nights £121 • Full Board £102 • All Inclusive £168
- Beach House £37 • 2-Bedroom Family Beach House £429
- Overwater Villa £289

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Offer

Book 35 days prior to arrival and save up to 15% on your accommodation. Valid for stays 09 Jan-31 Oct '17.

Free Night Offer

Pay 6 stay 7 and pay 8 stay 10. Valid for stays 09 Jan-31 Oct '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12-25 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



OBLU by Atmosphere at Helengeli



Renowned for its quality and service, the OBLU brings with it vibrant and refreshing interiors and design, and a brand new island resort concept. You will benefit from the latest in hotel luxuries alongside the timeless treats a Maldivian island guarantees. Treats like diving at the 5-star PADI dive centre, snorkelling in crystal waters, and strolling on sugar white sands that have barely seen a footprint. In a quiet spot on the less-developed north east rim of the atoll there's an exotic and unique house reef; just metres from the shoreline and home to pelagic fish, it's a good job the use of snorkelling gear is included in your all-inclusive plan.

LOCATION

On the quiet north east rim of the North Malé Atoll. Transfer time from Malé Airport: 50 min by speedboat.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Bar • Pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • PADI dive centre* • Snorkelling • Recreational facilities

ROOMS

116 villas and suites. Beach Villas have an outdoor veranda and open air bathroom.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Beach Villas are larger with direct beach access. Lagoon Villas with Plunge Pool are larger still, with over-sized plunge pool, direct lagoon access and sunset views from bedroom. Beach Suites with Pool have their own 20m pool, two bedrooms and spacious outdoor area.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£2,239pp**
– ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Beach Villa.

- Child Price £1,389 • Extra Nights £159 • Deluxe Beach Villa £57
- Lagoon Villa with Plunge Pool £171 • Beach Suite with Pool £332

SPECIAL OFFER

Honeymooners

Couples celebrating their honeymoon receive a fruit basket, small wedding cake and two glasses of bubbles, romantic turn-down service, one bottle of sparkling wine and a couples massage at the Helengeli Spa by Atmosphere (once during stay). 5-night minimum stay is required and wedding certificate must be shown at check-in. Terms and conditions apply. Valid for stays 01 Jan-31 Oct '17.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Centara Ras Fushi Resort & Spa



Centara Ras Fushi Resort & Spa offers a truly serene atmosphere in idyllic island surrounds. Beach Villas and Water Villas are scattered around the island, allowing for peace and tranquility aplenty. Upgrade to a Spa Deluxe Water Villa and you'll have your own private outdoor spa bathtub, a perfect addition to any romantic holiday.

LOCATION

On North Malé Atoll. Transfer time from Malé Airport: 15 min by speedboat.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • 3 bars • Pool • Fitness centre • Spa* • PADI diving school*
- Snorkelling* • Water sports*

ROOMS

140 villas. Ocean Front Beach Villas have rain shower.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Ocean Front Beach Villa with outdoor bathtub. Deluxe Water Villas with privately furnished terrace and steps down to the lagoon. Premium Deluxe Spa Water Villas have outdoor spa bathtub. Deluxe Sunset Water Villas enjoy the spectacular sunsets with steps leading directly down to the sea. Deluxe Spa Over Water Villas face sunrise view. Premium Deluxe Spa Water Villas have a private deck and unobstructed views of the ocean.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

Please note that this resort does not accept children under the age of 12 years.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£2,419pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on an Ocean Front Beach Villa.

- Extra Nights £211 • Centara Gold £46 • Deluxe Ocean Front Beach Villa £23
- Deluxe Water Villa £111 • Deluxe Sunset Water Villa £36
- Deluxe Spa Over Water Villa £151 • Premium Deluxe Spa Water Villa £190

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Offer

Book 60 days prior to arrival and save 10% on your accommodation costs. Valid for travel within 17 Apr-24 Dec '17 and 03 Jan-10 Apr '18.

Honeymooners

Bride stays free when booking a minimum stay of 7 nights. The couple will also receive à la carte candle-lit dinner served by the pool-side, a bottle of wine and chocolate. Wedding certificate no older than 12 months must be shown at check-in. Valid for stays 17 Apr '17-10 Apr '18.

Celebration Package Offer

USD\$430 for two people (each activity will be arranged once per couple during stay) includes: Champagne breakfast in bed, 60-minute couples spa treatment at Spa, cocktail-making class, romantic candlelight poolside dinner. Applicable for all room types. Not combinable with Early Booking Offer.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



Centara Grand Island Resort & Spa



This modern, recently refurbished, Ultimate All Inclusive resort, offers guests a truly luxurious standard of accommodation with a wealth of activities and superb facilities. Water sports enthusiasts will be in their element with a great selection of pursuits on offer, including diving amongst the colourful reefs and a dedicated shipwreck! This distinctive hideaway is ideal for couples looking to laze by the pool, honeymooners wanting to indulge in the spa and fun-filled times for families.

LOCATION

Set within South Ari Atoll. Transfer time from Malé Airport: 25 min by seaplane.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • 2 bars • Pool • Kids' pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • Non-motorised water sports • PADI dive centre* • Snorkelling • Kids' club* (4-9 years) • E-Zone* (10-17 years)

ROOMS

112 suites and villas. Beach Suites have a private balcony, living area downstairs, a bathroom with an outdoor shower and a bedroom on the mezzanine.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Water Villas are on stilts over the ocean. Deluxe Family Water Villas are newly refurbished with outdoor terrace and spacious living area with children sleeping area making this a great choice for families. Ocean Water Villas offer spacious living areas. 1- and 2-Bedroom Luxury Beachfront Pool Villas have private plunge pool and beachfront terrace. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

Island Club Benefits are available at a supplement (adults only) and offer access to the Island Club complex with range of additional facilities and benefits – including exclusive lounge and pool area with daily hospitality, and priority spa and restaurant reservations. Please see our website for details.

ULTIMATE ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,119pp**
- ULTIMATE ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Beach Suite.

- Child Price £969 • Extra Nights £290 • Island Club £74 • Celebration Package £436
- Deluxe Water Villa £107 • Deluxe Family Water Villa £134 • Ocean Water Villa £181

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Offer

Book a minimum of 60 days prior to arrival and save 15% off your accommodation. Valid for stays 17 Apr-24 Dec '17 and 03 Jan-10 Apr '18.

Kids Go Free

First child up to the age of 11 years old stays for free. For stays 17 Apr-31 Oct '17. Terms and conditions apply.



Vivanta by Taj – Coral Reef



The Vivanta by Taj – Coral Reef offers guests a picturesque island hideaway, which combines modern, luxury comforts with unspoiled natural beauty. The resort offers excellent amenities with a choice of dining, including Open – The Grill, an alfresco dining experience overlooking the lagoon, with an interactive Teppanyaki counter. Diving enthusiasts will enjoy numerous dive sites which are suitable for all levels and include a house reef complete with shipwreck!

LOCATION

In North Malé Atoll. Transfer time from Malé International Airport: 50 min by speedboat.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • 2 bars • Infinity Pool • Fitness centre • Spa* • Water sports*
- Dive centre* • Catamaran sailing* • Submarine rides*

ROOMS

62 villas. Superior Charm Beach Villas are situated directly on the beach with a sea-facing bed and open garden shower.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Delight Beach Villas are larger with an open garden shower and outside deck. Premium Indulgence Water Villas are built on stilts overlooking the ocean and have a private sun deck with dining space and ladder into the lagoon. 2-Bedroom Nirvana Beach Suite has a 2-level duplex layout with private pool.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,499pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Charm Beach Villa.

- Child Price £1,879 • Extra Nights £423 • Deluxe Delight Beach Villa £93
- Premium Indulgence Water Villa £278 • 2-Bedroom Nirvana Beach Suite £1,298

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book early and save up to 20% on your accommodation. Valid for stays 01 Jan '17-05 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

Couples will receive one dinner at The Latitude Restaurant including one bottle of red or white wine, one complimentary 45-min treatment at the Jiva Spa for the couple (subject to availability, once per stay), one complimentary 30-min photography session with one complimentary photo (6"x8") of your choice and Bed and Bath floral decoration (one per stay). Minimum 7-night stay is required. Not applicable to Superior Charm Beach Villa. Copy of wedding certificate no later than 3 months from the date of marriage to be shown at check-in. Valid for stays 06 Jan-26 Dec '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Sheraton Full Moon Resort & Spa



This tropical resort offers something for everyone. Whether you seek relaxation or something a bit more lively then its covered. There is an abundance of land and water sports or unwind in the tranquil Shine spa. After all you are on holiday, so why not simply sit back, relax on the white sandy beaches and take in the beautiful views of the resort and ocean.

LOCATION

On Furunafushi Island in the North Malé Atoll. Transfer time from Malé International Airport: 15 min by speedboat.

FACILITIES

- 7 restaurants and bars • Pool • Kids' pool • Fitness centre • Spa* • Water sports*
- Dive centre* • Tennis court • Kids' club • Playground

ROOMS

176 rooms and villas. Deluxe Rooms, either on the ground floor with terrace or first floor with balcony, are near the beach with a garden or sea view.

ROOM UPGRADES

Island Cottages with private balconies and tropical garden views are steps away from the lagoon, larger and have open-air bathroom. Water Bungalows built on stilts over the lagoon have a private sun terrace and direct access to the lagoon. Club Water Bungalows have access to Sheraton Club Lounge. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,949pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Child Price £789 • Extra Nights £173 • Half Board £93 • Full Board £149
- Beachfront Deluxe £47 • Island Cottage £93 • Beachfront Cottage £186
- Club Water Bungalow £466 • Ocean Pool Villa £559

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Offers

Book 90 days prior to arrival and save 20% on your accommodation and book 60 days prior to arrival and save 10% on your accommodation. Valid for stays 01 Jan '17-05 Jan '18.

Free Nights

Pay 6, stay 7. Valid for stays 01 Jan-26 Jan '17, 01 Feb-30 Sep '17 and 06 Oct '17 and 05 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

Couples will receive a welcome bottle of wine and chocolates, a 3-course private dinner on the beach, one dolphin cruise for two people and a photo frame. Minimum of 5 nights stay is required. Copy of wedding certificate no later than 6 months from the date of marriage. Valid for stays 01 Jan '17- 05 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and Conditions apply.



Atmosphere Kanifushi Maldives



The sun-kissed Atmosphere Kanifushi puts other all-inclusive resorts in the shade. From the minute you're personally met at Malé Airport by the Atmosphere Team, you're taken care of. Nothing is too much trouble, whether it's filling your mini-bar twice a day, taking you on complimentary snorkelling adventures or packing your children's day with endless fun.

LOCATION

In the Lhaviyani Atoll. Seaplane transfer time from Malé International Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 2 bars • 2 pools (1 adults-only) • Spa* • Sunset fishing (1 per stay)
• Non-motorised water sports • Gym • Tennis court • Activity centre • PADI dive centre* • Snorkelling • The Kids' Club

ROOMS

132 villas and suites with direct access to the beach and lagoon. Sunset Beach Villas have private outdoor area.

ROOM UPGRADES

Sunset Junior Suites feature a larger living space and open-air bathrooms. Sunset Pool Villas have an expansive outdoor area with private pool and direct beach access. Sunset Family Villas offer extra indoor and outdoor space.

ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,179pp**

- PLATINUM PLUS ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Sunset Beach Villa.

• Child Price £1,019 • Extra Nights £313 • Sunset Junior Suite £210
• Sunset Pool Villa £521 • Sunset Family Villa £510

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offers

Pay 3 stay 4, valid for stays 06 Jan-23 Apr '17 and 24 Apr-31 Oct '17.
Pay 5 stay 7; pay 7 stay 10; pay 8 stay 12 and pay 10 stay 14. Valid for stays 24 Apr-31 Oct '17.

Early Booking Bonus

Book early to save up to 15% off your accommodation costs. Valid for stays 06 Jan-31 Oct '17.

Honeymooners

The couple receive one romantic candle-light dinner and sunset cocktail served on the villa patio. Minimum 7-night stay. Valid within 1 year from date of wedding. Copy of wedding certificate must be shown on arrival. Valid for stays between 01 Jan-31 Oct '17.

Kids Go Free

Children up to the age of 14 stay and eat free. Valid for stays 24 Apr-31 Oct '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



SENIOR WATER VILLA

Constance Moofushi

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,289pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE



Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Beach Villa.

• Child Price £979 • Extra Nights £446 • Water Villa £93 • Senior Water Villa £232

A fantastic island haven, surrounded by large blue lagoons and tantalising white beaches, the all-inclusive Constance Moofushi combines barefoot chic with the highest standards of comfort and service. One of the diving hot spots of the world, take the plunge whilst here and venture below the surface, experiencing a vivid world full of incredible colours.

LOCATION

In the South Ari Atoll. Transfer time from Malé International Airport: 35 min by seaplane.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • 2 bars • Infinity pool • Fitness centre • Spa* • Non-motorised water sports* • Dive centre* • Snorkelling

ROOMS

110 villas. Beach Villas are secluded and have hammocks on their terrace.

ROOM UPGRADES

Water Villas are larger with large private decks and steps directly into the water. Senior Water Villas are intimate with a large outdoor bath tub and private terrace.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Stay a minimum of 5 nights and save up to 20% off your accommodation or stay a minimum of 12 nights and save up to 25% off your accommodation. Bookings must be made 60 days before travel. Valid for stays between 07 Jan-31 Mar '17.

Seasonal Offer

Stay a minimum of 5 nights and save up to 15% off your accommodation or stay a minimum of 12 nights and save up to 20% off your accommodation. Bookings must be made 60 days before travel. Valid for stays between 01 Apr-13 May '17 and 01 Oct-22 Dec '17.

Summer Offer

Stay a minimum of 5 nights and save up to 40% off your accommodation or stay a minimum of 12 nights and save up to 45% off your accommodation. Bookings must be made 60 days before travel. Valid for stays between 14 May-30 Sep '17.

Kids Offer

One child under the age of 12 years stays free on the same meal plan as adults when sharing their parents rooms. Valid for stays between 14 May-30 Sep '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



ROMANTIC POOL WATER VILLA

LUX* South Ari Atoll



This newly renovated resort gives a true insight into island living at the only resort on the island of Dhidhoofinolhu boasting truly stunning beaches, among the best in the country. As well as being exceedingly laid back, there's very much a spontaneous atmosphere with impromptu cinema screenings on the beach, pop-up musical performances, surprise secret bars and much more. If you're a water sport enthusiast you're in for a treat, the diving here is spectacular with plenty of underwater sites to explore.

LOCATION

South Ari Atoll. Transfer time from Malé International Airport: 25 min by seaplane.

FACILITIES

• 11 restaurants and bars • 2 pools • Fitness centre • Spa* • Water sports* • Snorkelling • PADI dive centre* • Bicycles* • Nightclub • PLAY kids' club (3-11 years) • Studio 17 (12-17 years) • Babysitting*

ROOMS

193 villas and pavilions. Beach Pavilions have thatched roof with outdoor shower and private garden.

ROOM UPGRADES

Beach Villas have outdoor bathrooms. Beach Pool Villas have a private pool and terrace. Water Villas are located directly over the lagoon on the far sunset side of the island. Romantic Pool Water Villas have private plunge pool. LUX* Villa has master bedroom suite with private infinity plunge pool merging into the lagoon.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£2,369pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Beach Pavilion.

• Child Price £949 • Extra Nights £196 • Half Board £90 • Full Board £122
• All Inclusive £170 • Beach Villa £232 • Beach Pool Villa £417
• Water Villa £417 • Romantic Pool Water Villa £649

SPECIAL OFFERS

Stay Longer

Stay a minimum of 7 nights and save up to 25% on your accommodation costs. Valid for stays 05 Jan '17-05 Jan '18.

Honeymooners

Bride and groom save up to 35% off their accommodation costs. The couple also receive upon arrival (per room per stay): one fruit platter, one bottle of sparkling wine, one free 30-min couple massage per stay. Copy of wedding certificate must be shown on arrival, not to exceed 12 month validity of wedding date. Valid for stays between 05 Jan '17-05 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



SUNSET WATER VILLA

JA Manafaru



Fancy a trip to paradise? JA Manafaru, set in the Haa Alif Atoll on a private island, deep in the Indian Ocean, more than delivers. Offering luxurious beach and over-water villas, some with private outdoor pools, it's nothing less than heavenly. Days can be as active or as lazy as you like - soaking up the sun by one of three delightful swimming pools or visiting the Calm Spa, a hidden oasis of pure relaxation. Choose between Shirodhara or Ayurvedic treatments or experience a traditional Maldivian massage or healing ritual - bliss! A haven for couples, it's also perfect for families too - there are water sports galore to get stuck into, including diving in the shallow depths of the house reef if you're a novice or heading out to more challenging sites further afield.

LOCATION

Located on the Northern tip of the stunning Haa Alif Atoll, North of Malé. Seaplane transfer time from Malé International Airport: 75 min.

FACILITIES

• 7 restaurants and bars • 3 pools • Spa* • Wellness pavilion • Fitness centre • PADI dive centre* • Water sports* • Cool Zone kids' club (3-12 years) • Chill Zone for teens

ROOMS

84 bungalows, villas and suites; all have pools. Beach Bungalows have plunge pool, private wooden deck and open-air bathroom.

ROOM UPGRADES

Sunrise Water Villas allow views of the colourful dawn breaking. Sunset Water Villas have views to the west and the sun setting into the sea. 1-Bedroom Beach Suites have private infinity pool and large living room. 2-Bedroom Grand Water Suite with private infinity pool. 2-Bedroom Royal Island Suites have two storeys, private infinity pool, sauna, steam room and spa pavilion and treatment area, dining and living area.

HALF BOARD/ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,079pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Beach Bungalow.

• Child Price £1,249 • Extra Nights £381 • Half Board £94 • All Inclusive £207
• Sunrise Water Villa £113 • Sunset Water Villa £253
• 1-Bedroom Beach Suite £376

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

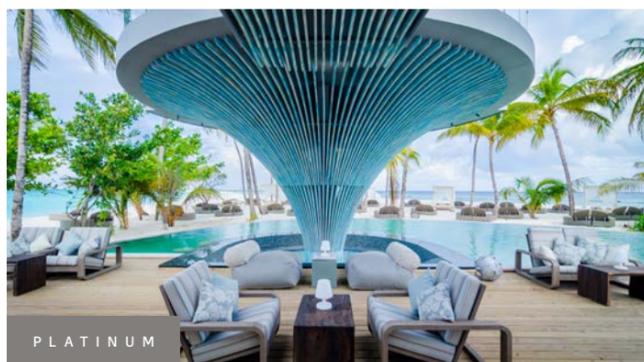
Book by 28 Feb '17 and save up to 45% off your accommodation. Valid for stays 07 Jan-30 Apr '18. Book by 31 May '17 and save up to 35% off your accommodation. Valid for stays 01 Jun '17-30 Apr '18.

Honeymooners

Receive one special setup of scented bath, one bottle of Champagne, one selected excursion and a romantic turn-down service. A wedding certificate not older than 6 months must be shown at check-in. Minimum 4-night stay is required for stays 01 Jan-30 Apr '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Finolhu



The designers had fun when creating Finolhu. A mix of retro-chic design and futuristic touches, like the funnel-shaped bar terrace, it would defy its desert island location if it weren't for rustic Maldivian throwbacks like thatched roofs. The entertainment is anything but 'typical' too, especially Baa Baa Beach Club retro pool parties, resident DJ sessions, cinema screenings, arcade games, and wine vault. This resort is a great choice for couples and families looking for a unique and fun holiday experience in a stunning setting.

LOCATION

In the Baa Atoll, a 30-min sea plane transfer from Malé International Airport.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 2 bars • Pool • The Cove Club with fitness centre, yoga and spa treatments* • Tennis court • Water sports* • Scuba-diving* • Evening entertainment • Oceaneers Club (kids' and teens' club)

ROOMS

125 villas. Lagoon Villas are overwater villas with direct access to the ocean, with outdoor rain shower, large sundeck and views over Finolhu lagoon and the 1.8km sandbank.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ocean Pool Villas are overwater villas with direct access to the ocean and a private 6-metre freshwater pool. Beach Villas have a tropical garden setting, private beach access to Finolhu lagoon and an outdoor dining terrace. Beach Pool Villas have a tropical garden setting, private beach access to Finolhu

lagoon, a private freshwater pool and an outdoor dining terrace. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

FULL BOARD PLUS INCLUDES

Breakfast, lunch and dinner with a selection of drinks included during lunch and dinner meal service. Please see our website for inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,479pp**

- FULL BOARD PLUS

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Lagoon Villa.

- Child Price £949 • Extra Nights £289 • Ocean Pool Villa £272
- Beach Villa £364 • Beach Pool Villa £456

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 31 Jan '17 and save up to 10% off your accommodation. Valid for stays between 11 Jan-19 Dec '17.

Resort Credit

Virgin Holidays guests staying 7 nights or more will receive \$1,000 Finolhu Dollars credit (per room, per stay) which can be redeemed in resort against food and beverages, spa treatments and resort excursions or activities.

Honeymooners

Couples will receive a private beach cabana with chilled bottle of wine (once per stay), 30% discount on initial spa treatment and an additional 10% discount on water sports and spa treatments. Minimum 7-night stay is required. Copy of wedding certificate to be shown at check-in. Valid for stays 01 Jan '17-04 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



OZEN by Atmosphere



This is no ordinary Maldivian island. Sure it has the turquoise lagoon, powdery sands, and overwater or beachfront villas (with either sunrise or sunset views and some with Butler Service or lap pools with mood lighting) but, when OZEN by Atmosphere first opened its shores in July 2016, it brought something new to the beach: a unique luxury all-inclusive promise. Everything you need is covered.

LOCATION

In South Malé Atoll on the island of Maadhoo. Transfer time from Malé International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 5 restaurants and bars • Pool • Spa* • PADI dive school* • Water sports base • Motorised water sports* • Non-motorised water sport lessons* • Snorkelling • Dolphin adventure* • Local island visits* • Sunset cruises* • Sandbank picnics* • Sunset fishing excursion* • OZEN kids' club

ROOMS

90 villas. Earth Villas are in a beachfront location, have a large sundeck and tropical garden, plus a spacious outdoor bathroom.

ROOM UPGRADES

Earth Villas with Pools also feature an 8-metre long infinity lap pool, overlook the lagoon and have a guaranteed sunset view. Wind Villas are overwater villas at the north of the island. Wind Villas with Pools also feature an 8-metre long infinity lap pool, overlook the lagoon and have a guaranteed sunset view. Earth Family Pool Suites have a private pool, shared Butler Service, a living room and

outdoor lounge. OZEN Water Suite is an overwater villa at the tip of the pier with incredible views, and has a 35sq m overwater pool, private Butler Service, outdoor dining pavillion and bathroom in each of the three bedrooms.

ATMOSPHERE INDULGENCE ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Dine around meal options, extensive beverage menu and selection of activities. Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,549pp**

- ATMOSPHERE INDULGENCE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on an Earth Villas.

- Child Price £1,059 • Extra Nights £415 • Earth Villas with Pool £280
- Wind Villas with Pool £280 • Earth Family Suite with Pool £1,127

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Free Nights

Pay 5, stay 7; pay 7, stay 10; pay 10, stay 14. Valid for stays 09 Jan-23 Dec '17.

Early Booking Offer

Book 60 days prior to arrival and save 10% on your accommodation. Valid for stays 01 Jan-23 Dec '17.

Summer Family Offer

Children below 15 years stay and eat free of charge. They will also receive complimentary speed boat transfers. Valid for stays between 24 Apr-23 Dec '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



PLATINUM



BEACH VILLA

Conrad Maldives Rangali Island



This exotic resort is set across two palm-fringed tropical islands, linked by a 500m footbridge. With a wide selection of dining options including the first ever underwater restaurant, gourmards will be spoiled for choice.

LOCATION

On South Ari Atoll. Transfer time from Malé International Airport: 30 min by seaplane.

FACILITIES

• 8 restaurants • 4 bars • Pool • Children's pool • Snorkelling • Non-motorised water sports • Water sports* • PADI dive centre* • Big-game fishing* • Tennis* • Fitness centre* • Spa* • Kids' club

ROOMS

150 villas. Beach Villas have private beach access and open air bathrooms.

ROOM UPGRADES

Water Villas have glass panel deck with view of the ocean, private sun terrace with plunge pool and steps giving direct lagoon access. Superior Water Villa as the Water Villa but with whirlpool on the private sun deck facing sunset and ocean facing bed. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALFBOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£2,759pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Beach Villa.

• Child Price £1,019 • Extra Nights £301 • Half Board £93
• Luxury Conrad Lounge £79 • Water Villa £139

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Free Night Offers

Pay 3, stay 4; pay 4, stay 5; pay 6, stay 7; pay 11, stay 14. Valid for stays 08 Jan-19 Apr '17. Pay 3, stay 4; pay 4, stay 5; pay 5, stay 7; pay 10, stay 14. Valid for stays 20 Apr-30 Sep '17. Pay 3, stay 4; pay 4, stay 5; pay 6, stay 7; pay 11, stay 14. Valid for stays 01 Oct-25 Dec '17.

Complimentary Half Board

Receive a complimentary upgrade to Half Board when travelling 20 Apr-30 Sep '17.

Early Booking Bonus

Book 90 days in advance and save 15% off your accommodation. Book 60 days in advance and save 10% off your accommodation. Valid for stays 26 Dec '16-25 Dec '17.

Honeymooners

The couple receive a fruit basket, one bottle of Champagne on arrival, one romantic three course menu candlelit dinner (excluding beverages), US\$100 credit (per couple per stay) to be used against the excursion of the guests choice (excluding Whale Shark Snorkelling). Stay a minimum of 8 nights. Copy of wedding certificate must be shown on arrival, no less than 12 months old. Valid for stays between 26 Dec '16-25 Dec '17.

Terms and conditions apply on all offers.

Jumeirah Vittaveli



It's hard to return to everyday life after a stay at Jumeirah Vittaveli: the very definition of luxury. Your beach villa is entirely secluded, but still gives direct access to the beach or lagoon, putting you just a swim from one of South Malé Atoll's healthiest house reefs and five shipwrecks, making it a great spot for snorkelling and diving.

LOCATION

In the South Malé Atoll, on the island of Bolifushi. Speedboat transfer time from Malé International Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • Bar • Spa* • Fitness centre • Kids' club • Teen lounge
• Complimentary non-motorised water sports • PADI dive centre* • Bikes

ROOMS

89 villas and suites each with own private pool and direct access to the beach or lagoon. Beach Villas with Pool Sunrise have outdoor semi-open rain shower and outdoor bath tub.

ROOM UPGRADES

Beach Villas with Pool Sunset feature an over-sized L-shape private pool. Water Villas with Pool Sunrise and Water Villas with Pool Sunset are built over water and feature a private sala. Ocean Suites with Pool Sunset are only accessible by speedboat and have two floors and separate living area. 2-Bedroom Beach Villas with Pool Sunrise and Sunset feature separate adjoining bedrooms and a second bathroom. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,599pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Beach Villa with Pool Sunrise.

• Child Price £769 • Extra Nights £483 • Half Board £111 • Full Board £158
• Beach Villa with Pool Sunset £116 • Water Villa with Pool Sunrise £153
• Water Villa with Pool Sunset £195 • Ocean Suite with Pool Sunset £742
• 2 Bed Beach Villa with Pool Sunrise £862

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Kids' Offer

Two children under the age of 12 years receive free speed boat transfers and complimentary Half Board when sharing their parents' rooms, regardless of meal plan booked by the adults. Valid on all room categories. Valid for stays between 20 Dec '16-09 Jan '18.

Honeymoon Offer

Couple receive free fruit basket, one bottle of sparkling wine and romantic bed decorations once during stay. A wedding certificate not older than 12 months must be shown at check-in. Minimum 4-night stay is required. Valid for travels between 20 Dec '16-09 Jan '18.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.



PLATINUM

PER AQUUM Niyama

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£3,529pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Beach Studio.

- Child Price £1,019 • Extra Nights £358 • Half Board £109 • Full Board £155
- Beach Studio with Pool £184 • Beach Suite with Pool £846
- Water Studio with Pool £366 • Deluxe Water Studio with Pool £550

PER AQUUM Niyama's twin islands offer up the luxury of choice – from serenity on the isle of Chill to the adrenaline and excitement on the isle of Play.

LOCATION

Located in the South Western Atoll of Dhaalu. Transfer time from Malé International Airport: 45 min by seaplane.

FACILITIES

• 6 restaurants • Bar • Lounge • Spa* • Fitness centre • Wellness centre • Water sports* • Games zone • Kids' club* • Snorkelling and diving*

ROOMS

134 luxury studios, suites and pavilions with direct beach or lagoon access. Beach Studios have sunrise views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Beach Studios with Pool also offer an open-air rain shower. Beach Suites with Pool have a bedroom and living room. Water Studios with Pool are set over the water with direct lagoon access from a private sundeck with private pool. Deluxe Water Studios with Pool are more spacious over-water studios, with the addition of a Jacuzzi as well as private pool. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Stay Longer

Stay 4-6 nights and save up to 25% on your accommodation costs. Stay 7 nights or more and save up to 30% on your accommodation costs. Valid for stays between 09 Jan '17-27 Dec '17 on Breakfast Included only.

Free Resort Credit

Receive up to US \$750 free resort credit per room per stay, for stays over 10 nights. Resort credit can be used towards the LIME Spa and food and beverage, and will be deducted from the bill upon check-out. Valid for stays between 01 Jan '17-08 Jan '18.

Family Offer

Up to two children under 11 years old sharing with parents receive complimentary seaplane transfers, three meals per day from buffets or children's menu only, and accommodation in existing or extra bed. Valid for stays between 08 May-27 July '17.

Honeymooners

Bride receives up to 30% discount, based on meal plan booked. Couple receives bottle of Champagne and romantic turn-down service. Minimum stay of 4 nights. Wedding certificate not older than 6 months to be shown. Valid for stays 08 May-31 Aug '17 and 11-30 Sept '17.

Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



PLATINUM

One&Only Reethi Rah



One&Only Reethi Rah, literally translating to 'beautiful island', has over six kilometres of spectacular coastline, bursting with white sandy beaches, blue lagoons and private coves. The resort is awe-inspiring too, sleek and sophisticated with private villas, some with pools, others situated beside the shore or on stilts above the ocean. Water sports, as you can imagine, are all the rage or grab your towel and head to one of two swimming pools, a refreshing cocktail to hand of course and a good book.

LOCATION

In North Malé Atoll. 45 min by luxury boat from Malé International Airport.

FACILITIES

• 5 restaurants • In-villa dining • 2 bars • Wine cellar • 3 pools including kids' pool • Fitness centre • Spa* • Complimentary non-motorised water sports • Snorkelling • PADI dive centre* • Tennis • Beach volleyball • Kids' clubs* • Teens' club*

ROOMS

128 spacious villas. Beach Villas with shaded veranda and located on a private beach.

ROOM UPGRADES

Beach Villas with Pool and shaded veranda. Water Villas with wrap-around hammock suspended over the water. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£4,149pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Beach Villa.

- Extra Nights £697 • Beach Villa with Pool £523
- Water Villa £349 • Water Villa with Pool £1,046
- 2-Villa Residence with Pool £2,531
- Grand Beach Villa 2-Bedroom £5,579

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Bonus

Book by 31 May '17 and save up to 15% on your accommodation costs. Valid for stays 01 Oct-17 Dec '17.

Ultimate Getaway Offer

Pay 5, stay 7. In addition to this you will also receive complimentary Half Board in the Reethi Restaurant (excluding beverages) and complimentary shared return speedboat transfers. 7-night minimum stay. Valid for stay 23 Apr-17 Dec '17.

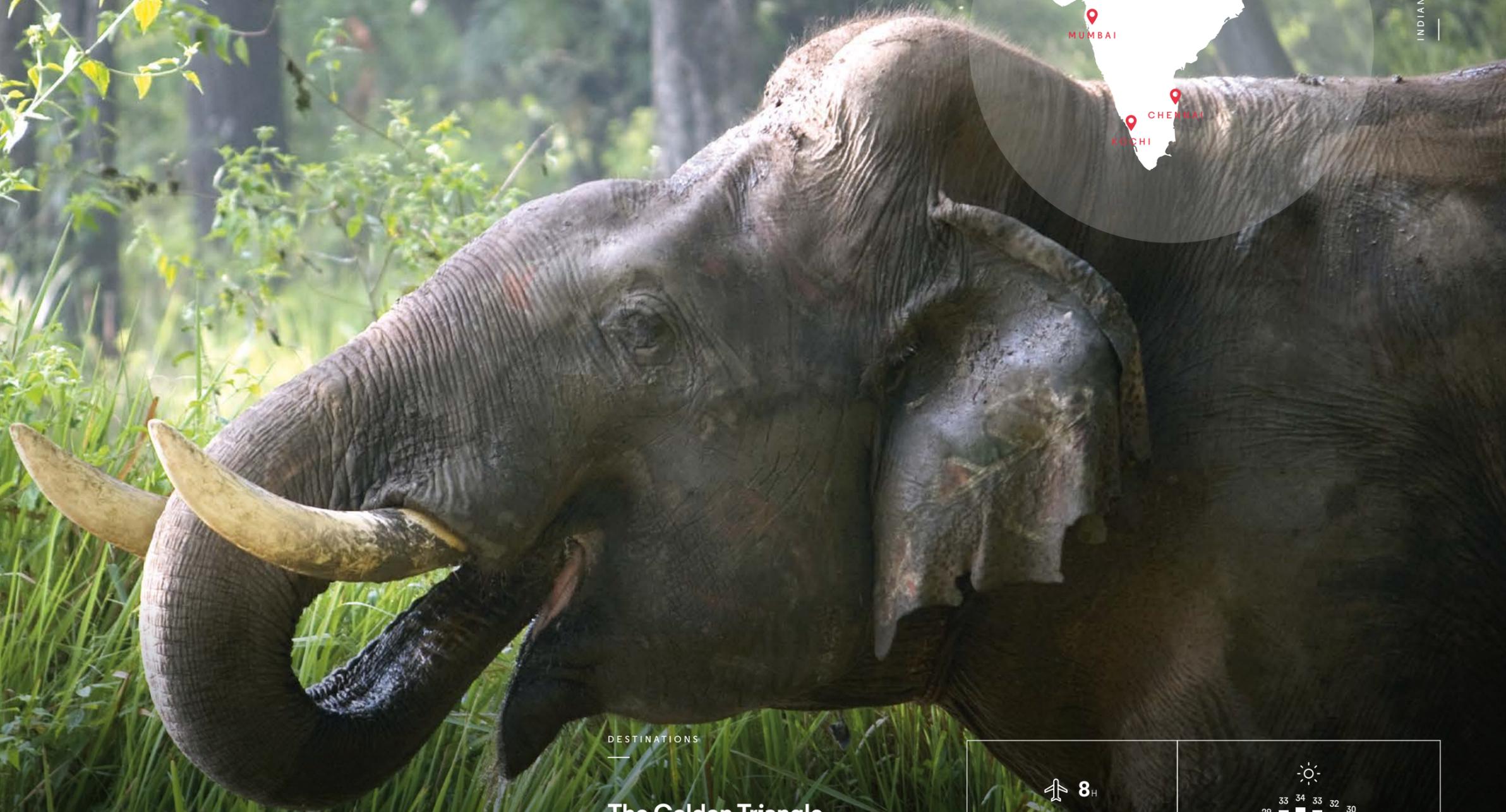
Offers may not be combinable. Terms and conditions apply.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

INDIA

STOPOVERS

India has stunning beaches along the coast of Goa and Kerala. Internal flights are good value and the short hops make the beaches a great addition to any tour.



A country of mesmerising energy and colour.

Chaotically, colourfully, India fills your senses at every turn. Discover poise and majesty in the ivory white marble confection of the Taj Mahal, and the otherworldly glow of the Golden Temple at Amritsar. Submit to the sensual assault of thousands of *dabbawallahs* delivering fragrant tiffin-box lunches to Mumbai's office workers, then sample

perfectly spiced delights for yourself. Track tigers through lush jungle reserves, or navigate the serene lagoons and palm-fringed canals of Kerala in a private houseboat. India has countless sides and stories to tell, each with a life and energy that will change you forever.

DESTINATIONS

The Golden Triangle

Ranthambore

Kerala

Northern India



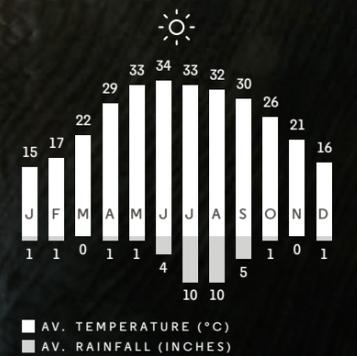
8^H

FLIGHT TIME



+5.5^H

TIME DIFFERENCE





“
The tour really lets you get up close to the sights, sounds and smells of this vibrant country. I loved that we got to explore markets and be really involved in the hustle and bustle first hand...



A guided tour is the perfect way to explore epic countries like India, says Natalie Braithwaite, one of our Worldwide Touring Specialists, who's fresh from sampling our Golden Triangle Tour for herself.

I took our Golden Triangle tour recently and it was a truly incredible experience, especially for a first-time visitor to India. The carefully curated itinerary covers a great mixture of historical sites and scenery, so you really get to see a range of different sides to this colourful and spectacular country.

What's more, our guides throughout were passionate and super-knowledgeable, managing to bring each monument, fort and palace vividly to life. With their insights and fascinating tales, you could easily picture how grand these places would have been all those years ago under the reign of the Mughal emperors.

You're really spoiled for choice when it comes to standout experiences on this tour, but these are my own personal highlights: tiger-spotting in Ranthambore National Park (bouncing around the spectacular scenery in a Jeep on the hunt for the elusive big cats was so much fun); the Amber Fort in Jaipur (so grand, so picturesque, and the Hall of Mirrors is breathtaking), and of course the endlessly romantic and magnificent Taj Mahal.

The tour really lets you get up close to the sights, sounds and smells of this vibrant country. I loved that we got to explore markets and be really involved in the hustle and bustle first hand, rather than just being tourists spectating from the comfort of an air-conditioned bus! We had the opportunity to interact with the locals and get right into the thick of the action. Everyone was so friendly and made us feel right at home.

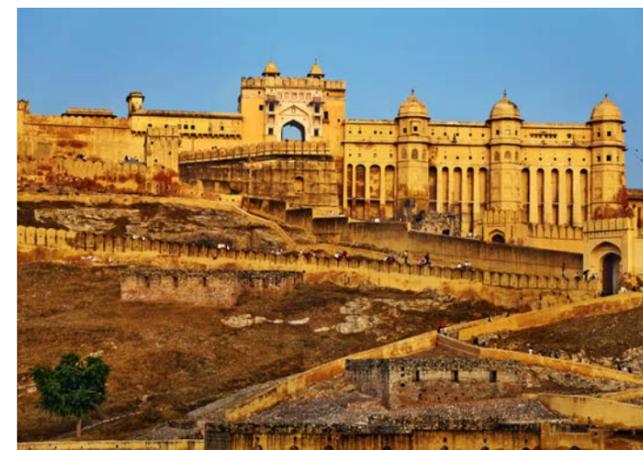
Talking about friendliness, there was a real mixture of people in the group, ranging from mid-twenties to mid-seventies. And while you'd be forgiven for wondering if this age gap might create distance, it didn't. After all, everyone was like-minded – friendly, filled with curiosity and happy to get involved. We often arranged dinners together as a group, and would meet in a bar in the evening to discuss all we had experienced that day. I'm happy to say I made friends that I will stay in touch with for years to come.

Would I recommend joining a group tour like this? Without a moment's hesitation. Having everything arranged for you removes all the stress, and frankly, I'm certain I wouldn't have had such a fantastic experience had I arranged everything independently. We had a tour manager throughout plus local guides in each destination, and with so many people looking after us we knew we were in safe hands. Everything ran smoothly and we were kept well informed with the day-to-day arrangements. All we had to do was sit back, relax and enjoy!

The only downside is that, because we feature so many incredible destinations, I can't decide where I want to go next! Top of my tour bucket list is our Jungles and Orangutans tour. Oh, but wait – there's also our Japan Panorama tour for the cherry blossom in April...



VH EXCLUSIVE



10 The Golden Triangle

India's Golden Triangle • Tiger Safaris • Taj Mahal • Jaipur

Explore the sights and sounds of India on one of our most popular tours. Encompassing three of India's most famous cities, the glorious Taj Mahal as well as the chance to spot the magnificent Royal Bengal Tiger in Ranthambore National Park.

SNAPSHOT

- Exclusive to Virgin Holidays guests
- Maximum group size of 25
- 4V standard accommodation
- Book early to avoid disappointment
- Optional tours available locally
- Please see our website for full details.

DAYS 1-2

Arrive and transfer to the Eros Hotel for 2 nights.

DAY 3

City tour of Old and New Delhi, taking in the Red Fort, the Jama Masjid, the Raj Ghat and drive past India Gate, Parliament building and the President's Residence, before visiting Qutab Minar, the tallest stone tower in India. (B)

DAY 4

Drive to Agra visiting the Itmad-ud-Daulah (Baby Taj) en route. Afternoon visit to Agra Fort, an outstanding example of Mughal architecture, followed by a visit to the magnificent Taj Mahal. A UNESCO World Heritage Site, Emperor Shah Jahan built this exquisite white marble mausoleum for his favourite queen, Mumtaz Mahal. Overnight at the Clarks Shiraz or similar. (B)

DAY 5

Head to Ranthambore by road and train stopping at the deserted 16th-century city of Fatehpur Sikri en route. This deserted red sandstone city was built in the late 16th Century and combines influences of Hindu and Muslim architecture. Stay 2 nights at the Ranthambore Regency. (B/D)

DAY 6

Morning and afternoon game-drive with the opportunity to see some of India's richest and most diverse wildlife. Ranthambore is one of the best places in India to see the Royal Bengal Tiger. (B/L/D)

DAY 7

Morning game-drive before your drive to Jaipur. Stay 2 nights at the Lalit Jaipur Hotel or similar. (B)

DAY 8

Morning tour of the Amber Fort, a honey coloured fortress palace in the Aravalli Hills. Possessing a chamber of mirrors, the interiors are a decorative arts paradise. In the afternoon, visit the Observatory and City Palace. Witness the elegant façade of the Hawa Mahal, the spectacular 'Palace of the Winds', one of Jaipur's photographic highlights. (B)

DAY 9

This morning return to Delhi. Overnight at the Eros Hotel and afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 10

Depart for Delhi airport for your onward flight. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 10-DAY TOUR **£1,599pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 06, 13 Jan • 10, 24 Feb • 03, 17, 31 Mar • 14, 28 Apr • 06, 20, 27 Oct
• 03, 10, 24 Nov • 08, 15 Dec

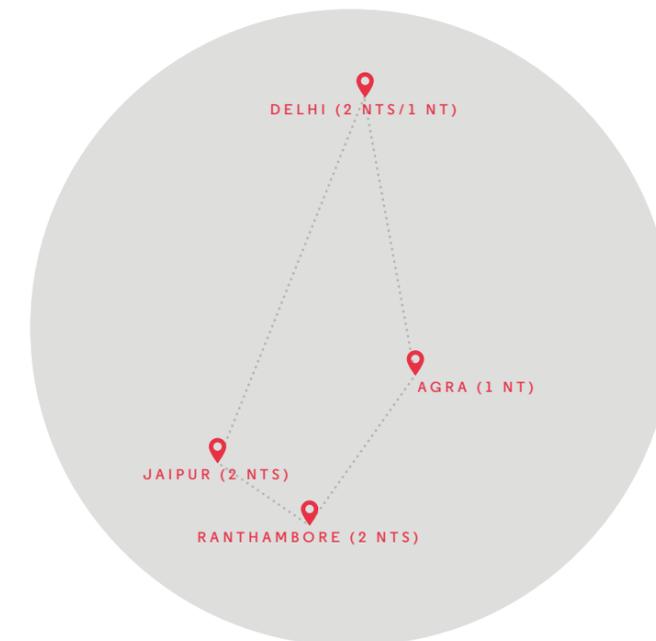
2018: 05, 12, 19 Jan • 02, 09, 16 Feb • 09, 23, 30 Mar • 06, 13, 27 Apr

See our website or call for up to date departure information.



INDIA EXTENSION AVAILABLE

The Golden Triangle tour finishes in Delhi allowing you to add one of our extensions to see the Golden Temple in Amritsar, to visit the hill stations around Shimla or to fly down to Goa for a few nights on the beach.



The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure Mar '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.



VH EXCLUSIVE

7 A Taste of India

India's Golden Triangle • Delhi • Taj Mahal • Jaipur

A chance to explore the fascinating Golden Triangle of India, a great trip for first timers or those looking for a shorter tour. Your journey begins in Delhi, where you have an opportunity to visit Old Delhi, before continuing to Agra and the iconic Taj Mahal then onwards to the 'Pink City' of Jaipur.

SNAPSHOT

- Exclusive tour for Virgin Holidays guests
 - Maximum group size of 25
 - 4V standard accommodation
 - Optional tours available locally
- Please see our website for full details.

DAYS 1-2

Arrive and transfer to the Metropolitan Hotel for the night. Afternoon tour of Old Delhi, visiting the Red Fort and Chandni Chowk, with its colourful bazaars and eateries and the Jama Masjid, one of Asia's largest mosques.

DAY 3

Drive to Agra to visit Agra Fort and the Itmad-ud-Daulah ('Baby Taj'), followed by a visit to the magnificent Taj Mahal for sunset. Overnight at the Clarks Shiraz. (B)

DAY 4

Morning stop at the deserted 16th Century city of Fatehpur Sikri, built by Akbar the Great and abandoned on the emperor's death. Continue by road to Jaipur, popularly known as the 'Pink City' because of the pink coloured buildings. Stay 2 nights at the Hilton or Lalit Jaipur. (B)

DAY 5

Morning tour of the Amber Fort, a honey coloured fortress palace in the Aravalli Hills. Afternoon visit to the Observatory and City Palace, see the elegant façade of the Hawa Mahal, one of Jaipur's photographic highlights. (B)

DAY 6

This morning, return to Delhi by train or road. Proceed directly for sightseeing of New Delhi. Visit Raj Ghat and drive past India Gate, Parliament building and the President's Residence, before visiting Qutab Minar, the tallest stone tower in India. Later, check in to the hotel Metropolitan Hotel. (B)

DAY 7

Depart for Delhi airport for your flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 7-DAY TOUR **£999pp**

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 04 May • 01 Jun • 06 Jul • 03, 31 Aug • 14 Sep • 05, 12, 26 Oct • 09, 23 Nov • 07, 14 Dec

2018: 04, 11 Jan • 01, 15 Feb • 08, 22, 29 Mar • 12, 26 Apr



GOA EXTENSION AVAILABLE

A Taste of India is a short tour, great for those wishing to spend a week on the beach afterwards. Fly to Goa and enjoy some time relaxing at the Park Hyatt.



VH EXCLUSIVE

11 Indian Summers

Tiger Safaris • Shimla • Golden Temple • History of the Raj

Head to the cool foothills of the Himalayas where you'll visit the colonial hill station of Shimla and the Golden Temple of Amritsar and search for tigers in the Corbett National Park.

SNAPSHOT

- Exclusive to Virgin Holidays guests
 - Maximum group size of 25
 - 3-4V standard accommodation
 - Optional tours available locally
- Please see our website for full details

DAYS 1-2

Arrive Delhi and transfer to The Maidens Hotel for overnight.

DAY 3

Train and road transfer to Shimla via Chandigarh, 2 nights in the Oberoi Cecil. (B/L)

DAY 4

Explore the crumbling remnants of the Raj and the heritage buildings of this old hill station on a morning walk including Chotta Shimla, the Raj Bhavan, the former residence of the British viceroy of India, and the Jakhu temple. (B)

DAY 5

Enjoy a short ride on the renowned Darjeeling Himalayan Railway 'toy train', a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Drive to Chandigarh to board the train to Amritsar. 2 nights at the Holiday Inn Amritsar. (B/L)

DAY 6

Tour of Amritsar including the Golden Temple, Jallianwala Bagh and evening excursion to the Wagah Border to see the 'Change of the Guard' ceremony. Re-visit the Golden Temple this evening for the Palki ceremony. (B)

DAY 7

Take the train to Haridwar and witness the spectacular Aarti Ceremony at Haridwar Ghat. Stay overnight at the Haveli Hari Ganga Hotel. (B)

DAYS 8-9

Drive to Corbett National Park, the first Tiger Reserve to be established in mainland Asia, for 2 nights at Jim's Jungle Retreat with jungle safaris. (B/L/D)

DAYS 10-11

Overnight at the Maidens Hotel, Delhi, flying back to the UK then next day (B)

GUIDE PRICE 11-DAY TOUR **£1,799pp**

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 09, 23 Apr • 21 May • 04, 18 Jun • 01, 15, 29 Oct • 12 Nov • 03 Dec

2018: 21 Jan • 18 Feb • 11 Mar • 01, 22 Apr



SRI LANKA EXTENSION AVAILABLE

Due to the monsoon in the rest of India we recommend combining this tour with the beaches of east coast Sri Lanka May to September, and the south coast October to April.



13 Classic India

Private tour • Holy City of Varanasi on the banks of the Ganges • Taj Mahal • Train Journey • Udaipur Lake Palace • Weekly departures from the UK on a Friday

Taking in some of India's most priceless gems, you cross landscapes steeped in religious and historic lore to visit the holy city of Varanasi and to gaze upon the wonders of Agra. Explore the extraordinary magnificence of 'The Palace of the Winds' before ending your journey in Udaipur.

DAYS 1-2

Arrive and transfer to the Taj Ambassador for 2 nights.

DAY 3

Morning tour of New Delhi, Visit Raj Ghat and drive past India Gate, Parliament building and the President's Residence, before visiting Qutab Minar, the tallest stone tower in India. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 4

Morning flight to the holy city of Varanasi, located on the banks of the river Ganges. In the evening attend a memorable aarti ceremony, with rituals performed by several priests to the sound of bells, drums, cymbals, and Sanskrit mantras. Overnight at the Gateway Hotel Ganges. (B)

DAY 5

An early morning boat ride along the sacred Ganges past ghats that are used specifically for public cremations. Fly to Khajuraho for overnight at the Lalit Temple View and afternoon tour of the remarkable medieval temples, filled with erotic imagery and masterful carvings. (B)

DAYS 6-7

Travel by road and train to Agra for 2 nights at the Gateway Hotel. On Day 7 visit the Taj Mahal at sunrise, the Itmad-ud-Daulah (Baby Taj) and Agra Fort. (B)

DAY 8

Depart Agra for the ghost city of Fatehpur Sikri and onwards to Jaipur, popularly known as the 'Pink City', stay 2 nights at the Trident Hotel. (B/L)

DAYS 9-10

See the elegant façade of the Hawa Mahal, the 'Palace of the Winds'. Onwards to Amber Fort, a honey coloured fortress in the Aravalli Hills and visit to the City Palace, now a museum housing Jaipur's princely treasures. On Day 10 depart for 2 nights in the Deogarh Mahal, a 17th Century palace. (B)

DAY 11

Head to Udaipur, considered by many the most romantic city in Rajasthan, stopping en route at the Jain temple of Ranakpur. 2 nights at the Trident Udaipur. (B)

DAYS 12-13

Udaipur is set before a magnificent backdrop of lakes and hills, this morning visit the spectacular City Palace and enjoy a rickshaw ride through the Old City. The next morning depart to the airport for your flight back to the UK via Delhi. (B)



MUMBAI EXTENSION AVAILABLE

The Classic India ends in Udaipur where you can take a flight on to magnificent Mumbai and spend a few nights exploring this fascinating city, or connect through to Goa for a relaxing beach stay.

GUIDE PRICE 13-DAY TOUR **£1,899pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.



17 Images of South India

Private tour • Nagarhole National Park • Overnight on a traditional Houseboat • Tea Museum • Kochi fishing village • Weekly departures

Beautiful scenery, colonial charm and some of southern India's most culturally important cities, this astonishing journey captures the essence of this incredible region.

DAYS 1-4

Arrive Bangalore and transfer to St Mark's Hotel for an overnight stay. On Day 3 drive to Mysore via the Summer Palace of Tipu Sultan (the Tiger of Mysore) 2 nights at the Radisson Blu. On Day 4 enjoy a tour of the Maharajah's Palace, the Nandi Bull and the Devaraja market. (B)

DAYS 5-6

Morning drive to Nagarhole National Park for 2 nights at the Serai Kabini with safaris in one of the best remaining habitats of the Asian elephant and the finest tiger habitat in South India. (B/L/D)

DAYS 7-8

Drive to Ooty, a popular hill station of the British Raj for 2 nights at the Hotel Savoy. On Day 8 enjoy a ride on the Nilgiri Mountain Railway and tea tasting and a tour around a tea estate (including lunch on day 8). (B/D)

DAYS 9-10

Drive to Cochin (with lunch) and stay for 2 nights at the Trident Hotel. On Day 10 cruise across Cochin harbour, with time to explore the Mattancherry Palace before viewing the famous cantilevered Chinese fishing nets. (B)

DAY 11

Board your houseboat today and enjoy cruising the backwaters and watching the villagers go about their local daily chores. (B/L/D)

DAYS 12-14

After breakfast, transfer to Periyar for an overnight stay at the Cardamom County before driving to Madurai for 2 nights in the Heritage Hotel where you will enjoy a city tour on Day 14. (B)

DAYS 15-17

Fly to Chennai, visit the Five Rathas and Arjuna's Penance, one of the biggest open-air rock canvases in the world. Overnight at the Park Hyatt. (B/L). On Day 16 transfer to Chennai airport for your flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 17-DAY TOUR **£2,799pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.



10 Classic Kerala

Private tour • Overnight on a traditional Houseboat • Tea Museum • Kochi fishing village • Weekly departures

One of India's prized jewels, Kerala's network of tropical waterways, lagoons and hidden riverside villages offer some of the country's most enchanting experiences.

DAYS 1-2

Arrive in Kochi, India's oldest European settlement, an eclectic mix of influences making it a delight to explore. Evening Kaleidoscope dance show and 2 nights at the Trident Kochi Hotel.

DAY 3

Morning tour of Kochi including a visit to the Dutch Palace and synagogue, the oldest in the Commonwealth. Visit the famous Chinese fishing nets, ingeniously created for this intriguing form of fishing. Spend the afternoon in a local village to experience the extraordinary local life. (B)

DAY 4

Drive to Munnar through the hills visiting the Tea Museum en route. Overnight at the Windermere Resort. (B)

DAY 5

Drive to Thekkady along the spine of the Western Ghats, through countryside, plantations and thick jungles. Afternoon at leisure in Periyar National Park. 2 nights at the Cardamom County. (B)

DAY 6

Morning botanical walk and evening cooking demonstration. (B/D)

DAY 7

Late morning transfer to Alleppey to board your houseboat, the most traditional and relaxing way to traverse the mirror still lagoons and palm fringed canals, bustling with glimpses of day to day life in the countryside. Spend the night on the boat on the calm waters. (B/L/D)

DAYS 8-9

Drive to Kumarakom for 2 nights at the Vasundhara Sarovar Premiere. (B)

DAY 10

Drive to Kochi for your onward flight or extend to the Marari Beach Resort. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 10-DAY TOUR **£1,399pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.



AFRICA

DESTINATIONS

Kenya

Tanzania

South Africa

Botswana

Zambia

MOUNT KILIMANJARO



**A continent of
indescribable beauty
and adventure.**

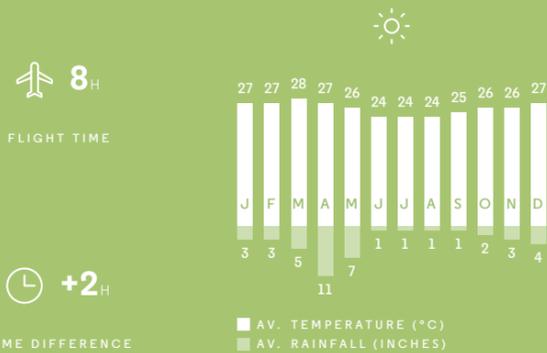
Have you always wanted to see baby elephants splash at a watering hole on a sunset safari? Or stand at the tip of a continent and watch oceans mingle below? Do you yearn to feel the thundering of the Victoria Falls in your chest or soak in a claw-foot tub under canvas as the sounds of the veldt play out around you?

Somewhere between the mist rolling down Table Mountain and the sweeping beaches of Mombasa, you'll find what you've been looking for. It's just what Africa does to you.

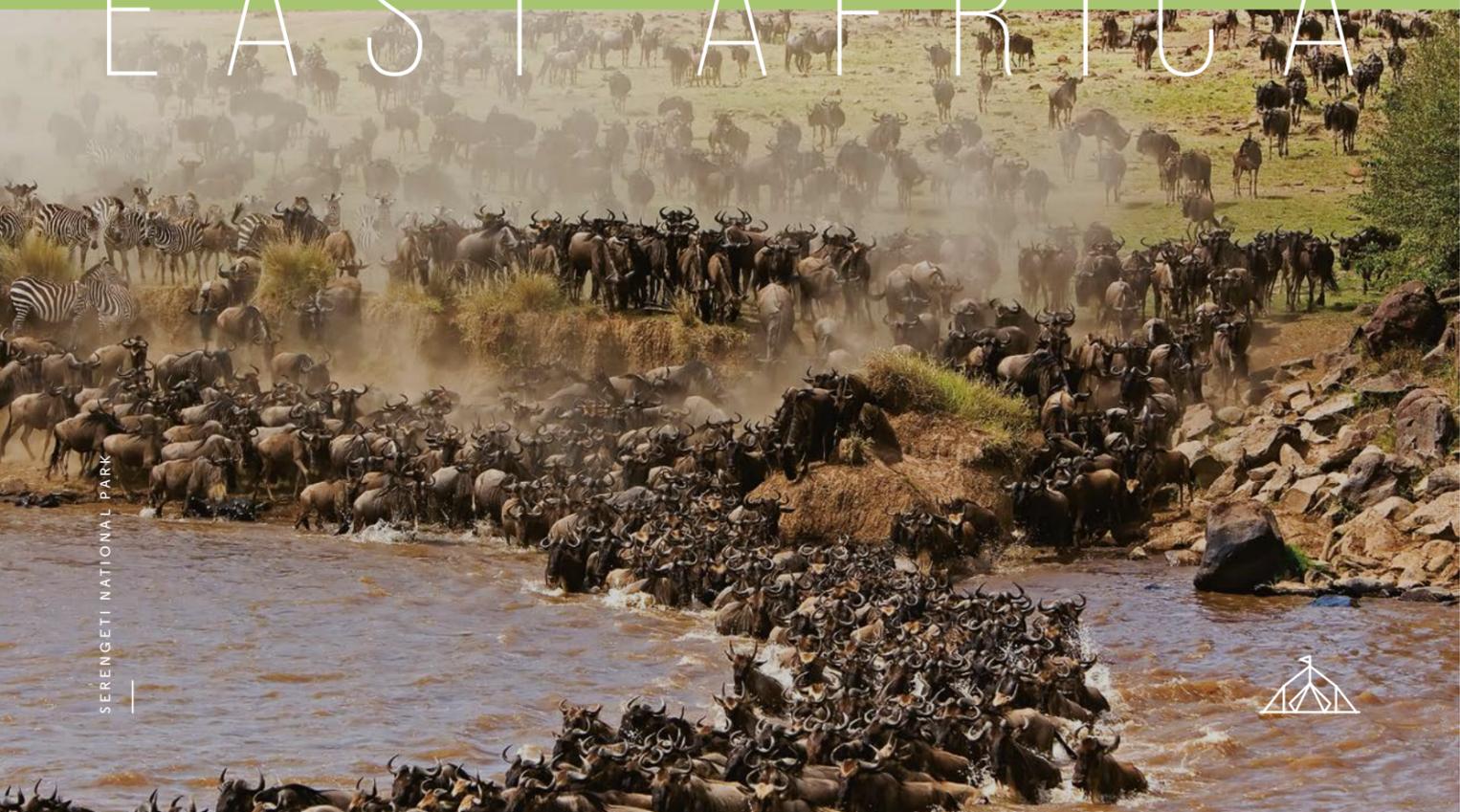
Make your own great migration to Kenya or Tanzania.

You don't need to know Toto's 'Africa' by heart for the Serengeti to strike a chord. Along with the Masai Mara, it conjures the open plains and the Great Migration of wildebeest, zebra (and the predators that like to dine on both) that East Africa's magnificent safaris are famous for.

Staying in one of Kenya or Tanzania's luxurious lodges or safari camps and witnessing this phenomenon for yourself is a life-changing experience. Afterwards, why not shake the dust off your heels with a beach stay on Kenya's Mombasa Coast or the spice island of Zanzibar?



EAST AFRICA



SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK



Multi-centre

Whether you travel via the Middle East or within Africa, these multi-centre holidays immerse you in adventure and unforgettable landscapes before guiding you to a heavenly beach holiday.



Tanzania & Zanzibar

Tanzania's varied terrain offers a wealth of safari experiences not found elsewhere. Combine this with a stay on the fragrant spice island of Zanzibar for an unforgettable twin-centre holiday.



The Masai Mara & Mombasa

Don't think you can top a light-aircraft flight into the Masai Mara for super-luxurious glamping and views of the Great Migration? Heading on for a stay on the beautiful Kenyan coast may change your mind...



Oman & Zanzibar

Muscat is an enchanting Arabian city steeped in history, with glorious beaches at close hand. From here, head to the Tanzanian spice island of Zanzibar for relaxation, bazaars and cultural discovery.

Inspiration



10 From the Mara to Mombasa

Masai Mara National Reserve • Amboseli National Park • Tsavo East National Park • Lake Nukura and Naivasha • The 'Big Five' • Weekly departures from the UK on Sundays

A great way to save time and an extra flight, From the Mara to Mombasa takes you one way from Nairobi to the Kenyan Coast.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight to Nairobi and on to the Jacaranda Hotel for overnight.

DAYS 3-4

After breakfast drive to the exciting Masai Mara in time for lunch and afternoon game-drive. Stay for 2 nights at the Mara Sopa Lodge with morning and afternoon game-drives. (B/L/D)

DAY 5

Drive to the beautiful Lake Naivasha, a renowned birding destination but also look out for monkeys, giraffes, hippos and buffalo on its shores. Enjoy lunch and an afternoon at leisure. Overnight at Lake Naivasha Sopa Lodge. (B/L/D)

DAY 6

Enjoy breakfast then a boat trip on the lake (subject to water levels). Continue to Amboseli stopping en route for lunch at Nairobi's famous Carnivore restaurant. Spend 2 nights at Amboseli Sopa Lodge. (B/L/D)

DAY 7

Enjoy watching elephant herds against a backdrop of Mount Kilimanjaro. Morning and afternoon game-drives in Amboseli. (B/L/D)

DAY 8

Drive to Tsavo West via the spectacular Shetani lava flows in the foothills of Mount Kilimanjaro. Lunch is followed by an afternoon game-drive in Tsavo West including a visit to Mzima Springs where we hope to see hippo 'moon walking' on the river bed from the underwater viewing observatory. Continue to Ngutuni Lodge for overnight stay. (B/L/D)

DAYS 9-10

Early morning game-drive in Ngutuni Game Sanctuary. Afterwards continue to Mombasa arriving early afternoon. You will be dropped off at Mombasa Airport for your flight back to the UK via Nairobi or your chosen beach resort. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 10-DAY TOUR **£2,099pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

10 Masai Explorer

Masai Mara • Samburu National Park • Treetops • Lake Nakuru • 'Big Five' Safari • Weekly departures from the UK on Sundays

This fantastic safari takes you to Kenya's premier wildlife reserves, from the stunning Rift Valley to the vast plains of the famous Masai Mara. Our only safari that travels north to Samburu and the famous Aberdares.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight to Nairobi and transfer to the Sovereign Suites for your overnight stay.

DAYS 3-4

Depart Nairobi and drive north over the equator to the unique Samburu National Reserve. Spend 2 nights at the Samburu Simba Lodge enjoying morning and afternoon game-drives. (B/L/D)

DAY 5

Drive to the Outspan Country Club for lunch. After lunch transfer to Treetops Lodge in the forest in the Aberdares National Park. The lodge is famous as this is where Princess Elizabeth acceded to the throne in 1952 as she was staying here when she learnt of the death of King George VI. The remainder of afternoon and evening are at leisure to observe animals emerging from the forest to drink at the water hole. Dinner and overnight at Treetops Lodge. (B/L/D)

DAY 6

After breakfast at Treetops Lodge set off for the incredible Lake Nakuru in the Rift Valley – famous for its abundance of flamingo and pelicans and both black and white rhino. Stop for lunch at Lake Nakuru lodge followed by an afternoon game-drive. Continue to Lake Naivasha – home to over 400 species of bird and a large population of hippos! Enjoy dinner and overnight at Lake Naivasha Country Club. (B/L/D)

DAYS 7-8

After breakfast continue to the Masai Mara for 2 nights in Keekorok Lodge. Enjoy morning and afternoon game-drives in search of the 'Big Five'. (B/L/D)

DAY 9

Travel back to Nairobi for overnight at the Jacaranda Hotel. (B)

DAY 10

Morning flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 10-DAY TOUR **£2,299pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.



10 A Taste of Kenya

Masai Mara Game Reserve • Views of Mount Kilimanjaro • Amboseli National Park • Lake Nakuru • Weekly departures on Sundays

An exciting lodge-based safari taking you from the foothills of Mount Kilimanjaro to the dramatic Rift Valley Lakes and the vast plains of the world-famous Masai Mara Game Reserve.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight to Nairobi where you will meet your driver and transfer to the Jacaranda Hotel for an overnight stay.

DAYS 3-4

Depart Nairobi by road to Amboseli National Park for your 2 night stay at the Amboseli Sopa Lodge, situated just outside the park. Enjoy an evening game-drive into Amboseli observing family groups of elephants at close quarters plus lion, buffalo, cheetah, rhino and hyenas. Morning and afternoon game-drives on Day 4. (B/L/D)

DAY 5

Head towards the Rift Valley and Lake Naivasha stopping at the Carnivore Restaurant for lunch. Home to a vast amount of wildlife, Lake Naivasha is a beautiful place to relax, spend the remainder of the afternoon at leisure to enjoy the gardens of this lake side lodge. Overnight at Lake Naivasha Sopa Lodge. (B/D)

DAY 6

Breakfast followed by a short boat trip on the lake, looking out for resident hippos and bird life. Afterwards depart for Lake Nakuru National Park. Enjoy a game-drive in the national park, famed for its population of black and white Rhino and the huge flocks of flamingos that fringe the lakeshore. Overnight at Lake Naivasha Sopa Lodge. (B/L/D)

DAYS 7-8

After breakfast continue to the Masai Mara, enjoying more wildlife adventures including searching for the 'Big Five' on morning and afternoon games-drives. 2 nights at Mara Sopa Lodge. (B/L/D)

DAY 9

Travel back to Nairobi for overnight at the Jacaranda Hotel. (B)

DAY 10

Morning flight back to the UK. (B).

GUIDE PRICE 10-DAY TOUR **£1,899pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

10 Born Free Safari

Masai Mara Game Reserve • Shaba National Reserve • Lake Nakuru • Weekly departures on Sundays

Kenya is a safari destination par excellence, and this incredible journey encompasses some of its most breathtaking highlights. You will visit the rich landscapes around Lake Nakuru and the unique delights of Sweetwater's Tented Camp. You will also drive across the expansive plains of the Masai Mara, to enjoy some unforgettable game drives amongst what is without doubt one of the greatest collections of wildlife anywhere on the African continent.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight to Nairobi where you will meet your driver and transfer to the Sarova Panafric Hotel for an overnight stay.

DAYS 3-4

Depart Nairobi by road to Shaba National Reserve for your 2 night stay at the Sarova Shaba Game Lodge. Arrive in time for lunch and afternoon game-drive. Enjoy morning and afternoon game-drives on Day 4. (B/L/D)

DAY 5

Drive south to the foot hills of Mount Kenya and the famous Pejeta Game Sanctuary, in the heart of the Laikipia plateau, an area second only to the Masai Mara for concentration and diversity of wildlife. Overnight at Sweetwaters Tented Camp and afternoon game-drive in the Ol Pejeta Game Sanctuary. (B/L/D)

DAY 6

Depart to Lake Nakuru for overnight at Sarova Lion Hill Game Lodge, stopping en route at Thompson Falls. Afternoon game-drive. (B/L/D)

DAYS 7-8

After breakfast continue to the Masai Mara, enjoying more wildlife adventures including searching for the 'Big Five' on this afternoons games-drive. 2 nights at Sarova Mara Game Camp. Enjoy morning and afternoon game-drives on Day 8. (B/L/D)

DAY 9

Travel back to Nairobi for overnight at the Sarova Panafric Hotel. (B)

DAY 10

Morning flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 10-DAY TOUR **£2,299pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices for From the Mara to Mombasa are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure May '17 with return economy flights. The prices for Masai Explorer are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure Apr '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.



Governors' Camp



Almost a century ago, the Governors' Camp location was reserved for Kenya's colonial governors accommodation and their royal visitors. Today, it's known as the home of the 'Big Cat Diaries', a first-class destination, setting new standards in luxury and enjoying a magical setting on the Mara River.

LOCATION

The camp is located in the Masai Mara Game Reserve, along the winding banks of the Mara River. Flight time from Nairobi Wilson to Governors' airstrip: 45 min. Transfer time from airstrip: 5 min.

FACILITIES

• Dining tent, campfire and bar tent are in the centre of the camp • Small souvenir shop • Room service on request • Sundowners, bush breakfasts and dinners*

ROOMS

37 tents, some line the riverbank, others enjoy sweeping views of the plains and all located right in the heart of the best game viewing area of the Masai Mara. All guest tents have an en-suite bathroom with shower and basin, running cold and hot water, as well as a flush toilet and private veranda.

ROOM UPGRADES

Little Governors' Camp is more intimate and set a short way up the Mara river, which you cross by small boat to reach the camp entrance. The 17 guest tents now boast great wooden decks from where guests can look across to the camp's water hole and enjoy the constant game activity that takes place there. For that extra bit of luxury, Il Moran, with just 10 luxurious tents, is set along the banks of the river offering a very high-end safari experience.

FULL BOARD INCLUDES

Morning and afternoon game-drives, park entrance fees, all meals and tea and coffee. Main Camp and Little Governors rates exclude drinks. Il Moran includes full board accommodation and all soft drinks, beers, house wines and laundry.

GOVERNORS' MAIN CAMP GUIDE PRICE 3-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,029pp**
- FULL BOARD

LITTLE GOVERNORS GUIDE PRICE 3-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,089pp**
- FULL BOARD

IL MORAN GUIDE PRICE 3-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,199pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Prices include internal flights, accommodation and all listed activities.

Price includes 3-night itinerary below, staying at Governors' Camp

DAY 1

From Nairobi to your chosen Governors' Camp. Board your internal Governors' air flight from Nairobi Wilson Airport direct to the Governors' airstrip. You will be met and transferred to the Camp. Afternoon game-drive. (D)

DAYS 2-3

At Governors' Camp. Game-drives in the Masai Mara. (B/L/D)

DAY 4

From Governors' Camp to Nairobi. Late morning Governors' air flight to Nairobi Wilson for your onward flight arrangements. (B)

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



PLATINUM

Mahali Mzuri



Mahali Mzuri opened in 2013 and is part of Virgin Limited Edition, Sir Richard Branson's eclectic and exclusive portfolio of retreats. The name in Swahili means 'beautiful place', an apt description for this particular part of the world, teeming with wildlife, including elephants, zebra, wildebeest, lion, leopard, cheetah, giraffe, gazelle and buffalo. There'll be plenty of opportunities to explore your fascinating surrounds and spot the abundant wildlife during game-drives, safari walks and night drives conducted by experienced Masai guides. Accommodation is in 12 luxury tented suites, all set beautifully beneath the stars and very comfortable indeed. As for food and drink, it's all included, with gourmet meals, utilising fresh, local produce served in a variety of locations. Meals are accompanied by the finest wines and Champagne and be sure not to miss Africa's tradition of sundowners! If you have children with you, there are two family tents and a main tent full of games, a music system and a TV. With a swimming pool, spa treatment room and unlimited access to the stunning Olare Motorogi Conservancy, this unique luxury tented camp is getting very popular indeed!

LOCATION

In the Olare Motorogi Conservancy, just north of the Maasai Mara National Reserve, right in the path of the annual migration. Flight and road transfer from Nairobi Wilson Airport: 2 hours.

FACILITIES

• Sunrise and sunset game-drives • Pool • Talks on local culture, flora and fauna • Visits to local markets • Main tent with TV, DVDs, iPod and sound system, small library of books and games • Spa treatments*

ROOMS

12 luxury individual tents providing views of some of the world's most spectacular scenery. All are stylishly decorated with 1 king-size bed, sitting area, and en-suite bathroom, private terrace, mini-bar and free standing bath with separate shower.

ALL INCLUSIVE

Breakfast, lunch and dinner. All drinks including Champagne and premium brands. Game-drives.

GUIDE PRICE 3-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£2,119pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Luxury Tent.

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Park Fees

Stay a minimum of 3 nights and receive one free park entrance fee to the Masai Mara per person. Valid for stays 16 Jun-15 Oct '17.

Free Night Offer

Pay 3, stay 4. Valid for stays 02 Jan-15 Jun '17 and 16 Oct-21 Dec '17.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 06-19 Nov '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Papillon Lagoon Reef



This popular hotel is fantastic value, and it's a very relaxing place to spend a week after the thrills of a safari. The centrepiece of the resort is the lovely freeform swimming pool, complete with the all-essential swim-up bar.

LOCATION

On Diani Beach, south Mombasa. Transfer time from Mombasa Airport: 1 hour 30 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • 2 bars • Freshwater swimming pool • Kids' pool • Ngutuni overnight safari excursion* • 2 tennis courts • Beach volleyball • PADI dive centre* • Evening entertainment • WiFi access* in reception

ROOMS

110 Garden, 16 Family and 24 Beachfront Rooms. Garden Rooms offer garden/pool views with a balcony/patio and en-suite with shower.

ROOM UPGRADES

Beachfront Rooms are closer to the sea with lovely views, a 4-poster bed, TV, mini-fridge, kettle, shower and bath. Family Rooms are more spacious with garden views.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Buffet breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea and dinner. Local alcoholic drinks including beer, spirits and house wine, soft drinks and selected cocktails served by the glass (there is a charge for premium wines, spirits and à la carte meals).

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£919pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Garden Room.

• Child Price £629 • Extra Nights £48 • Beachfront Room £31

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Offer

Book by 31 May '17 for travel between 01 Jul-31 Oct '17 for stays of 7 nights or more and save 10% off accommodation costs.



Voyager Beach Resort



The Voyager Beach Resort is a fantastic base for a family holiday with endless amenities to choose from. There are three restaurants, the Lookout Bar with fabulous views of the private bay, three swimming pools, indoor games area and water sports galore.

LOCATION

Overlooking the pristine white sands of Nyali Beach, 12km north of Mombasa. Transfer time from Mombasa Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • 4 bars • 4 swimming pools • Water sports • Non-motorised water sports* • Daily entertainment and family shows • Kids' club (4-12 years)

ROOMS

236 rooms. Garden View Rooms with private terrace or balcony, mini-fridge and tea/coffee-making facilities.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Garden View Rooms are larger and are set amongst the landscaped gardens.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Buffet breakfast, buffet lunch and dinner at Minestrone or Smugglers Cove (à la carte seafood restaurant with 20% discount). Afternoon tea and selected snacks. All local drinks – beer, house wines, spirits, cocktails and soft drinks (available up to midnight and served by the glass).

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£929pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Garden View Room.

• Child Price £519 • Extra Nights £50 • Superior Garden View £24 • Superior Sea View £48 • Superior Deluxe Sea View Room £81 • Junior Suite Garden View £107

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Offer

Book 60 days in advance and save 10% on accommodation costs. Valid for stays 01-30 Nov '17, 03 Apr-15 Jul '18, and 01 Sep-31 Oct '18. Minimum stay 7 nights.



Sarova Whitesands Beach Resort & Spa



Twenty two acres of lush and tropical grounds, a beautiful beach and lots of stimulating outdoor and beach activities make for an excellent resort. The Sarova Whitesands offers comfortable surroundings and high standards of service. There is a great variety of dining options, including three bars and four restaurants to tempt your palate, offering buffet and à la carte meals. Lido is the seafood haven on the beach and Minazi Café provides snacks, light meals and room service. Overall an exhilarating, serene and relaxing experience in this beautiful haven.

LOCATION

On the beach at Bamburi, north of Mombasa. Transfer time from Mombasa Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • 3 bars • 5 pools and kids' pool with slide • Spa* • Fitness centre • Kids' club with special kids menu, kids' playground and games room • Tennis courts • Water sports centre* offering windsurfing, water-skiing and catamaran sailing • PADI diving centre* • Snorkelling excursion is available by boat*

ROOMS

338 rooms. Standard Rooms have a balcony or terrace, tea/coffee maker and bottled mineral water.

HALF BOARD INCLUDES

Buffet breakfast and dinner in the Pavilion Restaurant.



ALL INCLUSIVE OPTION

Includes buffet breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea and dinner at the Pavilion Restaurant. Snacks. Selected brands of wine and spirits, cocktails, local beer and soft drinks. It also includes snorkel equipment and a snorkelling boat trip (marine park fee of approx \$15 payable locally).

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£919pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room.

• Child Price £589 • Extra Nights £46 • All Inclusive £26

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Offer

Book between 01 Dec '16-28 Feb '17 for stays between 03 Jan-31 Mar '17 and 16 Jul-20 Dec '17 and save 5% off accommodation costs. Also receive a complimentary upgrade to a Palm Room, complimentary WiFi and fruit on arrival in the room, one dinner under the tropical stars for two people per stay.

Free Night Offer

Pay 6, stay 7; pay 12, stay 14. Valid for stays completed between 01-13 Apr '17 and 18 Apr-15 Jul '17.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 02-15 Oct '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Pinewood Beach Resort & Spa



An award-winning boutique hotel in a superb location, overlooking an unspoilt stretch of white sandy beach. There are water sports in abundance and exceptional personal service for a memorable holiday.

LOCATION

Overlooking Galu Kinondo Beach, near Diani Beach. Pinewood is a short drive away and offers shopping, bars and restaurants. Transfer time from airport: 1 hour 40 min.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • 3 bars • Swimming pool • Spa* • Gym • Tennis court • Squash court • Table tennis • Beach volleyball • Water sports • Boutique

ROOMS

38 rooms and 20 suites. Deluxe Rooms have been recently renovated and include a balcony.

ROOM UPGRADES

Suites are located on the ground floor with garden view, large veranda, bedroom and living area plus kitchen with the services of a personal chef for dinner. Executive Rooms are located on the 1st floor with a balcony and a sea view. Executive Suites are located on the ground floor and have a large terrace, separate living room, kitchen and a sea view.

HALF BOARD INCLUDES/ALL INCLUSIVE OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£959pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on Deluxe Room.

• Child Price £679 • Extra Nights £48 • Full Board £12 • All Inclusive £34
• Suite £54 • Executive Room £49 • Executive Suite £117

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Offer

Book by 28 Feb '17 and save 10% off accommodation costs for travel between 01 Jul-21 Dec '17.

Serena Beach Resort & Spa



Overlooking the Indian Ocean to the north of Mombasa town, the Serena Beach Resort & Spa is a gorgeous resort, surrounded by gardens ablaze with colour and home to a butterfly conservation nursery and pond.

LOCATION

Set back from the powder white sands of Shanzu Beach, the hotel is a few minutes' ride by shuttle to Mombasa's Old Town with its narrow shaded streets and harbour. Transfer time from Mombasa Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 2 bars • 1 Café • Pizzeria Ice-cream parlour • Swimming pool with swim-up bar • Non-motorised water sports • Spa* • Fitness centre • Tennis • Volleyball • Squash courts • Evening entertainment • Complimentary tea/coffee

ROOMS

164 rooms and suites. Village Rooms with balcony/terrace and views across the resort.

ROOM UPGRADES

Prime Rooms are spacious and offer excellent views across the gardens. Superior Sea View Rooms offer views across the Indian Ocean. Family Rooms are larger.

HALF BOARD INCLUDES/FULL BOARD OPTION

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,059pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on Village Room.

• Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £71 • Full Board £24 • Prime Room £42
• Family Room £60 • Superior Sea View £60

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Booking Offer

Book between 01 Jan-31 Mar '17 for travel dates 02 Jan-22 Dec '17 and all guests will receive 5% discount.



Baobab Beach Resort & Spa



If you're looking for a gorgeous glimpse of Africa then the Baobab Beach Resort & Spa in Mombasa certainly ticks all the right boxes. Not only is the Baobab Beach Resort set within one of Kenya's premier locations it also boasts three swimming pools, a tropical spa and more than 700 metres of golden beach front, perfect for soaking up some sublime sunsets.

LOCATION

Located on Diani Beach, south of Mombasa. Transfer time from Mombasa Airport: approx 90 min.

FACILITIES

• 5 restaurants • 5 bars and lounges • Regular evening entertainment • 3 pools • Wellness Club & Spa* • Fitness centre* • Water sports* including wind surfing, scuba-diving and big game fishing • Tennis courts • Table tennis • Basketball court • Room service* • Shuttle services to Mombasa*

ROOMS

323 rooms. Standard Rooms offer a balcony or terrace with tea/coffee-making facilities and a mini-fridge.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Rooms are larger and include luxury bath amenities and bathrobes. Deluxe Rooms also include a fruit basket on arrival. Suites feature a living area and private Jacuzzi.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Breakfast, lunch and dinner.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,099pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room.

• Child Price £749 • Extra Nights £73
• Superior Room £32 • Deluxe Room £43 • Suite £103

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Pay 6, stay 7. Valid for stays 01 Apr-07 Jul '17. Similarly, pay 12, stay 14. Valid for stays 01 Apr-30 Jun '17.

Honeymooners

Couples receive a bottle of wine, fruit basket and flowers in their room on arrival, 20% discount on meals at the à la carte restaurant, 20% discount on two spa treatments each. Wedding certificate not older than 6 months must be shown at check in.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for Pinewood Beach Resort & Spa are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 15-28 May '17. The prices for Serena Beach Resort & Spa are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 06-19 Nov '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 24 Apr-07 May '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



7 Taste of Tanzania

Ngorongoro Crater • 'Big Five' Safari • Tree climbing lions of Tarangire
• Weekly departures on Sundays

Staying in small, authentic lodges, you'll get a real flavour of this magnificent land on this 4-night safari which takes in Lake Manyara, the 'Big Five' haven of Ngorongoro Crater and Tarangire. A great safari for first timers or those who wish to spend a bit more time on the beaches of Zanzibar.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight via Nairobi to Kilimanjaro Airport and transfer to the Mount Meru Game Lodge, with Mount Meru and Mount Kilimanjaro in the background. The lodge offers a free guided excursion of the local area giving you a glimpse of authentic Tanzania. (D)

DAY 3

After breakfast drive to Tarangire. This glorious National Park is famous for its vast numbers of baobab trees, herds of elephants and tree climbing lions! Enjoy lunch at Tarangire Sopa Lodge followed by an afternoon game-drive. (B/L/D)

DAY 4

After breakfast enjoy an early morning game-drive in Tarangire National Park. Continue to the beautiful Lake Manyara in the Rift Valley, this magnificent park holds an enormous variety of vegetation, birds and animals including four of the 'Big Five' (lion, elephant, buffalo and leopard) plus impala, wildebeest, zebra and giraffe. Enter the park for an afternoon game-drive stopping midway to enjoy a picnic lunch at a view point in the park. Later continue to the Ngorongoro Crater for 2 nights in the Ngorongoro Sopa Lodge. (B/L/D)

DAY 5

Enter the famous Ngorongoro Crater, Africa's 'Garden of Eden' and home to the 'Big Five', including the black-maned lion. Take a short drive up to the crater rim and then down on to the crater floor, for a full-day game drive with picnic lunch. The crater holds as many as 50,000 living animals and an enormous variety of vegetation. (B/L/D)

DAYS 6-7

After breakfast drive to Arusha for your flight to Nairobi, overnight at the Jacaranda Hotel before flying back to the UK the next day. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 7-DAY TOUR **£1,899pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

9 Tanzania Discovery

Serengeti National Park • The 'Big Five' • Ngorongoro Crater
• Weekly departures on Sundays

A great introduction to the country's fantastic wildlife and scenic heritage, visiting the rolling grass plains of the Serengeti, the ancient baobab trees of Tarangire National Park and Ngorongoro Crater, one of the seven natural wonders of the world. Travel in the spring time to hopefully catch a glimpse of the Great Wildebeest Migration on their way back up to Kenya.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight via Nairobi to Kilimanjaro and transfer to the Mount Meru Game Lodge for overnight. (D)

DAY 3

Drive to Tarangire enjoying a game-drive en route. This glorious National Park is famous for its vast numbers of baobab trees, herds of elephants and tree climbing lions! Overnight at Tarangire Sopa Lodge. (B/L/D)

DAY 4

Depart for the Serengeti with a game-drive en route. Stop for lunch at Ngorongoro before continuing to the Serengeti National Park. 2 nights at the Serengeti Sopa Lodge. (B/L/D)

DAY 5

A full day of game viewing in the Serengeti National Park today with a stop for a picnic lunch. (B/L/D)

DAY 6

After breakfast leave the Serengeti for Ngorongoro and 2 nights at the Ngorongoro Sopa Lodge. (B/L/D)

DAY 7

Enter the famous Ngorongoro Crater, Africa's 'Garden of Eden' and home to the 'Big Five', including the black-maned lion. Take a short drive up to the crater rim and then down on to the crater floor, the crater holds as many as 50,000 living animals and an enormous variety of vegetation. (B/L/D)

DAYS 8-9

Drive to Arusha for your flight to Nairobi for overnight at the Jacaranda Hotel. (B/L) The next morning fly back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 9-DAY TOUR **£2,499pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.



Ocean Paradise



Surrounded by unspoiled natural palm groves and fronted by a spectacular white sand beach, this enchanting resort offers a relaxed and stylish getaway. The buildings are all constructed using natural, local materials in traditional style with an impressive open-air thatched lobby, while accommodation is in delightful, fully air-conditioned rooms and thatched cottages. There are three restaurants to choose from, offering fine food and no less than four treatment rooms in the spa.

LOCATION

Beachside location on the north east coast of Zanzibar. Transfer time from Zanzibar Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 2 bars • Lagoon pool • Sun terrace • Spa* • Fitness centre
• Water sports centre, volleyball and PADI certified dive centre*

ROOMS

98 guest rooms. Standard Garden Rooms are situated in double storey buildings at the rear of the resort and offer a balcony, fridge and tea/coffee-making facilities.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Rooms, Junior Suites and Sea Front Rooms are in single storey Rondavels (African Roundhouses) amongst the gardens, all facing the ocean. Superior Garden Rooms located in the middle of the resort. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Breakfast in the Ocean Restaurant and lunch and dinner in the Jahazi Restaurant or poolside, soft drinks, water, juice, local beer, house wine and local brand spirits. Valid from 10.00am to 11.00pm daily.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,199pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Garden Room.

• Child Price £739 • Extra Nights £85 • Superior Garden Room £13
• Interconnecting Superior Room £179 • Seafront Room £116 • Junior Suite £129

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Complimentary WiFi
- Early check-in (subject to availability)
- Complimentary 30 minutes couples massage
- Guaranteed room upgrade for stays of 10 nights or more (excludes 16 Jul-20 Aug '17 and 23 Dec '17-06 Jan '18)

SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Night Offer

Pay 6, stay 7; valid for stays 01-31 Mar, 01 Jun-15 Jul, 01-30 Sep, 01 Nov-23 Dec '17 and 01-29 Mar '18. Valid in Standard Garden Rooms. Similarly, pay 6, stay 7; valid for stays 10 Jan-31 Mar, 01-13 Apr, 18 Apr-31 May, 01 Jun-15 Jul, 01 Sep-23 Dec '17 and 10 Jan-29 Mar '18, 03-30 Apr '18. Valid in Superior Garden Room and Superior Rooms. Compulsory All Inclusive supplement of £27 per person is payable on all bonus nights.



Serena Inn



Exclusive facilities, cultural heritage and Arabic opulence all help you appreciate the mystical beauty of Zanzibar. The Serena Inn promotes sustainable tourism and has many policies that help local schools, villages and the surrounding area. Guests will discover the essence of the island and cool bedroom interiors, ornate balconies and ocean views encourage a tranquil and warm sun-kissed welcome. Carefully constructed roof-top dining provides a breathtaking back-drop to a rich and varied choice of cuisine whilst beauty treatments and poolside bars allow you to relax and enjoy your holiday at your leisure.

LOCATION

This resort is located in Stone Town on the west coast of Zanzibar and offers the perfect opportunity to combine a 'city' stay with your beach holiday. Transfer time from airport: 15 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • 2 bars • Coffee shop • Beach barbecue • Swimming pool • Diving*
- Cultural excursions* • Live music • Gift shop

ROOMS

39 guest rooms with Swahili style decor, high ceilings, white walls and shuttered windows. Traditional carved furniture, antiques, modern amenities and 4-poster beds adorn most rooms. Most rooms have balconies including free-standing hammocks and some rooms have magnificent ocean views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Prime Rooms offer additional sea views.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,459pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room.

- Child Price £889 • Extra Nights £114 • Half Board £28 • Full Board £51
- Prime Room £47 • State Suite £373 • Executive Suite £256



Diamonds La Gemma Dell'Est



This European-style hotel is extremely chic and modern with some stunning features, including a very large swimming pool with a sunken bar and a jetty that stretches 100m out into the ocean – the perfect place for evening cocktails and sundowners.

LOCATION

On the northwest coast of Zanzibar, with some of the best sunsets on the island. Transfer time from Zanzibar Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • 4 bars • Salt water swimming pool • Spa* • Water sports centre*

ROOMS

138 rooms all with sea view and French doors that open onto landscaped gardens. Villa Club Rooms with a balcony, tea/coffee facilities and stocked mini-bar.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Sea View Rooms have private terrace, sea views and direct access to the gardens. Other room types available, please see our website for more details.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,529pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Villa Club.

- Child Price £489 • Extra Nights £118 • Deluxe Sea View Room £26 • Suite £143

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Pay 6, stay 7; pay 12, stay 14; pay 18, stay 21. Valid for completed stays between 01 Jul-22 Dec '17.

Offers may not be combinable.



The Residence Zanzibar



Standing amidst acres of lush, green landscape, embracing the island's African, Omani and European heritage, it is indeed a thing of beauty, offering luxurious villa accommodation in beach or garden settings with private swimming pools and furnished sun decks. A wonderful retreat for couples as well as families, all the ingredients are here for the most perfect of holidays, including water sports galore in the warm and inviting ocean and a world-class spa. Alternatively, you can join a local excursion, taking in such wonders as the Jozani National Forest Reserve and the ruins of Persian baths and Omani palaces.

LOCATION

On Zanzibar's southwest coast overlooking a mile-long stretch of beach and just an hour from Stone Town. Transfer time from Zanzibar Airport: 55 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • Bar • Pool • Fitness centre • Spa* • Tennis courts • Non-motorised water sports including kayaks, pedal boats, Hobie cats and snorkelling • Bicycles
- Excursions • Kids' club • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

66 villas. Luxury Garden Pool Villa's offer private swimming pool, furnished sun deck with wicker chairs and day beds, a large living room and separate bedroom. There's also a mini-bar*, bottled water and a tea/coffee maker.

ROOM UPGRADES

Luxury Ocean Front Pool Villa's have large living room and separate bedroom. Prestige Ocean Front Pool Villa's are set directly on the water's edge and with

views of the ocean from every window with large living room and separate bedroom with king-size bed and sofa bed. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

BOARD BASIS OPTIONS

Please see our website for restaurant and meal inclusions and applicable terms and conditions.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,839pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Luxury Garden Pool Villa.

- Child Price £489 • Extra Nights £211 • Full Board £25 • All Inclusive £63
- Luxury Ocean Front Pool Villa £154 • Prestige Ocean Front Pool Villa £270
- 2-Bedroom Frangipani Garden Pool Villa £270
- 2-Bedroom Frangipani Ocean Front Pool Villa £499

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Kids Stay Free

Up to two children under 12 sharing with two adults in a Luxury Garden Pool Villa, Luxury Ocean Pool Villa or Prestige Pool Villa and up to two children under 18 sharing with two adults in a Frangipani Garden Pool Villa, Frangipani Ocean Pool Villa or 2-Bedroom Presidential Villa stay free on a Half Board basis. Valid for stays 07 Jan-21 Dec '17. Meal upgrade supplements are chargeable if taken.

Free Nights

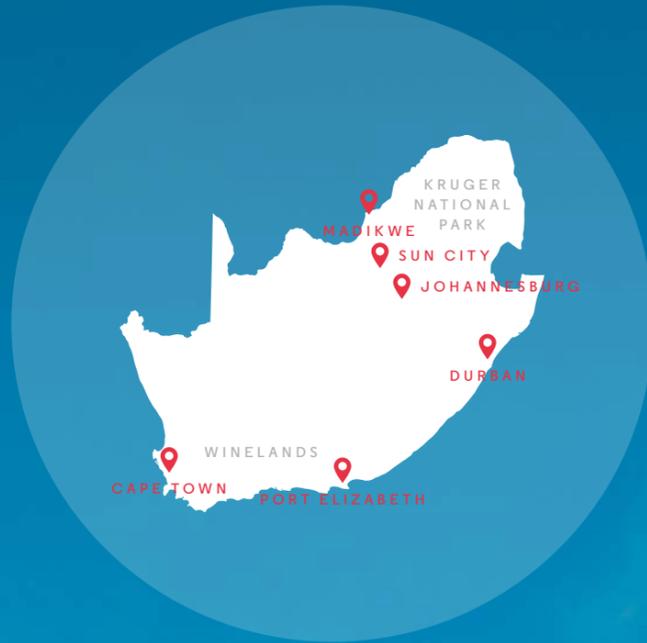
Pay 3, stay 4; pay 6, stay 8. Valid for stays 07 Jan-21 Dec '17. Stays to be completed by 21 Dec '17.

Offers may not be combinable.

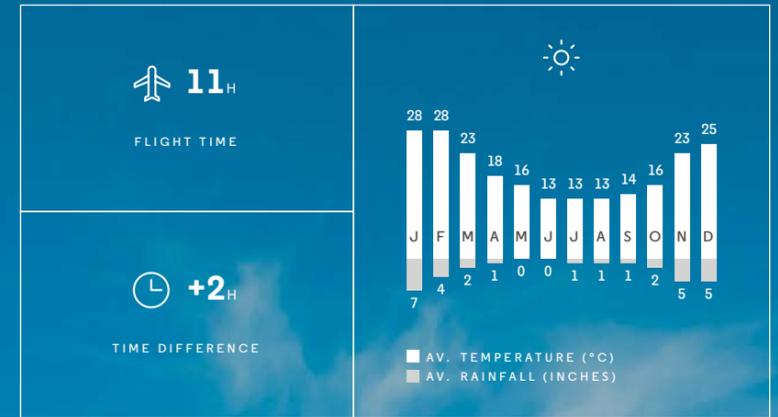
Your pot of holiday gold awaits in the Rainbow Nation.

From the tip of Cape Point to the expanse of Kruger National Park, 1,164 miles to the north, South Africa contains such diverse and epic scenery that it could easily become a holiday destination for life.

Most people fall for South Africa during a bucket-list safari in one of the country's many game reserves, but you'll find there's a world of must-sees beyond the veldt, from rolling vineyards and deserted beaches, to sophisticated cities, dramatic mountain ranges and entertainment-filled resorts.



ULUSABA PRIVATE GAME RESERVE



South Africa





Sun City & Safari

This family-friendly (and very manageable) self-drive adventure lands in Johannesburg before threading its way via the legendarily entertaining Sun City resort to your choice of two world-class safari lodges.

Self-drive

Excellent infrastructure and roads? Check. Driving on the left side of the road? Check. Breathtaking scenery and detours that include whale and dolphin watching, vineyards and (even) self-drive safari? Check!

Value for money

With a stable exchange rate of around 17 South African rand to the pound, the Rainbow Nation offers fantastic value on everything from hotel and lodge rates to tours, food and drink.



Food and drink

South Africans are very cosmopolitan and love their food and wine. Cape Town and the Winelands are top foodie destinations, so visit to sample seafood, Cape Malay curry, *bototie* and other mouthwatering delights.



Cape Town & Mauritius

While thoroughly cosmopolitan, Cape Town's relatively modest size and glorious scenery make it a perfect stop for lovebirds en route to the romantic beaches of Mauritius.



Cape Town & Kruger

Going on safari in Kruger National Park would headline any holiday, but a stay in Cape Town, with its fashionable V&A Waterfront and awe-inspiring Table Mountain backdrop, is not to be missed.

Inspiration

A Day in the Life:
Trevor Savage



From pre-dawn game drives to after-dinner drinks, the perfectly named Mr Savage talks us through a day among the 'Big Five' at Sir Richard Branson's Ulusaba Private Game Reserve.

Would you talk us through a 'typical' day for you in the reserve?

I'm usually up at 4.30am – a nice early start so we can get down to the lodge to prepare tea and coffee for the guests before we head out on the first drive of the day. After our morning adventure we all sit down and have breakfast. I then catch up with my team to talk through the plans for the day. In the afternoon, we serve afternoon tea at the lodge before heading out for more safari action. We usually get back to the lodge around 7.30pm and in time for dinner.

What for you makes Ulusaba truly special among game reserves?

What makes Ulusaba so special is its diversity. We have a perennial river running through it in the north which makes for spectacular game viewing in the winter months, and more open areas in the south, which welcome a great range of animals. We're committed to giving our guests the best possible experience. Taking care of the environment is also high on our agenda and Ulusaba is committed to sustainable development and respecting the local community and environment in which we operate.

What's your favourite time of day at Ulusaba and how does the character of the bush change from dawn to evening?

Sunset is by far my favourite time of the day. It is incredibly peaceful and so wonderful to hear the sounds of the birds giving their last calls, and the nocturnal animals starting

to wake up for the night's activity. For me, there is no better sound than that of a hyena whooping or a lion roaring as the sun sets.

Do you provide any special safari experiences for children?

At Ulusaba kids of any age can stay at Rock and Cliff Lodges and are invited to join the Cub's Club. All our Cubs are given a Cub's Club Backpack full of little goodies to entertain and educate them about the African bush, and we offer a range of activities tailored to each child or group. As guides we try to take the Cubs under our wing so the parents can sit back and enjoy the bush. We also try to immerse them in bush life and take them away from the technologies they are so used to.

What's the best thing for you about being part of Ulusaba's extended family?

We are a family that strive from all departments to give guests a life-changing experience. The team focus on a holistic experience for the guests so that they leave with a full experience and not just ticking boxes. I would like to think that most of our guests leave Ulusaba with a piece of Africa embedded in their heart, not only from experiencing our incredible wildlife but also experiencing the wonderful people.





PLATINUM

2 The Blue Train

Luxury overnight train • Cape Town to Pretoria or vice versa • Butler service

Climb aboard this magnificent, mobile 5-star hotel for the journey of a lifetime! For over half a century, South Africa's Blue Train has enjoyed a reputation as one of the world's premier travelling experiences. Taking luxury in motion to the highest levels, it offers a once-in-a-lifetime experience that starts as soon as you set foot on board. Enjoy a welcome cocktail and appetising delicacy served from the butler's silver tray while your luggage is labelled and discreetly whisked away. Afterwards, settle into your own private suite and let the journey begin.

ACCOMMODATION

Each coach has a professionally trained butler who is available 24-hours a day. Deluxe Suites with a choice of either a twin with en-suite shower or double with en-suite bath. All suites are beautifully furnished with the finest bed linen, marble tiles and gold fittings. Each suite has air-conditioning, underfloor heating, satellite TV, writing desk and safe. Luxury Suites are more spacious and include a CD/DVD player.

FACILITIES

All meals are freshly prepared by an executive chef and served in the Dining Car (it is compulsory to dress formally for dinner). The Club Car also has a gentleman's club appeal, with card tables and a small library – the perfect place for a whisky nightcap. Some trains have an observation car at the rear of the train, offering magnificent panoramic views.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA ITINERARY

Say goodbye to Cape Town in the early morning as you roll across the vineyards of the Western Cape. Enjoy a delicious brunch served in the Dining Car and you head for the town of Matjiesfontein, renowned for its colonial history. Explore the Victorian buildings and original 19th-century London lamp posts in this historic time warp. Afterwards watch the scenery as you have high tea and later an elegant dinner. In the morning enjoy a delicious breakfast and later a three course lunch as you arrive in Pretoria after midday.

PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN ITINERARY

Enjoy brunch served in the Dining Car after an early morning departure heading for the historic town of Kimberley, the scene of a diamond rush in the 1870s. Enjoy an off-train excursion to the Kimberley Open Mine Museum. Continue across the vast semi-desert of the Karoo as the sun slips below the horizon enjoying a sumptuous dinner on board. In the morning wake to the lush and fertile valley of the Western Cape and enjoy breakfast before you arrive in Cape Town for midday.

GUIDE PRICE 2-DAY TOUR **£759pp**

– ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes tour only.

DEPARTURE DATES, 2017

Cape Town to Pretoria: 06, 11, 18, 25 Jan • 01, 08, 16, 22 Feb • 01, 08, 15, 22, 29 Mar • 05, 14, 19, 26 Apr • 05, 10, 17, 24, 31 May • 07, 14, 21, 28 Jun • 05, 12, 19, 26 Jul • 02, 09, 16, 23, 30 Aug • 06, 13, 20, 27 Sep • 04, 11, 18, 25, 27 Oct • 01, 08, 15, 22, 29 Nov • 06, 13, 15, 20 Dec

Pretoria to Cape Town: 04, 09, 16, 23, 30 Jan • 06, 14, 20, 27 Feb • 06, 13, 20, 27 Mar • 03, 12, 17, 24 Apr • 03, 08, 15, 22, 29 May • 05, 12, 19, 26 Jun • 03, 10, 17, 24, 31 Jul • 07, 14, 21, 28 Aug • 04, 11, 18, 25 Sep • 02, 09, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25, 30 Oct • 01, 06, 13, 20, 22, 27 Nov • 04, 11, 13, 18 Dec



VH EXCLUSIVE

13 South Africa Family Adventure

Cape Town • Whale Coast • Garden Route • Safari • Child Friendly Activities

Immerse your family in the colours, cultures and characters of this truly diverse country with visits to Cape Town, the spectacular scenery of the Garden Route and an unforgettable safari in the malaria-free area of the Eastern Cape.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight to Cape Town and transfer to the President Hotel for 3 nights.

DAYS 3-4

Enjoy a half day Cape Town city tour, starting with a cable car to Table Mountain (weather permitting) and a visit to all the city's famous landmarks. On Day 4 enjoy the scenic drive to the Cape of Good Hope and Cape Point. Stop to meet the penguin colony at Boulders Beach before heading to Simon's Town. (B)

DAY 5

Today drive to Hermanus, where you can enjoy whale spotting from the shore or by boat (payable locally, seasonal). Outside of the whale season, we stop en route at Betty's Bay to see the penguin colony. Overnight at Whale Coast All Suite Hotel. (B)

DAY 6

Morning drive to Knysna stopping at the quaint little town of Swellendam before continuing to Mossel Bay where you will embark on a Seal Island Cruise. Arrive in Knysna for 3 nights at Protea Hotel Knysna Quays. (B)

DAY 7

Explore Knysna and embark upon the Featherbed Eco Experience. Afterwards visit the Knysna Elephant Park. (B)

DAY 8

Enjoy a spectacular drive over the Outeniqua Mountain Pass into Oudtshoorn, where you'll get up close and personal with ostriches on a Karoo ostrich farm. Also visit the Cango Caves and Cango Wildlife Ranch where you will see crocodiles, snakes and wild cats. (B)

DAYS 9-11

Depart Knysna to Kuzuko Lodge for 3 nights. Stop at Tsitsikamma National Park or Monkeyland Park for a guided tour (season dependant). Drive to Kuzuko Lodge in the Addo Elephant National Park. Arrive in time for a late afternoon game-drive. On Days 10 and 11 enjoy morning and afternoon game-drives in the park. (B/D)

DAYS 12-13

Enjoy your final game-drive this morning before you transfer to Port Elizabeth for your overnight flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 13-DAY TOUR **£2,699pp**

– MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 09 Apr • 16, 30 Jul • 13 Aug • 22 Oct • 17 Dec

2018: 12 Feb • 08 Apr



MAURITIUS EXTENSION AVAILABLE

We recommend flying from Port Elizabeth on your final day (connecting in Johannesburg) to the glorious island of Mauritius. This stunning Indian Ocean island has some luxurious hotels with excellent facilities for children.



16 A World in One Country

Kruger National Park • Cape Town and Winelands • Swaziland • KwaZulu Natal • The Garden Route • Departs weekly from the UK on Saturdays

A wonderful tour where you'll see and savour the immense richness of this beautiful region. From the wilds of Kruger National Park to the cosmopolitan sophistication of Cape Town, you'll come to understand why South Africa is dubbed 'A World in One Country'.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight to Johannesburg and stay in the Protea Hotel Wanderers.

DAY 3

Drive to Pretoria for a short tour before continuing to Mpumalanga for 3 nights at Perry's Bridge Hollow. (B)

DAYS 4-5

Journey through the Panoramic Route seeing Blyde River Canyon, Bourke's Luck Potholes and God's Window. On Day 5 go on an early morning safari in Kruger National Park. (B)

DAYS 6-7

Drive to the Kingdom of Swaziland, where you enjoy an interactive cultural experience, then continue on to the beautiful Ezulwini Valley. Overnight at Royal Swazi Spa*. The next day continue through Zululand to the Protea Hotel Hluhluwe. (B) *Day 6 includes (L/D)

DAY 8

Take a cruise on Lake St Lucia before departing for Durban via the lush KwaZulu Natal coastline. Overnight at Protea Hotel Edward. (B)

DAYS 9-10

Fly to Port Elizabeth and visit Tsitsikamma Forest before heading to Knysna in the heart of the famous Garden Route. Stay 2 nights at Knysna Hollow Country Estate. (B/D). Cruise Knysna Lagoon and the Featherbed Tour on Day 10. (B/L)

DAY 11

Drive through the spectacular Outeniqua Pass en route to Oudtshoorn. Visit an Ostrich farm then head underground for a fascinating tour of the Cango Caves, one of South Africa's natural wonders. Overnight at the Queens Hotel. (B/L)

DAY 12

Today travel to Cape Town via Hermanus during the whale season (Jul-Nov only) or 'Route 62'. 3 nights at The President Hotel. (B)

DAYS 13-14

Drive along Chapman's Peak to the Cape of Good Hope and Cape Point. Meet the penguin colony at Boulders Beach before heading to Simon's Town. On Day 14 visit the Cape Winelands and enjoy a wine tasting experience. (B)

DAYS 15-16

Transfer back to the airport for your flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 16-DAY TOUR **£2,449pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.



CAPE WINELANDS EXTENSION AVAILABLE

After your busy tour why not spend a few nights relaxing in the gorgeous Cape Winelands? The upmarket village of Franschhoek offers exclusive accommodation and the option of visiting the surrounding vineyards on the wine train.



VH EXCLUSIVE

14 Cape, Kruger and the Falls

Cape Town • Kruger National Park • Victoria Falls • Botswana's Chobe National Park

Experience the fantastic city of Cape Town along with Table Mountain, enjoy 'Big Five' game viewing in Kruger and Chobe and be amazed by the jaw-droppingly gorgeous Victoria Falls.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight and transfer to The President Hotel for the next 4 nights.

DAY 3

Morning tour of the city's famous landmarks including a cable car ride up Table Mountain (weather permitting). (B)

DAYS 4-5

Drive the scenic route to the Cape of Good Hope stopping for an optional Seal Island cruise (payable locally) and on to Cape Point. Meet the penguin colony at Boulders Beach before heading to Simon's Town and Kirstenbosch Botanical Gardens. Day 5 is at leisure. (B)

DAYS 6-8

Fly to the Kruger National Park and transfer to Imbali Safari Lodge for 3 nights. The Kruger National Park offers the ultimate wildlife experience where you go in search of the 'Big Five'. Days 7 and 8 include morning and afternoon game-drives. (B/L/D)

DAYS 9-10

Morning game-drive before flying to Johannesburg for overnight at Protea Hotel O.R. Tambo. On Day 10 fly up to Livingstone where you'll stay at the David Livingstone Safari Lodge & Spa for 3 nights. (B)

DAY 11

Explore Victoria Falls, a choice of optional tours available (payable locally). (B)

DAY 12

Travel into Botswana to view the sensational wildlife of Chobe National Park from land and water. Herds of elephants, glorious birdlife and large crocodiles rest on the riverbanks. Lunch at a lodge overlooking the Chobe River. (B/L)

DAYS 13-14

Fly from Livingstone back to the UK via Johannesburg. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 14-DAY TOUR **£3,199pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 13 Jan • 17 Feb • 17 Mar • 14 Apr • 11 May • 15 Jun • 13 Jul • 17 Aug
• 14 Sep • 12 Oct • 17 Nov • 16 Dec

2018: 12 Jan • 16 Feb • 16 Mar • 13 Apr



MAURITIUS EXTENSION AVAILABLE

This extensive tour takes in our favourite parts of Southern Africa so why not combine it with a beach stay in Mauritius? An easy connection through Johannesburg we have a great choice of options for you on the white sandy beaches of this beautiful island.



VH EXCLUSIVE

13 Grand Garden Route

Cape Town • Winelands • Whale Coast • Garden Route

The Garden Route traverses South Africa's southern coast and explores the tapestry of colour and history that this region has to offer. Enjoy stunning sights, majestic scenery and some wonderful wildlife encounters.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight to Cape Town and transfer to Southern Sun Waterfront or similar for the next 2 nights. The rest of the day is at leisure for you to explore Cape Town.

DAY 3

Drive the scenic route to the Cape of Good Hope and Cape Point. Stop to meet the penguin colony at Boulders Beach before heading to Simon's Town. (B)

DAYS 4-5

Today drive to the Cape Winelands and check-in to the Oude Werf Hotel in Stellenbosch for 2 nights. This gorgeous boutique hotel is the oldest in South Africa. On Day 5 explore Stellenbosch and enjoy a wine making and tasting tour. (B)

DAYS 6-7

Today drive to Hermanus, where you can enjoy whale spotting from the shore or by boat (bookable locally, seasonal). Outside of the whale season, we stop to visit the Betty's Bay penguin colony. 2 nights at the Harbour House Hotel with Day 7 at leisure. (B)

DAY 8

Drive over the Outeniqua Pass to Oudtshoorn. Visit the Cango Wildlife Ranch and marvel at crocodiles, snakes and wild cats. Overnight at Queens Hotel. (B)

DAY 9

Head underground for a fascinating tour of the Cango Caves, one of South Africa's natural wonders followed by an Ostrich Farm before leaving for Knysna. 2 nights at Protea Hotel Knysna Quays. (B)

DAYS 10-11

Explore Knysna with a visit to the Featherbed Eco Experience and Knysna Elephant Park. On Day 11 depart for Plettenberg Bay for 1 night at the Robberg Beach Lodge. (B)

DAYS 12-13

Travel to Port Elizabeth, stopping at the Tsitsikamma National Park for a guided walk. Fly from Port Elizabeth overnight to the UK via Johannesburg. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 13-DAY TOUR **£2,299pp**

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 20 Jan • 17 Feb • 17 Mar • 21 Apr • 19 May • 23 Jun • 21 Jul • 18 Aug • 22 Sep • 20 Oct • 17 Nov • 15 Dec

2018: 19 Jan • 16 Feb • 16 Mar • 20 Apr



SAFARI EXTENSION AVAILABLE

Drive from Port Elizabeth to Shamwari Game Reserve to enjoy 'Big Five' game-drives and luxurious accommodation in this malaria-free private reserve.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure May '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.



CAMPS BAY, CAPE TOWN

CAPE TOWN & SURROUNDS

'Mother City' wants to spoil you rotten.

You're going to love Cape Town like it's family. Contained by Table Mountain, and the meeting point of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans, this lively, modern and affable port city is compact enough to get to know well.

Taking the cableway to Table Mountain for the astonishing views is a must, as is a moving visit to Robben Island and some sophisticated mooching on the fashionable V&A Waterfront. But Cape Town also provides a perfect base from which to explore the western cape of South Africa, from the penguins at Boulders Beach to the vineyards of Franschhoek and Stellenbosch.



✈️ 11-12_H

FLIGHT TIME

🕒 +2_H

TIME DIFFERENCE



■ AV. TEMPERATURE (°C)
■ AV. RAINFALL (INCHES)



Dustin Osborne, Wine Maker at Mont Rochelle talks about Sir Richard Branson's Hotel Vineyard in South Africa.

What, for you, defines Mont Rochelle?

Mont Rochelle is defined by a certain sense of place, both from the point of view of how our guests can experience our property and also our wines. A stay at Mont Rochelle really tickles all of the senses so guests can fully immerse themselves in their surroundings. We offer amazing and dramatic views, along with excellent service and offerings. The wines are each defined by the soil where the vines are growing.

What's your personal favourite spot around Mont Rochelle and why?

My favourite spot at Mont Rochelle would have to be our historical cellar. Originally a fruit packing shed built in the mid 1850s, this winery oozes tradition, passion and feel.

Once visitors have arrived at Mont Rochelle what would you recommend they do first?

Settle down on the patio of their suite and enjoy a chilled glass of Chardonnay (in summer) or Syrah (in winter), and reflect on the magnificent mountains and valleys.

What would you say to someone who loves wine but fears their palate isn't sophisticated enough to get the most from a visit to Mont Rochelle?

My advice would be to trust your own palate and be open to learning about new wines. Wine is personal; what you like is what you like and no one can tell you how you should experience a certain wine, it is all about your own personal enjoyment!

We appreciate this may well change, but what's your current favourite Mont Rochelle wine?

The Miko Red 2009! It is a wine that is close to my heart as I can still remember thinking that it was going to be special!

What, for you, is the most unusual pairing of wine and food that just works brilliantly?

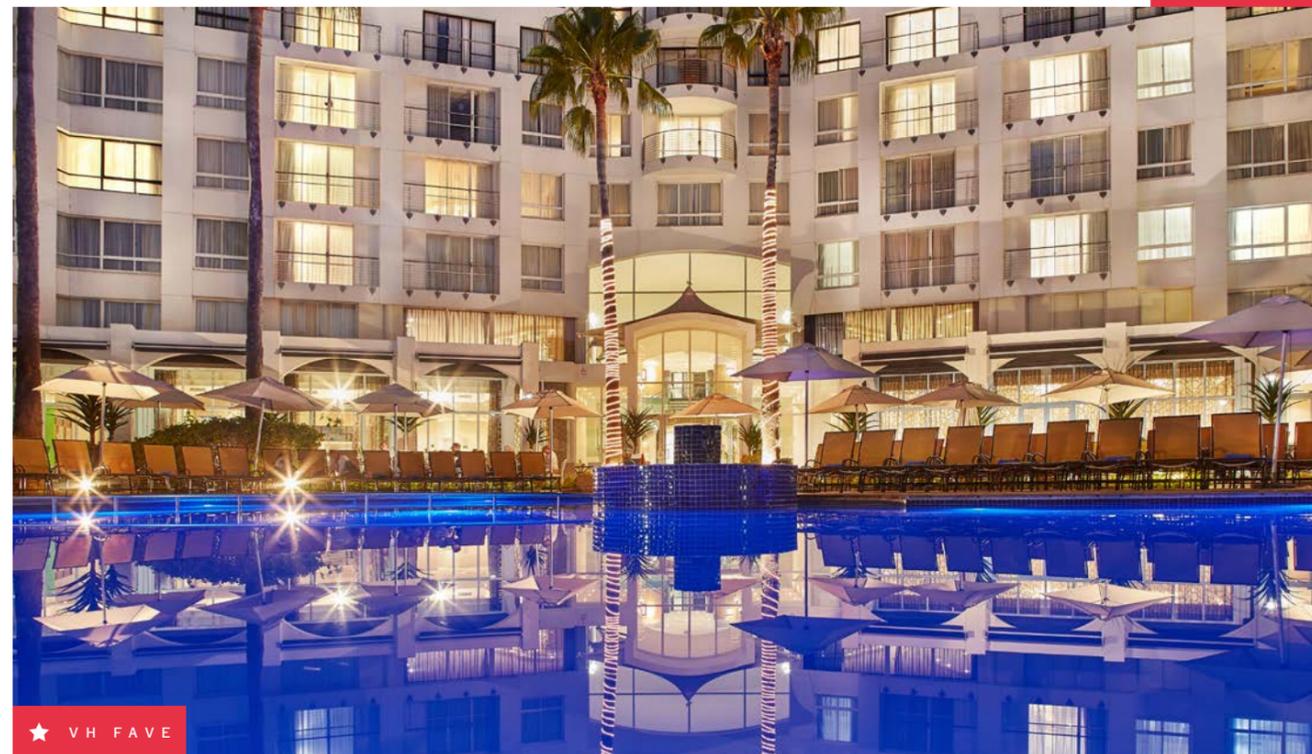
I would say one that surprised me the most was free range smoked bacon accompanied by a 2009 Miko Chardonnay.

Aside from your wines what ought visitors experience during a stay at Mont Rochelle?

Something fun is always the horseback riding and tasting. It gives one a true feel for the environment we live in, as well as an opportunity to taste some wines along the way.

Your dream wine tasting - which four people from history would you invite and which wine would you serve them?

It would have to be Tata Madiba (Nelson Mandela) for freeing this beautiful country, Dom Pérignon for being the one who allowed us to "taste the stars", Jan Van Riebeeck for planting the first vineyards in South Africa in 1655 and Robert Parker (wine advocate). I would probably serve the first ever South African wine made in 1659; just to be able to taste the history that formed the basis of our wine industry.



★ VH FAVE

The President Hotel

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,189pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Mountain Side Room.

- Child Price £799 • Extra Nights £38 • Club Room £24 • Sea Facing Twin £15
- Sea Facing Double £15 • 1-Bedroom Mountain Facing Twin Suite £31
- 1-Bedroom Mountain Facing Double Suite £31
- 1-Bedroom Sea Facing Twin Suite £46
- 1-Bedroom Sea Facing Double Suite £46



The President Hotel offers guests a friendly atmosphere and relaxed ambiance. Situated in a spectacular setting, the classic design of the hotel mirrors perfectly the laid back lifestyle of Cape Town where lazy afternoons can be spent reclining by the palm-fringed pool, looking out over the Atlantic Ocean. The President Hotel has an enviable location in Bantry Bay, just 7km outside Cape Town's CBD, it offers fresh sea air and panoramic mountain and ocean views that'll see you unwinding in no time. With an enticing selection of restaurants, bars and lounges, the hotel is situated in a great location for those who want to venture out.

LOCATION

In Bantry Bay in between Camps Bay and the V&A Waterfront. Complimentary hotel shuttle to the V&A Waterfront. Transfer time from Cape Town Airport: 40 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • Bar • Café • Swimming pool • Gym • Salon* • Shop • Available nearby at a local charge: tennis, squash, fishing, golf, horseriding, hiking and jogging trails

ROOMS

349 rooms and suites. Standard Mountain Facing Rooms offer fantastic views of Table Mountain and include a kitchenette with tea/coffee maker and microwave.

ROOM UPGRADES

Sea Facing Rooms offer views over the Atlantic Ocean. Spacious and modern 1-Bedroom Mountain Facing Suites and 1-Bedroom Sea Facing Suites are also available.

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Lovely resort style hotel in Bantry Bay with outdoor pool and sun deck area, with many rooms featuring sea view
- Stay less than 5 nights and receive 10% off, stay more than 5 nights and receive 20% off lunch and dinner taken in the hotel (excluding drinks)
- Free parking
- Free WiFi (500MB per day)
- Free upgrade to the next room category (subject to availability)
- Free shuttle to the V&A Waterfront four times per day

CLUB ROOM BENEFITS

- Dedicated check-in
- Free welcome drink on arrival
- Mini-bar with soft drinks and local beer replenished daily
- 10% off relax in-room spa
- 10% off food and beverage

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Waterfront Village



This collection of beautifully appointed apartments is right on the water's edge, within a number of separate buildings in the V&A Waterfront residential complex with its shopping malls, restaurants and entertainment, including the Two Oceans Aquarium. Perfect for independent travellers seeking a stylish and convenient alternative to a hotel stay.

LOCATION

Adjacent to the V&A Waterfront with its top shopping, dining and entertainment. Transfer time from Cape Town airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

• 4 pools and a lap pool* • Gym* • Concierge desk and tourist information • Lots of excellent restaurants in the surrounding V&A Waterfront • Concierge desk

ROOMS

20 apartment blocks. 1-Bedroom Standard Apartments offer a fully-equipped kitchen with oven, microwave and toaster, tea/coffee-making facilities, washing machine and tumble dryer.

ROOM UPGRADES

1- and 2-Bedroom Luxury Apartments offer an en-suite bathroom to the main bedroom and there is a second guest bathroom. 3-Bedroom Luxury Apartments also feature views of the canal or the glorious Table Mountain.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,259pp**
- ROOM ONLY

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a 1-Bedroom Standard.

- Extra Nights £56 • 1-Bedroom Luxury £9 • 1-Bedroom Superior/Deluxe £37
- 2-Bedroom Standard £49 • 2-Bedroom Luxury £63
- 2-Bedroom Superior Deluxe £99 • 3-Bedroom Apartment £95
- 3-Bedroom Luxury £109

SPECIAL OFFER

Free Night Offer

Pay 3, stay 4. Valid for stays 01 May-30 Sep '17.

The Table Bay at the Waterfront



The Table Bay is a classic and colonial 5-star hotel, offering large and luxurious accommodation either overlooking the Atlantic towards Robben Island or Table Mountain. Excellent service and opulent surroundings create a perfect base for a memorable break in the Western Cape.

LOCATION

At the heart of the V&A Waterfront. Transfer time from Cape Town airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

• Breakfast room • Lounge and 2 bars • Famous afternoon tea • Pool • Spa* • 24-hour room service* • Complimentary parking

ROOMS

329 rooms. Luxury Rooms with sea views offer a tea/coffee maker, butler station and kimono.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Luxury Rooms are very spacious with a double bed and seating area with sleeper sofa. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,539pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Luxury Room.

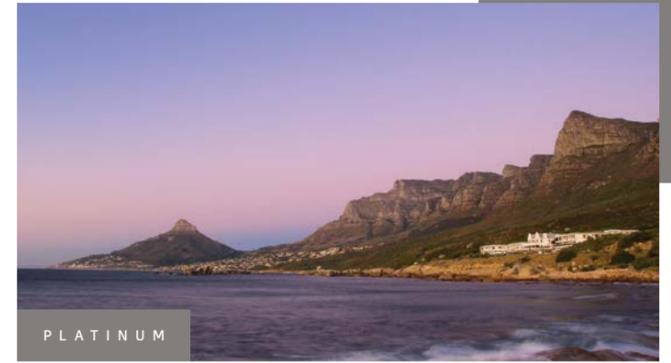
- Child Price £819 • Extra Nights £100 • Luxury Mountain Facing Room £20
- Superior Luxury £42 • Superior Luxury Family £59
- Superior Luxury Family Mountain View £85
- Junior Suite £103 • Executive Suite £206

SPECIAL OFFER

Long Stay Bonus

Stay 5 nights or more and save 10% off accommodation costs between 01 Apr-30 Sep '17, 01-21 Dec '17 and 02-31 Jan '18. Similarly, save 15% off accommodation costs. Valid for stays 01 Oct-30 Nov '17 and 01 Feb-31 Mar '18.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for Waterfront Village are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. The prices for The Table Bay at the Waterfront are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 09-22 Jan '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



The Bay Hotel



You will instantly feel relaxed when you stay at the Bay Hotel. The hotel is chilled out and contemporary but manages to combine luxury with a relaxed, informal atmosphere, a perfect beachfront retreat. The Bay Hotel occupies the coolest location in Cape Town in the very heart of the trendy suburb of Camps Bay, overlooking the white sandy beach and the perfect location for sundowners.

LOCATION

On Victoria Road between the bars and restaurants of Camps Bay overlooking the beach. Transfer time from Cape Town Airport: 40 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 2 bars • 4 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre • Tennis and squash courts • 24-hour room service* • Complimentary parking

ROOMS

72 rooms. Mountain View Rooms offer breathtaking views of Table Mountain and the Twelve Apostles.

ROOM UPGRADES

Classic Rooms are located around the main pool with direct access to the pool from a private patio. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,369pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Mountain View Room.

- Child Price £949 • Extra Nights £82 • Classic Room £13
- Premier Mountain/Pool/Sea View Room £50

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Pay 3, stay 4. Valid for stays 01 May-30 Sep '17.

Value Added

Guests staying in Luxury Room or Suite receive a stocked mini-bar and decanters (Tanqueray Gin, Johnnie Walker Black Label Whisky and Allesverloren Port). Valid for stays between 01 May '17-30 Apr '18.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The Twelve Apostles



The luxurious Twelve Apostles Hotel and Spa is built into the mountain range of the same name that extends down the Cape from Table Mountain. Just a few minutes from Camps Bay it enjoys one of the world's most beautiful settings and boasts uninterrupted views of the Atlantic Ocean, you may even spot a few whales.

LOCATION

Around 5-min drive along the coast road from Camps Bay, fantastic golden beaches are close by. Transfer time from Cape Town Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Bar • 2 pools • Fitness centre • Spa* • Cinema • Picnics along the hiking trails • Kids' club (only available in peak season) • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

70 rooms and suites. Classic Rooms offer a private patio overlooking the garden.

ROOM UPGRADES

Mountain Facing Rooms offer views across the Twelve Apostles mountain range. Luxury Rooms are larger and offer partial sea and mountain views. Superior Sea Facing Rooms are larger. Mountain Facing and Sea Facing Suites have a separate lounge and bedroom. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,569pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Classic Room.

- Child Price £799 • Extra Nights £126 • Mountain Facing Room £59

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Free Night Offer

Pay 2, stay 3; valid for stays 01 May-30 Sep '17. Similarly, pay 3, stay 4; valid for stays 01 Oct-19 Dec '17.

Value Add Offer

Stay in a Sea Facing Suite or a 1-Bedroom Suite for a minimum of 5 nights between 01 May-19 Dec '17 and receive a three course lunch for two with a flight of wines, South African hamper and a B spa gift. This offer is not combinable with any other value add but can be combined with the Free Night Offer.



La Splendida



Located right across the Mouille Point promenade, this chic hotel is minutes away from the Victoria & Alfred Waterfront and offers 24 comfortable rooms and suites as well as the popular Sotano Mediterranean restaurant.

LOCATION

Located at Green Point, right along the Mouille Point promenade and within walking distance to the V&A Waterfront. The city sightseeing Hop On/Off bus stops directly outside the hotel.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • Complimentary scheduled shuttle service from the hotel to Victoria & Alfred Waterfront • Bike rentals* • Room service*

ROOMS

24 guestrooms and suites. Side View Rooms offer a partial sea view of the Atlantic Ocean and the golf course, tea/coffee maker and mini-bar fridge.

ROOM UPGRADES

Mountain View Rooms also have a living area and offer views of the Cape Town Stadium or golf course. Sea View Rooms consist of a living area and views of the Atlantic Ocean and Robben Island. Superior Rooms are divided on two levels with a main bedroom on the ground floor and sitting area with a sleeper sofa on the 1st floor. Both levels feature a balcony and either sea or golf course views.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,199pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Side View.

- Extra Nights £37 • Stadium/Mountain View £4
- Sea View Room £6 • Superior Room £25

SPECIAL OFFER

Free Night Offer

Pay 4, stay 5. Valid for stays completed between 06-31 Jan '17, 17 Feb-24 Dec '17, 06-31 Jan '18 and 15 Feb-30 Apr '18. Similarly, pay 3, stay 4. Valid for stays between 01 Apr-30 Sep '17.

The Vineyard Hotel



Located in the peaceful Newlands area of Cape Town looking up the eastern slopes of Table Mountain, this luxury hotel boasts 200 years of history within its walls and sits in seven acres of beautiful parkland, providing guests with urban bliss through a variety of leisure offerings.

LOCATION

On the banks of the Liesbeek River, close to the Newlands cricket ground and Kirstenbosch Gardens. A 15-min drive from the V&A Waterfront. Transfer time from Cape Town Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • Café • Complimentary wine tasting every Monday at 6.00pm • Indoor and outdoor pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • Kids welcome pack and check in • Kids' activities • Guided garden walks and galleries • 24-hour room service* • Valet parking

ROOMS

207 rooms. Courtyard Standard Rooms are located across three floors looking into a central courtyard with dressing gowns, a Nespresso™ coffee station and bottled water.

ROOM UPGRADES

Mountain View Rooms have views of the eastern slopes of Table Mountain. Courtyard and Mountain Deluxe Rooms also offer a patio/balcony. Junior Suites, Suites and 2-Bedroom Cottages are also available.

GUIDE PRICE 5-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,379pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Double Courtyard.

- Extra Nights £68



Spier Hotel



Spier Hotel is a beautiful family-friendly hotel situated in the heart of Stellenbosch with a range of activities all within the hotel's grounds. The hotel part of Spier is set up like a village, with large rooms set in 2-storey buildings grouped around private courtyards each with their own pools and spacious gardens.

LOCATION

Just 7 minutes outside of Stellenbosch among spacious gardens. Transfer time from Cape Town Airport: 25 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • Wine centre with wine-tasting facilities* • 6 pools • Spa* • Kids' Clubhouse • Eagle encounters

ROOMS

153 rooms. Signature Rooms are located upstairs and offer a tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*, a double vanity and separate bath and shower.

ROOM UPGRADES

Signature Garden Terrace Rooms are on the ground floor with direct access to the lush gardens and courtyards. Signature Riverside Terrace Rooms offer direct access to the lush gardens and overlook the Eerste River and Helderberg mountains. Suites are more spacious with separate lounge area and special amenities.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£45pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Twin Standard.

Oude Werf



The oldest hotel in South Africa, the Oude Werf has been recently refurbished and is a local landmark in the heart of Stellenbosch. It sets the tone for your Winelands discovery just steps away from the town's many boutiques, cafés, museums and galleries. Oude Werf blends its Cape Dutch origins with 21st Century comfort.

LOCATION

Situated right in the centre of the historic university town of Stellenbosch. Transfer time from Cape Town airport: 35 min.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant with outdoor courtyard area • Lounge • Garden with swimming pool and wooden deck • Wine tours* • Excellent golf courses nearby* • Mountain bikes* • Complimentary valet parking

ROOMS

58 rooms. Superior Rooms are contemporary in style. They are located on all 3 floors and overlook the shady central garden or quiet, vine-covered courtyard.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms, the hotel's signature accommodation, are very spacious and decorated in a traditional Cape style. Luxury Rooms are contemporary in style and have a separate free standing bath and shower.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£49pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Room.

- Deluxe Room £12 • Luxury Room £24

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Pay 2, stay 3, valid for stays 01 May-30 Sep '17 in all room categories.

Value Added

Guests receive the Vinehopper excursion at the discounted rate of ZAR365 per person for stays between 01 May-31 Dec '17 or ZAR400 per person for stays between 01 Jan-30 Apr '18.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for La Splendida are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. The prices for The Vineyard Hotel are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 12 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



PLATINUM

Mont Rochelle



Mont Rochelle is the latest hotel to join the Virgin Limited Edition collection. In the style of a private manor house, the property dates back to 1668 but today offers discerning guests the ultimate in luxury. Effortlessly combining elegance with modern comfort, it also boasts a glorious location. Set against a backdrop of the Klein Dassenberg Mountains, no matter what window you're standing at, the views are breathtaking! As well as a swimming pool to lounge by, there's a wellness centre and a gym. Alternatively, explore your surrounds by bicycle or on horseback. Set in the wine region, food and drink is, of course, vitally important. Miko offers fine dining in every aspect with each and every dish a work of art. Country Kitchen is more relaxed, perfect for an alfresco lunch or cosy starlit dinner. Before you decide which wine to drink with your meal, visit the tasting room, there's a huge variety on offer, many from the Mont Rochelle vineyard itself.

ROOM UPGRADES

Merlot Rooms are larger than Shiraz Rooms with valley views. Cabernet Rooms have a private terrace overlooking the valley. Pinotage Suites are even more spacious and have a separate lounge area and a private terrace with fantastic views. 2 Cap Classique Suites with a separate lounge area, private plunge pool and private terrace.

GUIDE PRICE PER-NIGHT **£91pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Shiraz Room.

- Merlot Room £29 • Cabernet Room £131
- Pinotage Suite £182 • Cap Classique £454

LOCATION

In the heart of the Western Cape overlooking the beautiful village of Franschhoek. Private transfer time from Cape Town Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • Bar • Pool • Hammam • Spa* • Gym • Cellar tours on property's private vineyard • Mountain bikes* • Horse riding* • Room service*

ROOMS

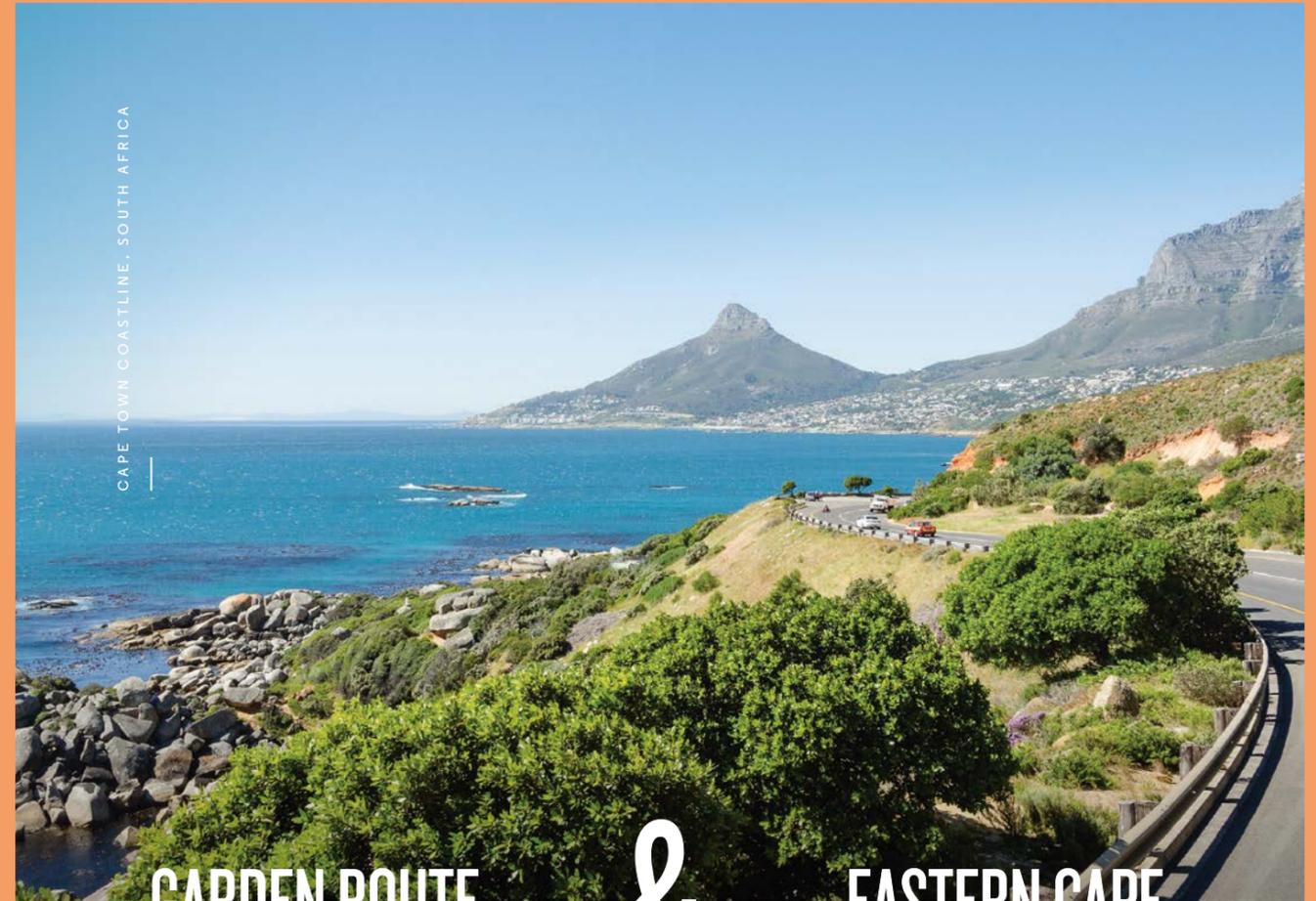
22 rooms. Shiraz Rooms offer courtyard or valley views, a mini-bar and tea/coffee maker.

PLATINUM EXTRA

Free night
Pay 3, stay 4. Valid for stays 01 May-30 Sep '17.

Offer may not be combined with other offers.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



CAPE TOWN COASTLINE, SOUTH AFRICA

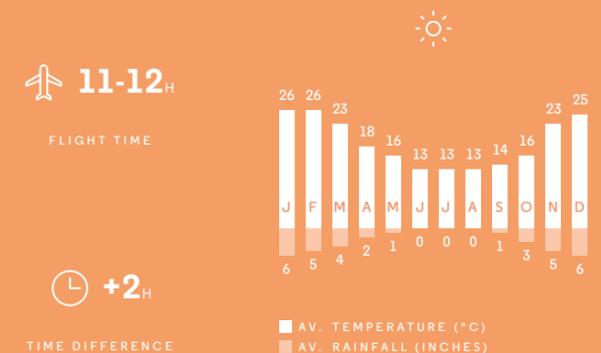
GARDEN ROUTE & EASTERN CAPE

Simply one of the most scenic drives in the world.



Can navigating some of the most geographically diverse and spectacular countryside on earth really be this easy? Linking cosmopolitan Cape Town in the west and a selection of outstanding safari lodges in the east, the world-famous Garden Route is your opportunity to cherry-pick the best of South Africa at your own pace.

Wind your way to the fertile Cape Winelands; see the penguins of Betty's Bay and watch the Whale Crier summon gentle giants at Hermanus; traverse stretches of semi-desert one day and detour to inviting lagoons the next; then end your odyssey with an unforgettable safari.





Kariega Private Game Reserve



Family owned and managed, this expansive 10,000 hectare malaria-free 'Big Five' reserve is one of the most accomplished conservation projects in the Eastern Cape to date. Kariega's unrivalled landscape spans across five different eco systems, offering an exceptional game viewing and birding experience. Having two major rivers incorporated into the reserve adds enormous beauty and value.

LOCATION

On 10,000 hectares of natural bushveld in the Eastern Cape. Transfer time from Port Elizabeth Airport: 1 hour 30 min.

FACILITIES

Each lodge offers • Restaurant and bars • Boma • Pool • Lounge • Spacious decks • Twice daily game-drives guided bush walks, river cruises, canoeing and fishing*

ROOMS

Main Lodge – has been expertly integrated with the surrounding bush offering stunning views of the reserve. The 21 log chalets enjoy complete privacy.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ukhozi Lodge – offers 10 luxury suites crafted from log, each with a private plunge pool. River Lodge – is situated on the banks of the Bushmans River and comprises 10 luxury thatched suites. Settlers Drift – is a 5-star luxury tented lodge offering nine luxurious tented suites, each 110 sq m.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Two game-drives per day, all meals, all selected beverages, tea and coffee and other activities including guided bush walks, river cruises, canoeing and fishing.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£161pp**
– ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Main Lodge.

• Ukhozi Lodge £75 • River Lodge £75 • Settlers Drift £283

SPECIAL OFFER

Free Night

Pay 2, stay 3, or pay 3, stay 4. Valid for stays 01 May-30 Jun '17 in Main Lodge, Ukhozi Lodge and River Lodge.

Pumba Private Game Reserve



Set amidst the backdrop of the most striking landscape the Eastern Cape has to offer, this game reserve allows guests to experience the beauty of the African wilderness in style. Pumba offers a rich biodiversity-filled 'Big Five' game viewing experience including the rare, free-roaming, self-sustaining white lion, hippo, hyena and giraffe, as well as 21 species of antelope and over 270 species of bird.

LOCATION

In the malaria-free region of the Eastern Cape. Driving time from Port Elizabeth Airport: 1 hour 15 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Lounge • Pool • Game viewing deck • Activities include: hiking, walking safaris*, archery, bass fishing, birdwatching, day and night safaris

ROOMS

Water Lodge – 12 stone-walled thatched waterfront cottages overlooking the magnificent Lake Cariega. All have private game-viewing decks with plunge pool and outdoor shower, bathroom with free-standing bathtub, bathrobes and fireplace. Bush Lodge – Overlooking a small watering hole on a flood plain, guests enjoy stunning mountain views. 11 exclusive glass-enclosed, thatched chalets with luxury bedrooms opening onto a private timber deck with plunge pool and outdoor shower, fireplace, mini-bar and hospitality tray.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Two game-drives per day, all meals, tea and coffee, soft drinks, selected local beer, wine and mineral water.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£211pp**
– ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Water Lodge – Impala Chalet.

SPECIAL OFFER

Long Stay Offer

Stay a minimum of 3 nights and save 15% off accommodation costs, valid for stays 01 Apr-20 Dec '17 and 11 Jan-31 Mar '18.



Shamwari Game Reserve



Home of the Born Free big cat sanctuary, the reserve boasts an impressive 25,000 hectares of land, packed to bursting with free roaming wild animals, exotic birdlife and indigenous flora and fauna. Game-drives leave twice a day, with your specialist Ranger, in open 4x4 vehicles; during the morning and early evening sightings of the 'Big Five' are plentiful. Guided walks are also a fantastic way to get to grips with your stunning surrounds and make sure you visit the Animal Rehabilitation Centre and the Rhino Awareness Centre, which was founded by Dr Ian Player.

LOCATION

On 25,000 hectares of bushveld in the Eastern Cape. Driving time from Port Elizabeth Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

• Traditional African bomas and barbecues • Game-drives early morning and late afternoon • Kids on Safari programme • Guides walks • 2-day Explorer Camp experience* • Eagles Crag, Bayethe and Long Lee Manor all have a spa*

ROOMS

There are five different lodges: Long Lee Manor – This colonial building offers a traditional stay in either the Luxury Room or the Suite. Enjoy views over the plains down to the Bushmans River.

ROOM UPGRADES

Riverdene Family Lodge – A wonderful homestead with relaxed loungers, offering the perfect stay for families, with interconnecting rooms, childcare facilities, child friendly game-drives. Sarili Lodge – Suitable for older families, couples or small parties. This luxury lodge consisting of five suites sleeping a maximum of 10 people.

Enjoy Bushman's River and plains view on the deck of this environmentally friendly African thatch design villa. There are bar/lounge and dining areas and a child friendly swimming pool. Bayethe Tented Lodge – This wonderful tented camp is nestled along the riverbed, where you can enjoy drinks with the wildlife after dark, and relax in one of the 12 luxury tents each with private plunge pool. Eagles Crag Lodge – This premium lodge is for the traveller who wants to enjoy contemporary and modern African design alongside the traditional chic of the African bush. Your suite offers privacy and tranquillity, with your own private deck and plunge pool, indoor and outdoor shower and luxury en-suite facilities.

FULL BOARD

Game-drives, meals, sundowners, tea, coffee and water are included.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£236pp**
– FULL BOARD

Price includes hotel only; based on a Long Lee Manor Luxury Room.

• Riverdene Family Lodge £34 • Sarili Lodge Luxury River £34
• Bayethe Lodge Superior Tent £68

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Offer

Book to stay at Long Lee Manor before 31 Dec '16 and receive a free upgrade from a Long Lee Manor Luxury Manor Room to Long Lee Manor Suite, valid for stays 01 Apr-30 Sep '17. Excluding 14-17 Apr '17. Offer may not be combinable.

Long Stay Offer

Stay for a minimum of 3 nights and save 10% off accommodation costs. Valid for stays 01 Mar-13 Apr '17, 18 Apr-14 Dec '17 01-29 Mar '18 and 03-30 Apr '18. Offer will be calculated into rates shown.

Offers may not be combinable.



BEYOND JOHANNESBURG & THE KRUGER

A beautiful year-round climate and breathtaking reserves.

Call it Jo'burg, Jozi or Johannesburg, but whatever you do, don't ignore this vibrant, resurgent (and oh so trendy) city and South Africa's quartet of northern provinces.

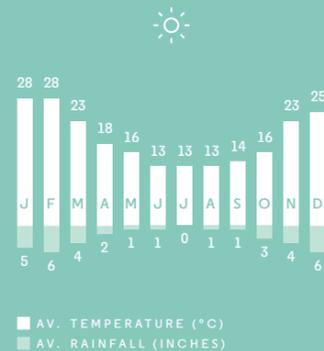
Unlike seasonal Cape Town in the south, the north of the Rainbow Nation is blissfully warm all year round. It's also home to the endlessly entertaining and luxurious Sun City resort, and a region blessed with world-class game reserves that include Madikwe, Marataba and Kruger National Park.

11-12^H

FLIGHT TIME

+2^H

TIME DIFFERENCE

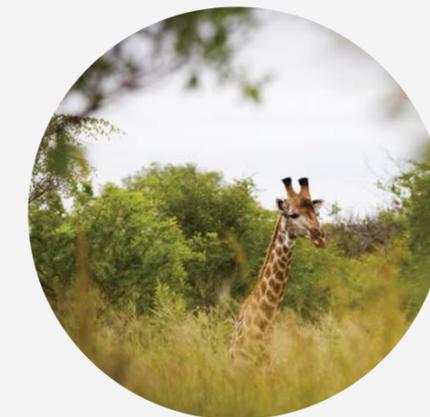


Getting there

Marataba and Madikwe are driveable from Johannesburg – Marataba is 3 hours and Madikwe is 4-5 hours. It's also possible to fly into Madikwe's private airstrip on Fed-Air flights. Both lodges are between 2-3 hours from Sun City – a great twin-centre option!

For Kruger National Park, there are daily flights into Mpumalanga and Skukuza Airports, from which most of our lodges are accessible. The map shows which lodges and reserves are in the vicinity of each airport. Motswari Private Game Reserve is accessed via daily flights into Hoedspruit airport.

Ulusaba also has its own airstrip, so you can fly directly into the reserve with Fed-Air, either all the way from Johannesburg or from Mpumalanga.



A typical day on safari

5.30-6.00am: Wake-up call. Meet fellow guests for coffee and snacks.

6.30-9.00am: Morning game drive. Stop en route for (more) coffee.

9.00am: Breakfast. Enjoy a full breakfast back at the lodge.

10am-3.30pm: Relax! Sunbathe, spot passing game, have a spa treatment, eat lunch... Just chill, basically.

3.30pm: High tea. Meet fellow guests for high tea ahead of the afternoon game drive.

4.30-7.30pm: Afternoon game drive. Stop en route for sundowners.

8.00pm: Dinner. Prepared by the resident lodge chef in communal style. Re-live the day's adventures with your new friends.

Please note: Times are approximate and subject to change depending on season and game sightings.



The Cascades



The hotel offers a relaxing atmosphere and has a stunning pool complex with its own island and waterfall so it's a great place to take the family. Whether it's strolling through the fantasy gardens, enjoying 18-holes in the Championship golf course, taking a dip in the gorgeous swimming pool or having a lesson from the tennis professional, your stay here is bound to be fun-filled and boredom-free!

LOCATION

Overlooking the Cascades lake and gardens. Transfer time from Johannesburg Airport: 3 hours.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Bar and lounge • Pool complex • Tennis • Golf on the Gary Player Course* • Gym • Spa* • Half and full day game-drives* • Complimentary parking • Adjacent to large casino, entertainment/shopping complex and Valley of the Waves waterpark

ROOMS

241 rooms. Luxury Rooms offer views of the garden or pool and offer a mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Luxury Family Rooms are larger, offering ample space for families. Superior Luxury Rooms offer views of the golf course and the mountains. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£102pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Luxury Room.

- Luxury Family Room £14 • Superior Luxury £33 • Superior Luxury Family £46
- Superior Luxury with Balcony £49

SPECIAL OFFER

Long Stay Offer

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and save 11% or stay a minimum of 5 nights and save 18% off accommodation costs. Valid for stays 01 Apr-21 Dec '17 and 04 Jan-31 Mar '18. Stays must be completed within the date bands.

Palace of the Lost City



South Africa's most sumptuous hotel was based on the legend of a lost African Palace. Exquisite food is served in both of the hotel's restaurants. The Lost City surrounds the Palace – a world of jungles, streams, waterfalls and swimming pools.

LOCATION

Next to Pilanesberg National Park for 'Big Five' safari game driving in a malaria-free zone. Transfer time from Johannesburg Airport: 3 hours.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 2 bars • Pool • 2 golf courses* • Valley of the Waves water park • Water sports* • Tennis • Horse riding* • Both half and full-day game-drives* • Health club* and gym • Kamp Kwena Kids' Club • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

335 rooms and suites. Luxury Rooms have mountain views mini-bar* and butler station.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Luxury Rooms are more spacious with views of the gardens or swimming pool. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£141pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Luxury Room.

- Superior Luxury £49 • Superior Luxury Family £66
- Superior Luxury Pool Facing £67 • Junior Suite £96 • Superior Suite £290

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Long Stay Offer

Stay for a minimum of 4 nights and save 11% or stay for a minimum of 5 nights and save 18% off accommodation costs. Valid for stays 04 Jan-31 Mar '17.



Marataba Safari Lodge



The Marataba Safari Lodge is a family run property set in the Marakele National Park, 23,000 hectares of private land in the foothills of South Africa's Waterberg Mountains. Accommodation comes in the form of 15 exquisitely decorated canvas tented suites, each with their own free-standing bath tub and spacious private deck.

LOCATION

Marataba Safari Lodge is set in the grounds of the Marakele National Park, in the foothills of South Africa's Waterberg Mountains. Transfer time from Johannesburg Airport: 3 hours.

FACILITIES

• Ladies bar • Pool • Hammocks in the trees • Library • Bush walks • Water safaris*

ROOMS

15 canvas-and-stone Tented Suites, each with their own private deck overlooking the sweeping plains and meandering river below. A free-standing stone bath invites you to appreciate the opulence of the suite's interior, while indoor and outdoor showers take full advantage of the dramatic scenery of the Waterberg Mountains.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

All meals, tea/coffee, soft drinks, local brand beers, spirits and house wines. Two daily game-drives with refreshments, snacks and game activities such as bush walks, astronomy, wildlife lectures, bush breakfasts, picnic lunches, bush dinners and children's activities.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£303pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes hotel only; based on a Tented Suite.

SPECIAL OFFER

Free Night Offer

Pay 3, stay 4. Valid for stays 01 May-17 Dec '17 and 04 Jan-10 Jan '18.

Madikwe Safari Lodge



Boasting sweeping views over the game-filled plains of Madikwe with the purple-hued Dwarsberg mountain range in the background, this is a luxury malaria-free resort offering the holiday of a lifetime.

LOCATION

In the heart of the Madikwe Game Reserve, North West Province, bordering Botswana. Transfer time from Johannesburg Airport: 4-5 hours.

FACILITIES

• Bush breakfasts • Boma dinners • Pool • Spa* • Bush walks, birdwatching, ecology house and local community village tour • Kids' activities

ROOMS

Lelapa (meaning family) Lodge is where families are welcomed with hospitality and charm ensuring the most memorable of stays. 1- and 2-Bedroom Suites, are spacious, comfortable and in keeping with the natural environment.

ROOM UPGRADES

Villas are available, please see our website.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

All meals, tea/coffee, soft drinks, local brand beers, spirits and house wines, daily game-drives and game activities with refreshments and snacks. Specialist activities include: bush walks, astronomy, wildlife lectures, bush breakfasts, picnic lunches, bush dinners and children's activities.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£303pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes hotel only; based on a Lodge Suite.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night

Pay 3, stay 4; valid 01 May-31 Aug '17.

Booking Bonus

Travel between 01 May-17 Dec '17 and 04 Jan-10 Jan '18 and guests will receive 5% discount.

Offers may not be combinable.



Protea Hotel Kruger Gate



The Protea Kruger Gate rests in one of the most enviable locations overlooking the Kruger National Park just outside Paul Kruger Gate. Wooden boardwalks and luscious gardens run throughout the hotel's grounds with the bar offering excellent views on a raised deck overlooking the Sabie River.

LOCATION

An amazing location next to the Paul Kruger Gate and overlooking the Kruger Park. Avis car hire available at Skukuza Airport and complimentary parking is available at the hotel. Transfer time from Skukuza Airport: 15 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Pool/deck bar overlooking the Sabie River • Several hides for close-up viewing • Pool • Spa* • Game-drives in the Kruger National park*

ROOMS

96 rooms. Superior Rooms offer a tea/coffee maker, mini-bar* and bottled water.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Family Rooms are larger, offering ample space for families.

HALF BOARD INCLUDES

Breakfast and dinner.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£50pp**
- HALF BOARD

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Room.

• Superior Family £12

SPECIAL OFFERS

Added Value

Complimentary parking, drink on arrival, WiFi (500MB), and bottled water.

Honeymooners

Couples will receive a complimentary bottle of sparkling wine in room on arrival.

Offers may not be combinable.

Jock Safari Lodge



Situated within the Kruger National Park on a 6,000 hectare private concession, guests are lucky enough to traverse the dry riverbeds providing some spectacular private sightings in this true oasis – plus the Greater Kruger Park where further 'Big Five' sightings are plentiful, you can even watch the wildlife from your private plunge pool and sala overlooking the river.

LOCATION

Southern area of Kruger National Park. Transfer time from Skukuza airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• Game-drives • Walking safaris • Birding safaris • Bar and restaurant • Boma and spa • Stargazing • Kids on safari programme

ROOMS

12 suites with outdoor shower, sala day bed, plunge pool and views of the river.

ROOM UPGRADES

Fitzpatrick's at Jock Lodge has the same three suites, but without plunge pool or outdoor shower. Book the three suites to get your own exclusive lodge with a private pool, dining area and comes with exclusive ranger and vehicle for the group.

FULL BOARD INCLUDES

Daily game-drives, sundowners, refreshments, all meals, tea and coffee and water.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£254pp**
- FULL BOARD

Price includes hotel only; based on Fitzpatrick's @ Jock.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£276pp**
- FULL BOARD

Price includes hotel only; based on Main Jock.

SPECIAL OFFER

Long Stay Offer

Stay 3 nights or more and save 10% off accommodation costs. Valid for stays 01 Mar-13 Apr '17, 18 Apr-14 Dec '17, 01-29 Mar '18 and 03-30 Apr '18.



Motswari Private Game Reserve



Private and serene, Motswari Private Game Reserve is small and intimate with no more than 30 guests present at any one time, allowing for peace and quiet aplenty. Family-run and all-inclusive, you'll enjoy Southern African hospitality at its best here. Individual bungalows offer a superior level of comfort with luxurious bathrooms and stunning views of the surrounding wilderness from your terrace.

LOCATION

Set in Timbavati Private Nature Reserve, part of the Kruger National Park Conservancy. Transfer time from Hoedspruit Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES

• Meals are served either in the lounge, in the Boma or on the breakfast terrace • Bush breakfasts and dinners can be arranged locally • 2 bars • Infinity pool • Extended sunrise and sunset game-drives • Daily bush walks, birdwatching and local community village tour

ROOMS

15 bungalows. Standard Rooms are naturally furnished to reflect the African surrounds and a terrace offering unrivalled bush views some have an outdoor shower offering a serene and peaceful environment.

ROOM UPGRADES

Standard Interconnecting Rooms also available which are perfect for families. Geiger's Camp is a nestled a few kilometres from the main lodge and offers an escape to African beauty, tranquility and comfort. The lodge comprises of two stone houses with four beautiful en-suite bedrooms, a large communal lounge area/library and its own swimming pool with breathtaking views of the Nhlalalumi River. Geiger's Camp is also available for exclusive hire – perfect for groups and families.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

All meals and soft drinks, local wines, beers and refreshments on game-drives. Daily game-drives and a guided safari walk. Conservation fee payable locally on departure.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£159pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes hotel only; based on a Standard Room.

• Geiger's Camp £96
• Standard Interconnecting Room (based on 4 sharing) £318
• Geiger's Camp Exclusive Use £1,341

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Stay at Geiger's Camp between 01 May '17-30 Apr '18 and save 5% off accommodation costs
- Pay 4, stay 5. Valid for stays 01 May '17-30 Apr '18

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 08-21 Jan '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



TINGA LODGE

Lion Sands Game Reserve



Family owned and managed since 1933, Lion Sands Game Reserve is renowned for its game viewing, plus its holistic approach to safari with every animal, large or small, given the same respect and attention. Accommodation comprises of several luxurious lodges, each with a fantastic range of amenities and those all-important views of the perennial Sabie River. Gourmet cuisine is another attraction, served alfresco in the boma or in the gracious surrounds of the dining room. For a truly unique experience, try a night under the stars at one of their amazing treehouses. Chalkley Treehouse, is built around a majestic 500 year old Leadwood Tree, with beautiful views over the plains. The newly built Kington Treehouse is constructed entirely with wood and glass and surrounded by treetops and boulders. And last but not least, Tineyeli Treehouse is situated on the banks of the Sabie River where nature and wildlife meet – a memory that will last forever.

LOCATION

Overlooking the beautiful Sabie River, all lodges are located on the Sabi Sand Reserve or in the Kruger National Park conservancy area. Transfer time from Skukuza Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

• Indoor and open-air (boma) dining • Private lounge and bar • 2 pools • Wine cellars (Ivory, Narina and Tinga Lodges) • Africology Wellness centre

ROOMS

Four distinctive, luxurious lodges. River Lodge houses 20 thatched rooms comprising of 12 Luxury Rooms, six Superior Luxury Rooms and two River Suites

overlooking the African bush or Sabie River. Luxury Rooms have lounge area with mini-bar, en-suite bathrooms and wooden viewing deck offering fantastic views across the savannah.

ROOM UPGRADES

River Lodge Superior Luxury Rooms are more spacious with large open-plan bathrooms and an outside shower. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

All meals, daily game-drives with an optional bush walk, tea/coffee, game-drive refreshments and snacks, local soft drinks, beer, spirits and wines (excluding premium/imported brands and Champagne). A mini-bar is included at all Lion Sands Lodges. For guests staying at Ivory Lodge, laundry and a selection of local brands from the mini-bar are included.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£449pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes hotel only; based on a River Lodge Luxury Room.

- River Lodge Superior Luxury Room £444 • River Suite £87
- Tinga Lodge & Narina Lodge £136 • Ivory Lodge £861

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Offer

Book a minimum of 6 nights for stays between 01 May-17 Dec '17 and 04-10 Jan '18 and save 5% off accommodation costs.

Honeymooners

Couples staying a minimum of 3 nights between 01 May '16/17-30 Apr '17/18 receive a complimentary Treehouse Experience once during their stay. Must be booked in conjunction with a Lodge Room.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-18 Jan '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



GAME DRIVE



ELEPHANT ROOM



PLATINUM

PRIVATE DINING AT CLIFF LODGE



CLIFF LODGE

Ulusaba Private Game Reserve



Owned by our own Sir Richard Branson, this is one of the most luxurious and exclusive game lodges in the world. It is located amid the breathtaking landscapes of Sabi Sands and combines exceptional service with a superb safari experience – what could be better?

LOCATION

In the western sector of the Sabi Sand reserve. We recommend flying directly from Johannesburg, Kruger Mpumalanga or Skukuza airports to Ulusaba's private airstrip.

FACILITIES

- Local entertainment • Daily game-drives • Late-morning walking safaris • Pool
- Gym • 2 tennis courts • Viewing deck • Spa* • Video, music and book libraries
- Wine cellar • Observatory in the bush for star gazing

ROOMS

Ulusaba has 21 rooms and suites spread over two exquisite lodges. Safari Lodge has a fantastic bush location built along the banks of a dry river bed. Safari Lodge comprise of Elephant Rooms, River Rooms and a Treehouse Suite. All with private entrances and terraces providing incredible views of passing animals on their way to the nearby waterhole, a sitting area and en-suite bathroom with separate bath and shower. Elephant Rooms are 'treehouse style' built high above the bush and mostly accessed by swing bridges. As the name suggests they are great for elephant viewing with their location being on an elephant migratory route! Rock Lodge is set 800 feet above the wilderness perched on the summit of a koppie. Rock Lodge features four Rock Cliff Rooms, two Makwela Suites, Master Suite, 2-Bedroom Rock Suite and also Cliff Lodge featuring two magnificent suites

offering guests the ultimate in safari luxury. Rock Cliff Rooms are spacious with a private viewing deck with spectacular views over the vast landscape.

ROOM UPGRADES

Safari Lodge – River Rooms are very secluded making them the perfect romantic bush getaway, two of them have infinity plunge pools. The Treehouse Suite is a stunning, unique suite featuring a private deck with magnificent views over Xikwenga Dam where hippos and elephants come to bathe. Rock Lodge – 2-Bedroom Rock Suite feature one master lavish bedroom with a full en-suite with views over the bush plus have one smaller bedroom with an en-suite shower room. The Master Suite has three levels, offering one double bedroom with spacious en-suite bathroom and balcony with infinity plunge pool providing beautiful views. The separate living area also has a private furnished sun deck and has a telescope to watch the stars. Makwela Suites are built on two levels offering a spacious bedroom, living area, library area, infinity plunge pool and outdoor showers on the private balcony.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

All food and beverages – including top quality wine list, premium branded spirits and French Champagne. Twice daily game-drives, daily walking safari, local entertainment, laundry service and transfers from Ulusaba air strip.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£539pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes hotel only; based on a Rock Cliff Room – Rock Lodge or Elephant Room – Safari Lodge.

- River Room £175 • River Room with Plunge Pool £322 • Treehouse Suite £642
- 2-Bedroom Rock Suite £322 • Master Suite with Plunge Pool £322

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Free Nights

Pay 4, stay 5 between 02 Jan-31 Mar '17, 16 Apr-31 Jul '17, 01-30 Sep '17 and 01 Nov-21 Dec '17.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 09-22 Jan '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Sabi Sabi



Offering the safari experience of a lifetime, there is wildlife in abundance including the 'Big Five', cheetah, wild dog and hundreds of bird species. There are game-drives both day and night, environmental walking safaris deep into the heart of the African bushveld and evenings spent around the campfire, feasting on delicious, freshly-sourced local fare. Indeed, the chefs at Sabi Sabi believe in 'cooking for friends', so you really are in for a treat! Award-winning accommodation is fashioned with luxurious decor, sumptuous furnishings and modern convenience.

LOCATION

In the south west region of the game rich Sabi Sand Reserve integrated with the adjacent Kruger National Park. Road transfers from Skukuza Airport take approximately 45 minutes.

FACILITIES

- Day and night safaris in open safari vehicles • Walking safaris • Star gazing
- Bird watching • Amani Spa* at Bush Lodge and Earth Lodge with a range of holistic beauty treatments • Indoor/outdoor dining area • EleFun Children's Centre at Bush Lodge with a range of child friendly and age appropriate activities • Boutique shop at Bush Lodge and Earth Lodge • Library
- Community tours available on request • Photographic safaris with professional photographers available on request • Laundry/dry-cleaning service*

ROOMS

Four unique and luxurious lodges – Little Bush Camp, Bush Lodge, Selati Camp and Earth Lodge. Little Bush Camp offers six luxury suites along the banks of the Msuthlu riverbed. Each suite has a private viewing deck, heated spa bath, indoor and outdoor shower.

ROOM UPGRADES

Bush Lodge – situated deep into the bush and overlooks an open plain and waterhole. The lodge features two swimming pools, viewing decks, bar area, spa, EleFun Children's Centre and 25 suites with glass-fronted showers offering great views of the bushveld.

Selati Camp – features eight exclusive suites including the romantic Honeymoon Suite. For an intimate safari experience, the Selati Camp comes highly recommended and is perfect for honeymooners.

Earth Lodge – an award-winning lodge which combines the surrounding environment with ecological, modern designs. The lodge features an indoor/outdoor dining area, outdoor boma, the Amani Spa, fitness centre and underground wine cellar, as well as 13 suites all with private plunge pool and indoor and outdoor shower.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Breakfast, lunch and boma dinner and a house selection of beverages. A fine selection of sundowner drinks during the evening safaris. Open safari vehicles by qualified rangers and trackers, environmental awareness walking safaris.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£479pp**

– ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Little Bush Camp Suite.

- Selati Camp Honeymoon Suite £227 • Earth Lodge Suite £821

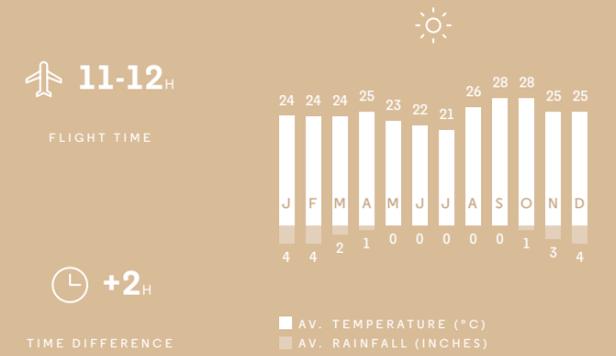
The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

Elephants, exclusivity and Mother Nature in full flow.



Never forget – Botswana's Chobe National Park has the highest concentration of elephants in the world. What's more, the country is both gigantic and sparsely populated (by humans, at least), meaning that hopping between luxurious safari camps by light plane is not only the norm here, but also adds to the exclusivity and sense of adventure. (Something you'll also feel if you take a safari by *mokoro*, a traditional dugout canoe).

While you're in the neighbourhood, you simply must head over the border into Zambia to experience the staggering power and spectacle of Victoria Falls, known locally as 'The Smoke That Thunders'.



VICTORIA FALLS & BOTSWANA



AVANI Victoria Falls Resort



Those tumbling waters of the Zambezi River over the Victoria Falls are so close you will hear the roar and see the cascades of billowing mist. This excellent hotel has the feel of a centuries-old walled city, reflecting the richness and diversity of lands heritage, with earth-coloured buildings featuring turrets and chimneys. The Day Visitor Centre is nearby with quick and easy booking for adventure activities, sundowner cruises, game-drives, birdwatching and cycling safaris.

LOCATION

In Mosi-oa-Tunya National Park, footsteps from the mighty Victoria Falls. Transfer time from Livingstone International Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

- Restaurant • Poolside Bar and Grill • Swimming pool • Entertainment area and children's playground • Zuba's Adventure Club close to the hotel • Beauty salon*
- Unlimited access to Victoria Falls • Gift shop

ROOMS

212 rooms. Standard Rooms, all with bush or resort views, balcony/terrace.

ROOM UPGRADES

Standard Family Rooms are located on the ground floor. Suites have a separate lounge area as well as a bedroom.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£128pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on an Avani Room.

- Avani Family Room £28

Royal Livingstone Victoria Falls Zambia Hotel by Anantara



In this truly gorgeous hotel on the banks of the Zambezi, you can watch the hippos in the river and the mist rising from the Falls, perhaps from the river's-edge swimming pool. The thatched-roof buildings have handsome rooms with cream-coloured walls and dark wood, and they all point the right way - towards the Zambezi. The restaurant serves renowned international cuisine and The Royal Salon spa offers all kinds of treatments including Ukuchina - a traditional Zambian massage.

LOCATION

On the banks of the Zambezi, a short stroll to the Victoria Falls and within Mosi-oa-Tunya National Park. Transfer time from Livingstone International Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

- Restaurant • Lounge • 2 bars • Swimming pool • Spa*

ROOMS

173 rooms. Luxury Rooms with veranda and Zambezi River or garden views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Corner Luxury have a private enclosed patio and lounge area. Luxury Suites have a much larger separate lounge area, wet-bar, dressing area and private veranda.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£224pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Luxury Room.

- Corner Luxury £83 • Luxury Suite £527

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Long Stay Offer

Stay a min 5 nights and save 15% on accommodation costs. Valid for stays 01 Jan-31 Oct '17.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for AVANI Victoria Falls Resort are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. The prices for Royal Livingstone Victoria Falls Zambia Hotel by Anantara are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 09-22 Jan '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Chobe Game Lodge



Beautifully decorated and newly refurbished, this is the only permanent game lodge located within the Chobe National Park in Botswana. In an incredible setting, overlooking the banks of the Chobe River, this is a place where elephants concentrate in large herds during the dry season, creating scenes only ever dreamed of! Other members of the Big Five are also prolific, get up close to them on a game-drive or watch them as you idle over lunch from the extensive viewing deck.

LOCATION

On the majestic Chobe River in the North Eastern corner of Botswana's Chobe National Park. Transfer time from Livingstone Airport: 90 min.

FACILITIES

- Meals are served in the lodge or at the riverside boma • 2 bars • Mid-morning and sunset boat cruise • Sunset and sunrise game-drives • Pool • Gym • Massage room* • Curio shop • Traditional evening entertainment

ROOMS

47 rooms. Standard Rooms are river-facing with private patio, mini-bar and en-suite bathroom.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

All meals. All soft drinks and local-brand alcoholic beverages. Complimentary mini-bar at Chobe Game Lodge. Two scheduled activities per day. National Park entrance fees. Laundry services.

GUIDE PRICE 3-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,219pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Standard Room.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 01-14 Dec '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.

7 Ultimate Botswana

Luxury Botswana Safari • Okavango Delta • Stunning lodges • World famous safari destination • Road and boat game activities

As the name suggests, this really is the ultimate Botswana tour. Small and intimate lodges are located in prime locations within the various parks and offer guests the chance to see game by road or boat.

DAY 1

Fly from Johannesburg into Botswana's Maun Airport (not included in the price) and meet your guide. Depart by light aircraft to Leroo La Tau for 2 nights. (L/D)

DAY 2

Bordering the Makgadikgadi Pans, Leroo La Tau offers excellent game viewing by road or, depending on the water levels, by boat. Enjoy morning and afternoon game activities today to spot the Big Cats. (B/L/D)

DAY 3

After an early morning game-drive in Makgadikgadi, take a scheduled charter flight from to the Okavango Delta. Stay for 2 nights in Camp Okavango or Xugana Island Lodge (allocated on arrival and is dependent on time of year and water levels). (B/L/D)

DAY 4

Enjoy spotting wildlife by the unique water based activities available at the lodge, safari vehicles are not available here. Get eye-to-eye with big game on morning and afternoon activities. (B/L/D)

DAY 5

This morning take a scheduled charter flight from your Okavango lodge to the Savute Safari Lodge for 2 nights. (B/L/D)

DAY 6

Savute is home to the second largest zebra migration in the world, determined by the rains they usually arrive Nov-Dec and Feb-Apr. The migration attracts masses of predators and is a fantastic time to visit - book early! Today enjoy morning and afternoon game activities. (B/L/D)

DAY 7

After your morning activity, depart on a scheduled charter flight from Savute to Kasane Airport. From here we transfer you by road to either your Livingstone hotel for the mighty Victoria Falls or to Livingstone Airport for your onward journey. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 7-DAY TOUR **£2,949pp**

- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes tour only.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure Dec '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.

F A R E A S T

Let yourself be transported by magical destinations.

As far as inspirational holiday destinations go, the Far East ticks boxes you didn't even know existed. Look down on Hong Kong's iconic 'scraper scape from Victoria Peak. Enter an exotic maelstrom of movement, colour, sound and scents among the vendors of Bangkok's floating markets. Experience history vividly as you crawl the Cu Chi Tunnels of Vietnam or feel the first light bathe your face at the Bagan Temples in Myanmar.

Find sanctuary in perfect beach-lined bays, and soak up the rarefied elegance at Raffles as you sip an ice-cold Singapore Sling and ceiling fans waft lazily overhead. Tick, tick, tick...



WAT PHRA KAEW, THAILAND



Multi-centre



Bangkok & Koh Samui

Like contrasting flavours that combine beautifully, the inspired chaos and addictive energy of Bangkok is a fine counterpoint to Koh Samui's beaches and funky, informal barefoot luxury.



Hong Kong & Borneo

If you've set your heart on a visit to meet the orangutans of Borneo, why not explore Hong Kong's intoxicating urban jungle first? From nightlife to wildlife in one perfect holiday.



Singapore & Bali

With refined colonial Raffles, the incredible sci-fi shapes of the Gardens by the Bay and Universal Studios Resort, the city state of Singapore makes an energising partner to Bali and Lombok's friendly and sociable beach life.

Whether mixing urban spectacle with an idyllic beach stay in-country, or stopping for an amazing Middle Eastern experience en route, a multi-centre holiday to the Far East makes the most of every mile you travel.



Dubai & Phuket

From that iconic skyline and pulsing cosmopolitan excess to great-value accommodation, sleepy villages, beach bars and profound relaxation, this is a dream pairing of holiday destinations.



Phuket & Krabi

Phuket's accessibility makes it super easy to build a multi-centre holiday. Partner a few lazy days here with luxury glamping in Elephant Hills, or epic views of Phang Nga Bay's limestone karsts from Krabi.



Kuala Lumpur & Beaches

Explore the surprisingly green and vibrant capital city of Malaysia. From here, transfer to the secluded rainforest island of Langkawi, or – for a livelier time – to Penang and Batu Ferringhi Beach.

Inspiration

**A land of smiles,
urban energy and
serene, sandy bays.**

From Bangkok's frenetic floating markets and white-knuckle tuk-tuk rides to week-long beach parties on Koh Phangan and pristine bays watched over by monolithic limestone karsts, Thailand's blend of lively beach living and urban energy is legendary. What you may not know is that it's also an excellent family-

friendly destination, offering amazing experiences, child-friendly resorts, and impressive bang for your holiday buck whether you devour perfect pad Thai in the street markets of the capital or swim in the warm, safe waters off Phuket.



THAI — LAND



My favourite view of all-time is the view of ‘James Bond Island’, where the James Bond movie *The Man with the Golden Gun* was filmed. A distinctive feature of this famous bay is the number of sheer limestone cliffs that jut vertically out of the emerald-green water.



Virgin Holidays Concierge Rep in Thailand Jiradech Panatuhk (Khun Pump to his friends) gives you the inside track on the Land of Smiles.

What makes Thailand a brilliant place in which to have an unforgettable holiday?

For me, it's the country's diverse natural landscapes, rich history and Buddhist culture, world-famous cuisine (from street food to luxury restaurants), and warm hospitable people that make it one of the world's most popular destinations.

What, for you, are the four absolutely unmissable experiences to have while visiting?

In my opinion, there are '4T' unmissable experiences while visiting Thailand:

1. 'Try' to speak some basic Thai words, such as 'Sa-Was-Dee' (hello) and 'Kob-Khun' (Thank you). Thai people always feel happy about this.
2. 'Taste' local foods. Thai food has a unique hot and spicy flavour with herbs. Also, prices are amazingly cheap here. And don't only try main dishes: Thai desserts are also well worth tasting.
3. 'Trips' to famous places. If you are a first-time visitor to Thailand, your trip is not complete without a visit to the Grand Palace in Bangkok, the bridge over the River Kwai in Kanchanaburi, and Phi Phi islands in Phuket.
4. 'Talk' to your local Virgin Holidays representatives: they are friendly, professional, know their destinations and are always happy to give you excursion ideas and useful information.

Tell us a cool secret about Thailand that doesn't usually appear in brochures...

Thai's secret weapons are our service culture and hospitality – these are what make Thailand unique. We also have a famous expression – 'Mai-Pen-Rai'. You'll hear it often while you're in Thailand, often when something goes wrong or when someone loses their cool. It literally means 'no worries', but can also be used as a 'you're welcome' after someone thanks you. Mai-Pen-Rai sums up life in Thailand, and the attitude here in general.

Are there any unusual or unlikely items that you think visitors to Thailand ought to pack? If so, what?

Bring mosquito repellent spray or lotion. It's not that mosquitoes are everywhere here, but some European visitors may be allergic to bites, so having repellent is necessary after dark or during trips to forests and mountains. You can buy it here, too, at any convenience store.

What local specialities/dishes must visitors absolutely, positively try?

Thailand's fast food is perfect for visitors: it's so cheap and tastes so delicious. The famous dish is Khao-Pad-Kra-Prao-Kai-Dao (Thai spicy basil with chicken, pork, beef or seafood, with steamed rice and a fried egg). Almost all local Thai restaurants serve it!



VH EXCLUSIVE

12 Thailand Adventure

Bangkok • River Kwai • Ayutthaya • Chiang Mai • Golden Triangle • Weekly departures from the UK on selected Wednesdays

An unforgettable journey through one of Southeast Asia's most magical settings, our Thailand Adventure takes you from the bustle of Bangkok to the traditional hill tribe villages of Northern Thailand via the banks of the River Kwai and Ayutthaya.

SNAPSHOT

- Exclusive Tour for Virgin Holidays guests
- 4V standard accommodation
- Maximum group size of 25
- Please see our website for full details.

DAYS 1-2

Arrive and stay 2 nights at the Aetas Bangkok, today at leisure.

DAY 3

Full day sightseeing including the famous Grand Palace and in the evening enjoy 'Bangkok by night' tour on push bike. (B/L)

DAY 4

Travel to the Felix River Kwai Hotel in Kanchaniburi for 2 nights. Visit the War Cemetery, the Thailand-Burma Railway Centre and Hellfire Pass followed by a train ride along the route of the scenic and historic Death Railway. (B/L)

DAY 5

Enjoy trekking the Erawan National Park and swim in the Erawan Waterfall. (B/L)

DAY 6

Depart for Ayutthaya and overnight in the Kantary Hotel. This ancient capital is UNESCO-listed and includes attractions such as Wat Phra Sri Sanpetch, the large Buddha image of Phra Mongkol Bophit and Wat Mahathat (where the head of Lord Buddha image is covered by Pho Tree). (B/L)

DAYS 7-8

Fly to Chiang Rai for your 2 night stay in Le Meridien. On Day 8 enjoy a full day tour of the Golden Triangle – Laos, Myanmar (Burma) and Thailand – enjoy views of the mighty Mekong River and the Hall of Opium museum. (B)

DAY 9

Drive to Chiang Mai stopping at Thailand's most beautiful temple, Wat Rong Kun and visit Chiang Mai's most important landmark, Wat Phra Dhat Doi Suthep. 2 nights at the Kantary Hills Hotel. (B/L)

DAY 10

Experience several hill tribe groups and learn about their origins, lifestyle and cultural heritage including the famous Long-Neck Karen (Karen-Padung) tribe and Palong tribe. (B)

DAYS 11-12

Transfer to Chiang Mai Airport for your flight back to the UK via Bangkok. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 12-DAY TOUR **£1,699pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

PHUKET EXTENSION AVAILABLE

Fly direct from Chiang Mai to Phuket to enjoy the beautiful beaches and bustling nightlife around Patong at the luxurious Amari Phuket.



The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure May '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.



PLATINUM

Eastern & Oriental Express

Luxury Train • Iconic service • Choice of itineraries

Experience the beauty of South East Asia from the unequalled luxury of the Eastern & Oriental Express train. A celebration of Asian tradition, the E&O has been built with meticulous attention to detail by master craftsmen, and offers exquisite private compartments, a cuisine combining the best of East and West, and first class service.

BANGKOK TO SINGAPORE – 3 NIGHTS

DAY 1

Depart Bangkok in the evening, watching the sun set, before dinner and overnight on-board. (D)

DAY 2

Arrive in rural Kanchanaburi and enjoy a river cruise on a local raft, with historian providing an overview of the railway and the bridge before visiting the Thailand-Burma railway museum and Don Rak war cemetery. Afternoon at leisure. (B/L/D)

DAY 3

Breakfast in your cabin as you enter Malaysia and a picturesque landscape of limestone massifs rearing from the rice fields. Explore a guided tour of Kuala Kangsar, taking in such sights as the majestic Ubudiah Mosque, the Royal Museum of Perak and the Sultan Shah Gallery. (B/L/D)

DAY 4

Watch the vast oil-palm plantations and traditional settlement of Johor roll past before crossing the causeway over the Straits and a late morning arrival into the cosmopolitan island republic of Singapore. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 4-DAY TOUR **£2,149pp**
- FULL BOARD

Price includes tour only based on a Pullman Cabin.

DEPARTURE DATES – BANGKOK TO SINGAPORE

• 03, 26 Jan • 05, 14, 23 Feb • 05, 14, 24 Mar • 06, 26 Apr • 19, 28 Sep
• 10, 22 Oct • 01, 10, 22 Nov • 01, 25 Dec

ACCOMMODATION

Sumptuous accommodations are serviced by a 24-hour steward and have large windows, air-conditioning, in-room safe and en-suite shower room. During dinner your steward will transform your compartment from daytime seating to a comfortable bedroom.

FACILITIES

The Eastern & Oriental Express consists of 22 carriages (at full length), including two restaurant cars, a bar car, boutique and reading room. The colonial-style, teakwood Observation Car is perfect for sightseeing by day and cocktails and entertainment after dark.

SINGAPORE TO BANGKOK – 2 NIGHTS

DAY 1

Arrive at the Raffles Hotel before transferring to the Singapore Railway Station. The train departs Singapore and crosses into peninsular Malaysia via the causeway of the Straits of Johor. Overnight on board. (D)

DAY 2

The train travels through the lush rainforests and rural west-coast towns of Malaysia before arrival into Kuala Kangsar for your guided tour. Spend a relaxing afternoon watching the rural scenery change into wing-roofed Thai temples and bustling stations as the train crosses into Thailand. Enjoy the culinary delights at dinner and an evening in the sumptuous bar car for a final night on board. (B/L/D)

DAY 3

Disembark late morning to enjoy a cruise along the Khwae Yai River aboard a local raft. Take in the views of the infamous railway and bridge and visit the Thailand-Burma railway museum and Don Rak war cemetery. Return to Bangkok for late afternoon. (B/L)

GUIDE PRICE 3-DAY TOUR **£2,129pp**
- FULL BOARD

Price includes tour only based on a Pullman Cabin.

DEPARTURE DATES – SINGAPORE TO BANGKOK

• 19 Jan • 01, 10, 19 Feb • 01, 10, 19 Mar • 02, 22 Apr • 14, 24 Sep • 15, 27 Oct
• 06, 18, 27 Nov • 21 Dec

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure 19 Sep '17 for Bangkok to Singapore and 14 Sep '17 for Singapore to Bangkok. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.



BANGKOK & HUA HIN

Big-city bustle and beach-bum living.

Bangkok and Hua Hin deliver an inspired holiday one-two. First, Thailand's capital: a perfect storm of 24/7 street life, captivating energy and the good kind of chaos. Where showboating vendors entice you with rows of mouthwatering satay skewers and clouds of coconut and chili-infused steam. A city where you can surrender to your curiosity amid the hubbub, or navigate between megamalls by air-conditioned Sky Train.

A few hours south lies Hua Hin - a cosmopolitan beach resort beloved by Thai royalty since the 1920s and a perfect spot to recharge after the bustle of Bangkok.



STOPOVERS

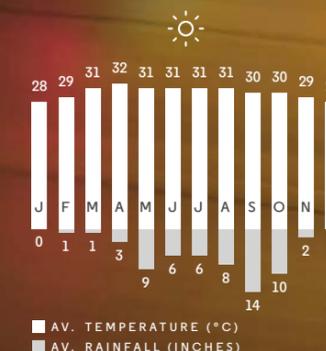
Fly direct with Thai Airways on their new A380 to Bangkok and you can connect to most of the Far East. Combine a stay in Bangkok with a trip north to Chiang Mai then fly direct to Phuket for a few nights on the beach. Alternatively to explore further Bangkok is a great combination with our tours in Myanmar, Vietnam or Cambodia.

11-12^H

FLIGHT TIME

+7^H

TIME DIFFERENCE





FuramaXclusive Sathorn



A great value for money, boutique hotel in the middle of everything, with little spots to stop and relax, like the second floor mini-garden, or L'Avenue restaurant, it's a perfect bolthole for couples wanting a restful retreat in a top-notch location.

LOCATION On a quiet lane in central Silom, near malls and convenience stores. Just 3-min walk from Chong Nonsi BTS Skytrain station and a 5-min walk from Sala Daeng station. Transfer time from Bangkok Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES Restaurant • Pool bar • Outdoor pool with deck • Gym

ROOMS 139 rooms. Deluxe Rooms complete with pantry, mini-bar* and fridge.

ROOM UPGRADES With a large floor area, Premier Rooms are more spacious.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£20pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Deluxe Room.

• Breakfast £7 • Premier Room £8



Centara Grand at CentralWorld



Not just a hotel, the Centara Grand at CentralWorld is an incredible hotel, retail and leisure complex in one. The hotel's 5-star facilities include a gorgeous outdoor swimming pool with whirlpool and fitness centre plus Spa Cenvaree, offering a range of pampering treatments to revive body and soul.

LOCATION In the heart of Bangkok close to Siam and connected to CentralWorld – Southeast Asia's largest lifestyle living mall. Transfer Time from Bangkok Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES 6 restaurants • Red Sky Bar • Outdoor heated pool • Spa*

ROOMS 512 rooms and suites. Comfortable Superior World Rooms offer great skyline views and include a mini-bar* and tea/coffee maker.

ROOM UPGRADES For extra space, upgrade to a Deluxe World Room with a spacious bathroom featuring a rain shower and bathtub.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£71pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior World Room.

• Deluxe World Room £8



AETAS Bangkok



A city centre sanctuary in bustling Bangkok, this is one of the newest hotels in the AETAS family – giving you the benefits of modern décor and facilities to match. Just a 5-min walk from the Phloen Chit BTS station, the Skytrain takes you to hotspots like Silom Road, with its shops, restaurants and entertainment.

LOCATION Centrally located on Phloenchit Road just a 5-min walk to the Phloen Chit BTS Skytrain station. Transfer time from Bangkok Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES Restaurant • Pool bar • Outdoor pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • Club AETAS Executive Lounge

ROOMS 212 rooms. Superior Rooms provide comfortable accommodation with tea/coffee-making facilities.

ROOM UPGRADES Contemporary Deluxe Rooms present panoramic

views of the city. For the ultimate getaway, upgrade to an Executive Club Room with access to the Executive Club on the 24th floor.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£26pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Room.

• Deluxe Room £21



Shangri-La Hotel, Bangkok



This superb hotel enjoys a great location overlooking the Chao Phraya River, close to all attractions and next door to the BTS Skytrain station. There's an incredible choice of restaurants, including Angelini, consistently voted the best Italian restaurant in Bangkok and Salathip – classic riverside pavilions serving delicious Thai cuisine in the company of graceful, traditional Thai dancers.

LOCATION In a tropical garden setting, the Shangri-La is well located for the Silom shopping, business and entertainment district. Transfer time from Bangkok Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES 9 restaurants and bars • 2 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS 802 luxurious rooms with Thai-inspired decor. Deluxe Rooms are located in the Shangri-La Wing, with city views and partial views of the Chao Phraya River.

ROOM UPGRADES Deluxe River View Rooms offer panoramic views of the Chao Phraya River.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£83pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double or Twin Deluxe.



Rembrandt Hotel



Bangkok's Rembrandt Hotel is centrally located on Sukhumvit Road and blends a traditional Thai feel with an excellent level of service and comfort.

LOCATION

Fantastic location close to Sukhumvit Road, the Asoko BTS Skytrain Station and the Sukhumvit MRT Station.

FACILITIES

• 5 award-winning restaurants • Outdoor pool • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS

407 rooms. Superior Rooms are located on lower floors and are equipped with tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Family Rooms and Executive Rooms with Club Benefits are also available.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£25pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Room.

• Breakfast £9

• Deluxe Room £13

Royal Orchid Sheraton Hotel & Towers



All rooms boast fabulous views over the busy Chao Phraya River, this hotel is the place to be in Bangkok where you can spend hot days enjoying the riverside breeze.

LOCATION

Overlooking the Chao Phraya, connected to the River City shopping centre with easy access to local transport including river taxis and the BTS Skytrain station. Transfer time from Bangkok Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • 3 swimming pools • Spa* • Fitness centre • Complimentary scheduled shuttle service to the BTS Skytrain.

ROOMS

726 rooms. Deluxe River View Rooms are contemporary furnished with tea/coffee-making facilities, mini-bar* and fridge.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Premier River View Rooms are larger and on higher floors. Family Rooms and Club Rooms are also available.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£32pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Deluxe River View.

• Breakfast £12

• Deluxe Premium River View £7

River Kwai Delight

River Kwai • Allied War Cemetery • Ride on the historic Death Railway Train • Departs twice weekly

The site of the famous bridge over the River Kwai, the area boasts beautiful natural surroundings and the culture of the nearby Mon Village. Staying at the River Kwai Resotel, this short tour takes you to all of the significant locations of the area.

DAY 1

Morning arrival in Kanchanaburi and visit the Burma Railway Centre, an interactive museum about the history of the Thailand Burma Railway. Visit the Allied War Cemetery, a memorial to some 6,000 allied prisoners of war (POWs) who perished along the death railway line and the Hellfire Pass Memorial. Dinner with traditional Mon Dance.

2 nights at the River Kwai Resotel. (L/D)

DAY 2

Day at leisure. Optional ethnic Mon Tribal Village visit or Jungle trekking. (B/L/D)

DAY 3

Take a long-tailed boat to the pier for lunch at local restaurant. Afterwards ride the historic Death Railway Train passing

over original wooden viaduct constructed by Allied POWs. Then journey back to Bangkok arriving early evening. (B/L)

GUIDE PRICE 3-DAY TOUR

£175pp

- FULL BOARD

Price includes tour only.



LUNA LANAI RESTAURANT



KIENG SAH THAI RESTAURANT

Sheraton Hua Hin Resort & Spa



The Sheraton offers warm Thai hospitality and stunning ocean views. There's a 560m lagoon-style swimming pool to chill out beside, meandering through gorgeous tropical gardens.

LOCATION

Overlooking the Gulf of Siam. Transfer time from Bangkok Airport: 2 hours 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • Sundara Lounge • Lagoon-style pool • Kids' pool • Spa*

ROOMS

240 rooms. Garden View Rooms are on the first floor with a balcony overlooking the garden or swimming pool, with tea/coffee maker, mini-bar* and signature Sheraton bed.

ROOM UPGRADES

Garden Terrace Rooms are on the ground floor and have a private garden and larger living area.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,159pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Garden View.

- Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £52 • Lunch £24 • Dinner £37
- Club Room £34 • Garden Terrace Room £5

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4; stay 10, pay 8; stay 15, pay 12 for stays between 01 Apr-31 Oct '17. Stay 6, pay 5; stay 7, pay 5; stay 14, pay 10 for stays between 06 Jan-31 Mar '17, 01 Nov-24 Dec '17 and 06 Jan-31 Mar '18.

Early Bird Offer

Book 30 days or more prior to arrival and receive 10% off room rate for stays between 01 Apr-31 Oct '17. Book 60 days or more prior to arrival and receive 10% off room rate for stays between 06 Jan-24 Dec '17 and 06 Jan-31 Mar '18.

Offers may not be combinable.

Evason Hua Hin



In a wonderful setting overlooking the Gulf of Siam, the Evason Hua Hin is surrounded by acres of lotus ponds, waterways and lush, tropical gardens.

LOCATION

Set in 20-acres of beautifully landscaped tropical gardens, approx 25km south of Hua Hin. Private transfer time from Bangkok Airport: 3 hours.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • Infinity pool • Spa* • Gym • Tennis courts • Kids' club
- Complimentary shuttle service to the local beach

ROOMS

196 rooms and villas. Evason Rooms overlook the resort's gardens and are spacious with sitting area, tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Breakfast, lunch and dinner – from à la carte menu at The Bar, Kieng Sah and Coast restaurant or buffet when available. Drinks with lunch or dinner and from The Bar – 12.00pm-12.00am. Please see our website for full details.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,639pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Evason Room.

- Child Price £679 • Extra Nights £176 • Evason Studio Room £13

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4; stay 7, pay 5; stay 12, pay 9; stay 14, pay 10 for stays between 06 Jan-23 Dec '17 and 03 Jan-16 Apr '18. Stay 6, pay 5; stay 12, pay 10 for stays between 24 Dec '16-05 Jan '17 and 24 Dec '17-02 Jan '18. All Inclusive supplement is payable on Bonus Nights.

Early Booking Offer

Book 45-89 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount off room rates only or book 90 days or more prior to arrival and receive 15% discount off room rates only. Valid for travel between 06 Jan-16 Apr '18. All Inclusive supplement must be paid in full.

Offers may not be combinable.



★ VH FAVE

Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas Hua Hin

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,279pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Child Price £699 • Extra Nights £91 • Half Board £38 • Premium Deluxe Room £22 • Premium Deluxe Queen £70 • Junior Suite Room (The Club) £73 • Deluxe Suite (The Club) £98 • Duplex Suite £111 • Deluxe Spa Villa (The Club) £76 • Deluxe Pool Villa (The Club) £100 • Premium Deluxe Pool Villa (The Club) £133



Situated on a fabulous beach and spread over several acres of beautiful gardens, the Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas Hua Hin offers a wide choice of luxuriously appointed guest rooms and private villas, as well as a choice of restaurants and bars, four swimming pools and a wonderful Spa Cenvaree!

LOCATION

In the centre of Hua Hin overlooking a 4-mile stretch of beach. Transfer time from Bangkok Airport: 2 hours 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 5 restaurants • 4 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre • Tennis court • Kids' Club*

ROOMS

207 rooms and 42 villas. Perfect for couples, Deluxe Rooms have pool or garden views, furnished balcony and a range of amenities including tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Premier Deluxe Rooms offer more living space and are stylishly decorated. Club Suites and Villas with club benefits are also available.

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Stunning colonial-style hotel
- Beautiful, landscaped gardens
- Great choice of accommodation including Club Rooms and Private Villas

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4; stay 7, pay 4; stay 8, pay 4 for travel between 18 Apr-31 Oct '17. Stay 6, pay 5; stay 7, pay 5; stay 10, pay 7; stay 14, pay 10 for travel between 01 Mar-17 Apr '17, 01 Nov-24 Dec '17 and 01 Mar-10 Apr '18. Meal supplements are chargeable on Bonus Nights.

Early Booking Offer

Book by 31 Jan '17 for travel between 01 Mar-17 Apr '17, book by 31 Mar '17 for travel between 18 Apr-31 Oct '17, book by 31 Oct '17 for travel between 01 Nov '17-06 Jan '18 or book by 31 Jan '18 for travel between 01 Mar-10 Apr '18 to receive 10% discount on room rate.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for Sheraton Hua Hin Resort & Spa are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. The prices for Evason Hua Hin are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



PHUKET
KHAO LAK
&
KRABI

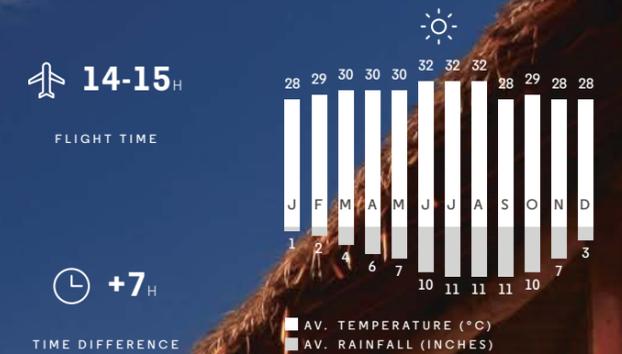


Which gorgeous Thai beach resort is for you?

Whatever you want from your beach holiday, Thailand's southwest coast resorts have got it locked down. Great-value Phuket is blessed with idyllic sandy bays, intriguing little towns and a cosmopolitan heart, enabling you to do as little or as much as you want. West-facing Khao Lak, meanwhile, dials down the energy a little in favour of long, sweeping beaches and sublime sunsets that'll stop you in your tracks. And if you prize seclusion and serenity above all, we recommend Krabi with its unforgettable views of the limestone karsts of Phang Nga Bay.

DESTINATIONS

- Phuket
- Khao Lak
- Krabi
- Elephant Hills
- Koh Yao
- Phi Phi Islands





★ V H FAVE

Elephant Hills Luxury Tented Camp



Thailand's first tented jungle camp, Elephant Hills, combines the camp aspect of an East African safari with the Thai tropical rainforest. Located in Khao Sok National Park, Elephant Hills is just a couple of hours north of Phuket or Krabi and with complimentary transfers from most beach hotels in the region, it's an easy combination and unmissable experience. We are proud to support the unique elephant experience where you can wash, feed and interact with these magnificent creatures, an award-winning program that puts elephant welfare, education and conservation at the heart of what they do.

THE ELEPHANT CAMP

This is the main camp with 35 spacious tents with 1 king-size or 2 double beds sleeping 2 adults and 1 child. Set amongst the rainforest. The camp has a swimming pool with superb view of the spectacular limestone cliffs, an open-air restaurant and bar with campfire creating a romantic and warm atmosphere to share your traveller's tales. Dinners include movie presentations, dance and cooking demonstrations to keep you entertained and there is even WiFi to show all those at home what they're missing.

THE RAINFOREST CAMP

The newest addition to Elephant Hills, 15 Rainforest tents have a queen-size bed sleeping 2 adults and 1 child and are located over the Cheow Lan Lake, making it one of the only floating tented camps in the world. The spectacular lakes are surrounded by rainforest and towering limestone cliffs. Designed to be at one with nature, the camp is powered by wind and solar energy and uses responsible waste management, so no WiFi here, just total peace and relaxation.

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Unique Elephant camp close to Phuket and Krabi
- Free return transfers from Phuket airport/hotels, Khao Lak hotels and Krabi Airport/hotels
- Sleep in African safari-style luxury tents with all meals and activities included
- Sustainable, award-winning camp with Elephant Conservation Project
- Virgin Holidays guests receive 500THB drinks credit per person per stay



Jungle Safari

Elephant Experience • Canoe Safari
• Jungle Trekking

See the highlights of Southern Thailand's natural beauty with this short 2-night itinerary.

DAY 1

Arrive in time for lunch, then depart on a jungle river canoe trip down the Sok River passing the Limestone Mountains and tropical vegetation to the elephant sanctuary. Here you can see, touch and learn about the elephants and the conservation project as well as meet and learn the secrets of the mahout.

DAY 2

Leisurely breakfast before exploring the secluded Cheow Lan Lake by long-tail boat, the 60km lake has more than 100 islands. Enjoy the spectacular scenery with time to dip into the lake's emerald water and lunch at the local raft house.

DAY 3

Guided walk to explore the ecology of one of the world's oldest rainforests with lunch served in the rainforest, cooked in bamboo, an old tradition of jungle explorers. Afternoon transfer.

GUIDE PRICE 2-NIGHT ELEPHANT CAMP

£349pp

- FULL BOARD PLUS

Price includes tour only.

Beach & Rainforest Nature Safari

Elephant Experience • Traditional Junk trip
• Market visit

Uncover the secrets of mangroves, beautiful banyan trees and emerald green channels.

DAY 1

As per Day 1 of the Jungle Safari itinerary.

DAY 2

Enjoy the mangroves by speed boat looking out for local wildlife along the way. Board a traditional Burmese Junk for lunch and explore the mangroves by canoe. Cruise on the Junk through untouched landscapes and enjoy the afternoon relaxing on a deserted beach before heading back via a local market.

DAY 3

Leisurely breakfast before exploring the secluded Cheow Lan Lake by long-tail boat, the 60km lake has more than 100 islands. Enjoy the spectacular scenery with time to dip into the lake's emerald water and lunch at the local raft house.

DAY 4

Guided walk to explore the ecology of one of the world's oldest rainforests with lunch served in the rainforest, cooked in bamboo, an old tradition of jungle explorers. Afternoon transfer.

GUIDE PRICE 3-NIGHT ELEPHANT CAMP

£439pp

- FULL BOARD PLUS

Price includes tour only.

Jungle Lake Safari

Elephant Experience • Canoe and boat trips
• Stays at Elephant and Rainforest Camp

Stay at both the Elephant Camp and the one of a kind Rainforest Camp on the Cheow Lan Lake on the Jungle Lake Safari itinerary.

DAY 1

As per Day 1 of the Jungle Safari itinerary.

DAY 2

Leisurely breakfast before exploring the secluded Cheow Lan Lake by long-tail boat, the 60km lake has more than 100 islands and is home to wild elephants, the rare Asian Ox, tropical birds, monkeys and amphibians and reptiles. Lunch at Rainforest Camp before a guided walk to explore the ecology of one of the world's oldest rainforests.

DAY 3

Take a canoe safari around the small channels of the Cheow Lan Lake, a silent adventure in the heart of the rainforest. Lunch served at the Rainforest Camp and afternoon at leisure.

DAY 4

Morning at leisure and lunch at Rainforest Camp. Afternoon transfer.

GUIDE PRICE 1-NIGHT ELEPHANT CAMP

AND 2-NIGHT RAINFOREST CAMP

£519pp

- FULL BOARD PLUS

Price includes tour only.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 29 May-11 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



The Vijitt Resort Phuket



Let the warm breeze of the Andaman Sea soothe your senses as you pad barefoot across manicured lawns and submerge your toes into cool sand. No smooth pebble has been left unturned when it comes to your comfort with guest villas providing a contemporary and calming influence on what is quintessentially the perfect Thai getaway.

LOCATION

Located in a secluded bay on the south eastern tip of Phuket. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Beach bar • Wine cellar • Infinity pool • Spa* • Kids' Club

ROOMS

61 individual villas. Spacious Deluxe Villas have floor-to-ceiling windows with tropical garden views, DVD players, large bathrooms and outdoor rain showers.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Sea View Villas have a sea view and Deluxe Beach Front Villas are situated on the beach front. Deluxe Pool Villas have a 22ft private pool and Prime Pool Villas are also two-storey, 2-Bedroom and the spacious Vijitt Pool Villa are also available.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,219pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Villa.

• Child Price £889 • Extra Nights £52 • Half Board £30 • Full Board £52 • Deluxe Sea View Villa £27 • Deluxe Beach Front Villa £54 • Deluxe Pool Villa £92 • Prime Pool Villa £138 • 2-Bedroom Pool Villa £328 • Vijitt Pool Villa £423

SPECIAL OFFER

Honeymoon Upgrade Offer

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and receive in-villa check-in, one bottle of wine, fresh fruit, Thai herb cookies, and honeymoon decoration, in villa on arrival.

Amari Phuket



Overlooking a secluded private beach, this chic haven of tranquillity has panoramic views over Patong Bay. An impressive range of facilities includes two landscaped swimming pools, water sports in abundance down at the beach and the Breeze Spa and Salon, plus some of the finest bars and restaurants around.

LOCATION

On the southern most corner of Patong Beach, just 5 min from town. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Lounge • 3 bars • 2 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre • Kids' Club
• Water sports nearby* • PADI diving centre*

ROOMS

380 rooms and suites. Superior Ocean Facing Rooms are newly decorated and have sea views, DVD player, mini-bar*, bathrobes and slippers.

ROOM UPGRADES

The new Ocean Wing offers a range of luxurious 1- and 2-Bedroom Suites with an option to upgrade to the exclusive Club Lounge and Club pool.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,129pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Ocean Facing.

• Child Price £729 • Extra Nights £62 • Half Board £35
• Full Board £65 • Club Benefits £27 • Deluxe Ocean View £45
• 1-Bedroom Ocean Facing Suite £61 • 2-Bedroom Ocean Facing Suite £166

SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4; stay 6, pay 4; stay 7, pay 4; stay 10, pay 6; stay 12, pay 7; stay 14, pay 8, for stays between 18 Apr-31 Oct '17. Breakfast is chargeable on bonus nights.



The Village Coconut Island



Unspoilt and with bags of charm, you'll think you've arrived in paradise with Coconut Island's lush jungle interior and palm-fringed beaches. The laid-back atmosphere runs throughout the resort and there's plenty to do, including kayaking, sailing and snorkelling amongst the colourful reefs.

LOCATION

A short boat ride from Phuket's east coast, in sheltered waters overlooking Phang Nga Bay. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants* • Bar • 2 infinity pools with water slides • Spa* • Fitness centre* including classes* • Water sports* • Tennis academy* • Giant chess, Jenga, beach volleyball and boules • Bikes* • Thai cooking classes* • Local tours*

ROOMS

130 Suites and 120 Villas. Deluxe Suites are set in the quiet gardens towards the rear of the resort.

ROOM UPGRADES

Tropical Jacuzzi Suites, 1- and 2-Bedroom Garden Pool and Sea View Villas and 2-storey 2- and 3-Bedroom Grand Villas on the beach, with large private pool. Please see our website for details.

ALL INCLUSIVE OPTION

Includes buffet breakfast, à la carte lunch and dinner from a select menu at The Tamarind or The Deli restaurants. Afternoon tea, soft and local-brand alcoholic drinks plus non-motorised water sports, use of tennis court, mountain bikes, evening entertainment and day trips to Koh Rang Yai Island.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17 Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,179pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Suite.

• Child Price £789 • Extra Nights £45 • All Inclusive £54 • Tropical Jacuzzi Suite £16 • 1-Bedroom Garden View Pool Villa £49 • 1-Bedroom Sea View Pool Villa £81
• 2-Bedroom Garden View Pool Villa £81 • 2-Bedroom Sea View Pool Villa £127
• 2-Bedroom Grand Sea View Pool Villa £182 • 2-Bedroom Grand Beachfront Pool Villa £252 • 3-Bedroom Grand Sea View Pool Villa £296 • 3-Bedroom Grand Beachfront Pool Villa £393 • 4-Bedroom Grand Beachfront Pool Villa £464

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- All Inclusive package exclusive to Virgin Holidays in the UK
- Secluded location in Phang Nga Bay
- Suite and Villa accommodation, some with private pools

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4; stay 7, pay 5; stay 11, pay 8; stay 14, pay 10 for travel between 01 Nov-19 Dec '17 and 11 Jan-30 Apr '18. Supplements applied on paid nights are chargeable on bonus nights.

Upgrade Offers

Receive upgrade from Deluxe Suite to a Tropical Jacuzzi Suite 11 Jan-19 Dec '17 and 11 Jan-30 Apr '18. Receive upgrade from a 1- or 2-Bedroom Garden View Pool Villa to a 1- or 2-Bedroom Sea View Pool Villa, for stays between 01 Nov '17-30 Apr '18.

Offers may not be combinable.



Centara Kata Resort



For a budget bolthole, this resort has a lot going for it. Its location, range of boldly designed rooms, and family-oriented treats all defy the price tag.

LOCATION

Situated within walking distance to Kata Beach on Phuket's south-western coast. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • 2 pool bars • 3 pools, one with swim-up bar, Jacuzzi and water slide
• Fitness centre • Sports centre with volleyball, table tennis and snooker • Camp Safari and E-Zone kids' clubs • Complimentary shuttle service to Kata Beach

ROOMS

158 rooms and suites. Deluxe Rooms have a balcony with garden views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Family Deluxe Rooms offer views of the swimming pool from a furnished balcony. 1- and 2-Bedroom Family Suites offer spacious living space with separate living room, self-catering facilities and balcony with gardens or pool views.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,019pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Child Prices £649 • Extra Nights £33 • Half Board £21 • Full Board £31
- Deluxe Pool Side £5 • Family Deluxe £11 • Family Deluxe Pool Side £16
- 1-Bedroom Family Suite £49 • 2-Bedroom Family Suite £130

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 8, pay 4; stay 10, pay 5; stay 14, pay 7 for stays between 01 Apr-24 Dec '17 and 01-10 Apr '18. Meal supplements are payable on bonus nights.

Early Booking Offer

Book by 31 Mar '17 for stays 01 Apr-31 Oct '17, book by 31 Oct '17 for stays 01 Nov-24 Dec '17 or book by 31 Jan '18 for stays 01-10 Apr '18 to receive 10% discount on room rate.

Offers may not be combinable.



Centara Karon Resort



Modern, light and spacious, this resort is backed by emerald green hills and is close to the bars, shops and restaurants of lively Karon.

LOCATION

A short walk from Karon Beach and local shops, bars and restaurants. Transfer time from Phuket airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • 4 bars • 3 pools and 3 kids' pools • Sports centre with 2 floodlit tennis courts (equipment rental*), gym, snooker and darts • Spa* with steam rooms and Jacuzzi • Camp Safari kids' club* (4-9 years) • E-Zone (10-17 years)
• Games area • Babysitting* (on request) • Room service*

ROOMS

335 rooms. The Terraces Superior Rooms have views over Karon Town.

ROOM UPGRADES

The hotel split into four distinct areas The Terraces, The Lagoon, Tropicale and The Cabanas. Spa Suites, Family Studios, Premium Deluxe Rooms and individual Cabanas are available. Please see our website for full details.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,019pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on The Terraces Superior.

- Child Prices £659 • Extra Nights £34 • Half Board £21 • Full Board £33
- The Terraces Superior Ocean View £11
- Terraces Deluxe Honeymoon Spa Suite £68 • The Lagoon Deluxe £19
- The Lagoon Deluxe Family Studio £41 • Tropicale Premium Deluxe £27
- Tropicale Premium Suite 2-Bedroom £138
- The Cabana One Bedroom Pool Cabana £87

SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 8, pay 4; stay 10, pay 5; stay 14 pay 7 for stays between 18 Apr-31 Oct '17. Meal supplements applied on paid nights are chargeable on bonus nights.



Centara Grand Beach Resort Phuket



This resort occupies a stunning location, overlooking a secluded part of Karon Beach, with majestic views of the Andaman Sea. Set within a landscaped water park, there's a lazy river and four swimming pools, including an adult pool, Jacuzzi pool and kids' pool. Younger guests will enjoy a whole range of activities at Camp Safari, whilst older children have the E-Zone to chill out in. Whilst the kids are busy, parents can enjoy a spot of pampering at the award-winning Spa Cenvaree with its herbal steam rooms and impressive range of beauty treatments.

LOCATION

In a secluded location overlooking Karon Beach in Phuket. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Beach Club • 3 bars • Lobby lounge • Water park with 4 pools
• Fitness centre • Snorkelling • Kayaking* • Sailing* • Windsurfing* • Diving*
• Spa* • Tennis • Camp Safari* (4-9 years) • E-Zone* (10 years upwards)
• Playground • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

262 rooms, suites and villas. Deluxe Ocean Facing Rooms feature mini-bar* and a furnished balcony facing the bay.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Ocean Facing Spa Rooms and Premium Deluxe Spa Rooms feature

private whirlpool on the balcony. Premium Deluxe Ocean Facing Rooms are ideal for couples, with furnished balcony. Deluxe Pool Suites and Luxury Pool Suites feature a private plunge pool. Luxurious 1-, 2-Bedroom Pool Villas and Royal Villas are also available all with private pool and include Club Benefits.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS INCLUDE

Includes a set menu lunch or buffet/set menu dinner served at The Cove or Mare. Full Board also includes set menu lunch.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,269pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Ocean Facing.

- Child Price £659 • Extra Nights £102 • Half Board £41 • Full Board £53
- Club Benefits £24 • Spa Deluxe Ocean Facing £8
- Premium Deluxe Ocean Facing £11 • Premium Deluxe Spa £38
- Deluxe Pool Suite £43 • Luxury Pool Suite £130 • 1-Bedroom Pool Villa £320
- 2-Bedroom Pool Villa £548 • Royal Villa £607

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4; stay 6, pay 4; stay 7, pay 4; stay 8, pay 4; stay 10, pay 5; stay 12, pay 6; stay 14, pay 7 for travel between 18 Apr-31 Oct '17. Stay 6, pay 5; stay 7, pay 5; stay 10, pay 7; stay 14, pay 10 for travel between 01 Mar-17 Apr '17, 01 Nov-24 Dec '17 and 01 Mar-10 Apr '18. Meal supplements applied on paid nights are chargeable on Bonus Nights.

Early Booking Offer

Book by 31 Jan '17 for stays 01 Mar-17 Apr '17, book by 31 Mar '17 for stays 18 Apr-31 Oct '17, book by 31 Oct '17 for stays 01 Nov-24 Dec '17 or book by 31 Jan '18 for stays 01 Mar-10 Apr '18 to receive 15% off Room Only.

Offers may not be combinable.



Cape Panwa Hotel



Nothing less than idyllic, Cape Panwa offers a quiet retreat in the southeast corner of this popular island. Excellent service, stylish rooms and world-class amenities can all be enjoyed as well as a secluded, white sandy beach.

LOCATION

Built into the hillside and overlooking a gorgeous stretch of white sand. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES

• 5 restaurants • 4 bars • 2 pools • Kids' pool • Spa* • Fitness centre* • Water sports* • Weekly cultural activities* • Kids' playground and playroom*

ROOMS

205 rooms, suites and villas. Superior Rooms have balcony with partial views of the ocean.

ROOM UPGRADES

Junior Suites have extra living space and large balcony with views over Panwa Bay. Cape Suites have a separate lounge and large balcony with outdoor whirlpool and sea views. Family Suites are comprised of a Cape Suite with connecting Superior Room, perfect for families. Individual Pool Villas are dotted amongst the hillside and have a modern Thai design, featuring a private swimming pool.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,139pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

• Child Price £699 • Extra Nights £41 • Junior Suite £41 • Cape Suite £89
• Family Suite £136 • 2-Bedroom Pool Villa £168

SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 8, pay 4; stay 10, pay 5; stay 12, pay 6 for stays between 16 Apr-31 Oct '17 in all rooms types. Stay 4, pay 3; stay 8, pay 6 for stays between 08 Jan-15 Apr '17, 01 Nov-27 Dec '17 and 08 Jan-15 Apr '18 in Junior Suite and Cape Suite only. Meal supplements are chargeable on Bonus Nights.

The Slate, Phuket



Inspired by Phuket's rich cultural and industrial history, The Slate, Phuket (formerly the Indigo Pearl) is an exotic oasis of calm and tranquility, situated just behind the secluded Nai Yang beach.

LOCATION

In northern Phuket on Nai Yang beach. Transfer from Phuket Airport: 10 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • Sports bar • Café • 2 adult pools (one with pool bar) • Kids' pool • Spa* • Non-motorised water sports including windsurfing*, kayaking*, and paddle boards* • Bicycle rental* • Tennis courts* • Yoga* • Kids' Club

ROOMS

177 suites and villas. D-Buk Suites are spacious with extra living space and private terrace.

ROOM UPGRADES

Pearl Bed Suites are mostly on the upper floor with views over the plantation. Pool suites are spacious with an outdoor courtyard with plunge pool. 1-Bedroom Pearl Shell Suite have an outdoor lounging area with tranquil pool.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,299pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a D-Buk Suite.

• Child Price £739 • Extra Nights £75 • Half Board £35 • Full Board £57
• Pearl Bed Suite £41 • Pool Suite £108 • 1-Bedroom Pearl Shell Suite £149

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Free Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 6; stay 10, pay 8; stay 13, pay 10 for stays between 18 Apr-31 Oct '17.

Early Bird Offer

Book 45 days or more prior to arrival to receive 20% discount on the room rate, valid for stays between 01 Jan-17 Apr '17, 01 Nov-25 Dec '17 and 05 Jan-31 Mar '18. Offers are not valid in Pool Villas.

Offers may not be combinable.



Katathani Phuket Beach Resort



In a secluded bay, overlooking one of the most beautiful beaches on Phuket, this is an idyllic holiday choice. Ideal for families, as well as couples and groups of friends, spend the day lazing by one of six pools, whilst the kids splash about in their pool (they've got four!). Pampering pursuits include a full-service spa and a beauty salon. As well as lots of sports activities you can get involved in cultural endeavours such as Thai cookery classes or Thai boxing. Kids can head to their own club, getting stuck into activities such as balloon painting and clay sculpting. There are several restaurants to choose from, serving Thai, Italian and Western delights.

LOCATION

Located on the Southwest coast of Phuket in Kata Noi Beach. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 60 min.

FACILITIES

• 5 restaurants • 5 bars • Lobby lounge • 6 pools • 4 kids' pools • 3 Jacuzzis • 2 bubbly water springs • Mini water slide • Spa* • Beauty salon* • Sauna • Fitness centre • Dive School and shop* • Aqua-aerobics • Pool volleyball • Tennis • Yoga • Putting green • Games room • Kids' club (4-12 years) • Babysitting service* • Evening entertainment • Daily shuttle* to Patong and Phuket town (advanced reservation required) • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

480 rooms and suites. Deluxe Rooms are located in the Bhuri Wing, towards the rear of the resort across a quiet road, this wing has its own lobby, swimming pool and is home to the Kids' Club.

ROOM UPGRADES

Suites are in the Thani Wing, along the beachfront, facing towards the ocean: Junior Suites, Oceanfront Junior Suites with sublime sea views and Grand Suites in the Ocean Building with separate living room and luxurious bathroom. Grand Suites in the Ocean Building are also available.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,219pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room – Bhuri Wing.

• Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £68 • Half Board £20 • Full Board £41
• Grand Deluxe Room – Bhuri Wing £14 • Junior Suite – Thani Wing £27
• Junior Suite Oceanfront – Thani Wing £54 • Grand Suite – Thani Wing £81

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Pay for 5 nights and receive up to 5 additional nights; stay 12, pay 6; stay 14, pay 7 for stays between 01 Apr-31 Oct '17. Meal supplements are chargeable on Bonus Nights.

Honeymoon Offer

Honeymoon couples receive a guaranteed double bed with decoration, welcome fruit, flowers and honeymoon cake.

Offers may not be combinable.



Phi Phi Island Resort



The traditional-style bungalows with thatched roofs are scattered amongst the 70-acres of tropical gardens, some with a sublime sea view.

LOCATION

On a secluded beach on Phi Phi's Loh Ba Gao Bay. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 2-3 hours by road and boat.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • Bar • Freeform pool with swim-up bar • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS

201 bungalows and pool villas. Superior Bungalows have modern amenities and have a large terrace overlooking the gardens.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Garden Bungalows are larger and Deluxe Bungalows are closer to the beach. Deluxe Seaview Bungalows are on the second row of bungalows overlooking the bay and Beachfront Junior Suites are situated closest to the beach with panoramic sea views. Hillside Pool Villas have a private 6x4m pool with sundeck. 2-Bedroom Family Bungalows are also available.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£58pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Bungalow.

- Lunch £23 • Dinner £26 • Deluxe Garden Bungalow £13 • Deluxe Bungalow £39
- Deluxe Seaview Bungalow £70 • 2-Bedroom Family Bungalow £142
- Beachfront Junior Suite £142 • Hillside Pool Villa £238

SPECIAL OFFER

Free Night Offer

Stay 4, pay 3; stay 8, pay 6 for 01 May-31 Oct '17.

Paradise KohYao



Designed to blend in with the natural environment, these superb villas and studios are set on the beach, in the garden or on the hillside overlooking the bay - all stunning locations and very well-equipped.

LOCATION

On the island of Koh Yao in Phang Nga Bay. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 1 hour by road and boat.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • 2 bars • Infinity-edge pool • Spa* • Non-motorised water sports*

ROOMS

70 studios and villas. Superior Studios are on the hillside overlooking the resort, with an open sala living area and semi-outdoor tropical bathroom.

ROOM UPGRADES

Jacuzzi Studios also have a private Jacuzzi in the tropical semi-outdoor bathroom. Plunge Pool Deluxe Studios are spacious with private plunge pool and large deck. Pool Villas are situated directly on the beach with private pool, Jacuzzi and tropical garden leading through to the sea.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Includes dinner. Full Board option also includes lunch.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£39pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Studio.

- Lunch £26 • Dinner £28 • Jacuzzi Studio £8
- Plunge Pool Deluxe Studio £46 • Pool Villa £186

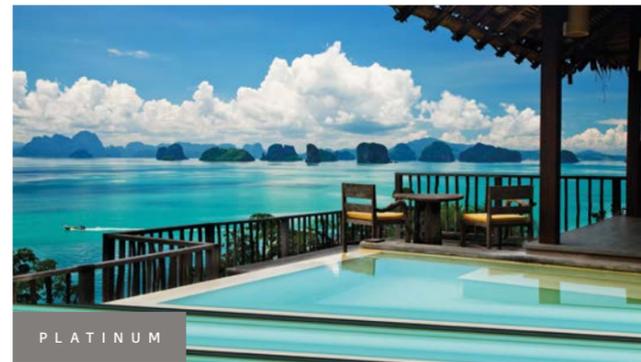
SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 6, pay 5; stay 7, pay 5; stay 14, pay 10 for stays 01-31 Mar '17. Meal supplements are chargeable on Bonus Nights.



OCEAN PANORAMA POOL VILLA



PLATINUM



Six Senses Yao Noi



Nestled on a small island in breathtaking Phang Nga Bay, this is an escape destination like no other. Built on the site of a former rubber plantation, the resort's landscaped gardens and mangrove forests provide a haven for local wildlife and hide beautifully rustic but thoroughly contemporary guest villas, representing an uncompromised level of luxury. The attention to detail and focus on the destination reinforces the resort's commitment to the environment. Each villa has its own infinity-edged pool with sundeck and is attended to by a personal villa team. This is perhaps one of the best spots in Thailand to sail, kayak or simply lay back and marvel at the collection of limestone sentinels rising out of the sea.

LOCATION

In the Andaman Sea on the Island of Yao Noi, which is located in Phang Nga Bay between Phuket and Krabi. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 20 min by road to Ao Por Marina and then 45 min by scheduled boat.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • Tapas bar • International wine cellar • Hilltop infinity pool • Spa Village* • Tennis • Snorkelling* • Diving* (PADI) • Kayaking • Outdoor cinema
- Boat trips* to nearby islands • Village tours* • Thai cooking classes* • Daily boat shuttle to Phuket*

ROOMS

55 villas, all with private infinity-edged pool. Hideaway Pool Villas have views out to the plantation, with a bedroom, sitting room, bathroom with outside shower, terrace with double spa sala for private treatments, outside dining area, DVD player, Bose®/iPod docking station, espresso machine and wine fridge.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ocean Pool Villas have glorious views out to Phang Nga Bay, split-level Hideaway 2- or 4-Bedroom Pool Villas are set further into the landscape with plantation views and Ocean Deluxe Pool Villas are larger with splendid views of the bay. Ocean Panorama Pool Villas, Ocean 2-Bedroom Pool Villa and large duplex Beachfront Pool Villa Suites with bay views and garden leading onto the beach. Please see our website for full details.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Includes lunch or dinner at The Living Room or Dining Room restaurants. Full Board option includes lunch and dinner.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£199pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Hideaway Pool Villa.

- Half Board £62 • Full Board £88 • Ocean Pool Villa £227
- Hideaway 2-Bedroom Pool Villa £204 • Ocean Deluxe Pool Villa £292
- Hideaway 4-Bedroom Pool Villa £307 • Ocean Panorama Pool Villa £462
- Ocean 2-Bedroom Pool Villa £436 • Beachfront Pool Villa Suite £566

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Free Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 6; stay 11, pay 9; for stays between 11 Jan-21 Apr '17, 01-31 Aug '17 and 20 Oct-19 Dec '17. Stay 5, pay 4; for stays between 22 Apr-31 Jul '17 and 01 Sep-19 Oct '17.

Honeymoon Offer

Stay 5 nights or more to receive bottle of sparkling wine, one in-villa dinner and one 60-min massage. Valid for stays 01 Jan-19 Dec '17.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 29 May-11 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 29 May-11 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Centara Seaview Khao Lak

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,059pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED



Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Child Prices £659 • Extra Nights £31 • Half Board £20 • Full Board £30
- Deluxe Ocean Wing £8 • Deluxe Villa £16 • Deluxe Pool Villa £73
- Premium Deluxe Villa £89 • Luxury Pool Villa £100 • Royal Pool Villa £174
- Family Residence £22 • Deluxe 2-Bedroom Family Residence £43

The Centara Seaview is a great resort for families and couples of all ages, this lively resort is set on Nang Thong Beach, a setting which couldn't be more beautiful and you'll discover a breathtaking blend of white sand, green mountains and jungle-covered national parks to give your stay the totally Thailand factor. Aside from the warm waves of the Andaman Sea, there are four swimming pools to enjoy and for the kids, there's also a separate pool with slide as well as a playground and kids' club to keep them happy.

LOCATION

Set on Nang Thong Beach, close to local shops and nightlife. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 2 bars • 5 pools • Spa • Fitness centre • 2 tennis courts • Kids' club*

ROOMS

230 rooms and villas. Deluxe Rooms are towards the rear of the hotel with garden views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Ocean Wing Rooms are closer to the beach. Deluxe Villas are upstairs in 2-storey building with large balcony and garden views and Premium Deluxe Villas also have separate living space. The Deluxe Pool Villas are set amongst the tropical gardens with outdoor terrace and plunge pool and Luxury Pool are detached Thai-style accommodation with separate living space and private plunge pool. Spacious Royal Pool Villas, Family Residences with children's area with bunk beds and 2-storey Deluxe 2-Bedroom Family Residences are also available.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4; stay 6, pay 4; stay 7, pay 4; stay 8, pay 4; stay 10, pay 5 for stays between 18 Apr-31 Oct '17. Stay 6, pay 5; stay 7, pay 5; stay 10, pay 7; stay 14, pay 10 for stays between 01 Mar-17 Apr '17, 01 Nov-24 Dec '17 and 01 Mar-10 Apr '18. Meal supplements are chargeable on Bonus Nights.

Early Booking Offer

Book by 31 Jan '17 for stays 01 Mar-17 Apr '17, by 31 Mar '17 for stays 18 Apr-31 Oct '17, by 31 Oct '17 for stays 01 Nov-24 Dec '17, by 31 Jan '18 for stays 01 Mar '17-10 Apr '18 to receive 10% discount on room rate, valid in all room types. Book by 31 Oct '17 to receive 10% discount on room rate for stays 07 Jan-28 Feb '18, valid in Deluxe Pool Villa and above.

Honeymooner Offer

Stay 3 nights or more to receive welcome fruits, flowers and sparkling wine on arrival. Book 60 days prior to travel to receive guaranteed room upgrade from Deluxe to Deluxe Ocean Wing, Deluxe Ocean Wing to Deluxe Villa or from Deluxe Villa to Deluxe Pool Villa valid for stays between 01 Mar-24 Dec '17 and 01 Mar-17 Apr '18.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Khaolak Merlin Resort

Both include up to two drinks per person per meal (choose from house wines, local beers, juices, soft drinks and drinking water). All Inclusive is available between May-Oct only, please see our website for inclusion details.



GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,039pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

- Child Price £659 • Extra Nights £25 • Half Board Plus £20 • Full Board Plus £38
- All Inclusive £54 • Deluxe Room £11 • Pool Access Room £27
- Family Superior Room £40

A deluxe resort, inspired by Thailand's rich culture, Khaolak Merlin Resort enjoys a divine rainforest location on a sloping hillside surrounded by well-manicured, lush gardens. Guests enjoy direct access to the most beautiful stretch of beach, perfect for relaxing in the afternoon sun and meandering walks at sunset. The four lagoon pools weave throughout the resort creating a relaxing and tropical feel and a separate children's pool complete with waterslide for the little ones.

LOCATION

A short walk from the village centre. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants and bars • 4 pools • Spa* • Fitness room • Tennis court

ROOMS

236 rooms are contemporary and spacious. Superior Rooms have garden and resort views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms are spacious and have garden or pool views. Pool Access Rooms offer direct access to one of the swimming pools. Family Superior Rooms (interconnecting Superior Rooms) are also available.

HALF BOARD PLUS/FULL BOARD PLUS OPTIONS

Half Board Plus includes à la carte set menu dinner at Tropical Garden and Veranda or buffet outlets. Full Board Plus also includes lunch from à la carte set menu at Tropical Garden and Veranda or buffet outlets (including theme nights).

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Bonus

Book 60 days prior to arrival for stays between 01 Nov '17-15 Apr '18 or book 30 days prior to arrival for stays between 16-30 Apr '17 and 01 Jul-31 Oct '17 to receive 10% discount on room rate. Book 30 days prior to arrival to receive 15% discount for stays between 01 May-30 Jun '17.

Free Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 6; stay 14, pay 12 for stays between 01 May-31 Oct '17.

Honeymoon Offer

Couples receive 25% discount at the Spa and those staying 7 nights or more also receive breakfast served in bed the first morning after arrival.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Bangsak Merlin



A brand new hotel, the **Bangsak Merlin**, is a contemporary designed resort resting directly on the secluded white sands of Khao Lak's Bangsak Beach. Ideal for couples and families, guests will enjoy generous accommodation with spacious balconies, a luxurious spa and three lagoon-style pools.

LOCATION

Set on Bangsak beach. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 90 min.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • 4 bars • Lobby Lounge • 3 swimming pools • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS

275 rooms. Superior Rooms have balcony overlooking the gardens.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms are spacious with pool views. Superior Pool Access Rooms have terrace leading directly to the swimming pool.

HALF BOARD PLUS/FULL BOARD PLUS OPTIONS

Half Board Plus (dinner) and Full Board Plus (lunch and dinner) is inclusive of two drinks (house wines, local beer or soft drink) with meals. An All Inclusive option is also available for stays May-Oct.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,039pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

- Child Price £659 • Extra Nights £24 • Half Board Plus £22 • Full Board Plus £41
- Deluxe Room £11 • Superior Pool Access £27 • Studio Sea View £38

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 6; stay 14, pay 12 for stays between 01 May-31 Oct '17.

Early Bird Offer

Book 30 days or more prior to arrival stays 01 May-31 Oct '17 or book 60 days or more prior to arrival for stays 01 Nov '17-15 Apr '18 to receive 10% discount on room rate.

Offers may not be combinable.

The Sarojin



Stay in the lap of luxury at **The Sarojin**, one of Thailand's finest boutique hotels. Designed in contemporary Asian style, you'll think you've landed in Heaven with world-class amenities at your disposal, courteous staff for who nothing is too much and surrounds that will quite literally take your breath away.

LOCATION

The resort is charmingly ensconced in the beautiful area of Khao Lak. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants and bars • Infinity pool • Spa* • Water sports

ROOMS

56 guest residences in 2-storey buildings. Garden Residences are on the ground floor with luxurious bathroom and outdoor Thai-style 'sala' overlooking the gardens.

ROOM UPGRADES

Pool Residences are on the corner of each building with their own, secluded garden with sala and private pool. Spa Suites are upstairs with separate living room and outdoor relaxation pool on the sun terrace overlooking the tropical grounds, these rooms include one 60-min Thai or Royal Oriental massage per room per night.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,389pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Garden Residence.

- Extra Nights £78 • Pool Residence £53 • Spa Suite £77

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Offer

Book 60 days or more prior to arrival to receive 15%, or book 45-59 days prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rate, valid for stays 07 Jan-19 Apr '17, 01 Nov-23 Dec '17 and 07 Jan-31 Mar '18. Book 30 days prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rate, valid for stays 10 May-30 Sep '17.



Apsara Beachfront Resort & Villa



Set in unspoilt tropical greenery, along Pakarang Beach, this all-inclusive haven offers unlimited drinks and virtually unlimited things to do. There's the Thai cookery classes, Thai boxing, spa treatments, bike rental and kayaking to name but a few! The choice of rooms includes private garden villas and pool villas, perfect for honeymooners.

LOCATION

In tropical Phang Nga, set in a secluded location along Khao Lak's Pakarang Beach. Transfer time from Phuket Airport: 1 hour.

FACILITIES

• 5 restaurants and bars • Beachfront infinity pool with water slide • Private beach • Spa* • 2 gyms • Non-motorised water sports • Kids' club*

ROOMS

The Resort Zone has 195 rooms and Villa Zone has 60 villas. Superior Rooms overlook the gardens or swimming pool and have tea/coffee-making facilities, mini-bar and fridge.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms have garden views, a spacious balcony and bathroom with separate bath and shower. Pool Access Rooms offer a spacious private terrace with direct access to the pool. Romantic Garden and Pool Villas are also available.

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES

Meals from a set or à la carte menu, all local alcoholic and soft drinks and seasonal theme nights. Please see our website for full details.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,389pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

- Child Price £899 • Extra Nights £70 • Deluxe Room £14
- Pool Access Room £33 • Garden Villa £126 • Pool Villa £156

SPECIAL OFFERS

Long Stay Offers

Stay 8-11 nights to receive 1,000THB spa credit or stay 12 nights or more to receive 1,500THB spa credit and 10% discount on room rate per adult per stay. Valid for stays 01 Jan-15 Apr '17 and 01 Nov '17-15 Apr '18. Stay 8-11 nights to receive 1,000THB spa credit and 10% discount on room rate or stay 12 nights or more to receive 1,500THB spa credit per adult per stay. Valid for stays between 01 Apr-31 Oct '17 and 16 Apr-31 Oct '18.

Upgrade Offer

Stay 12 nights or more to receive an upgrade to a Deluxe Room or from a Garden Villa to a Pool Villa. Valid for stays 16 Jun-31 Oct '17 and 16 Jun-31 Oct '18.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Krabi La Playa Resort



The gorgeous gardens and pools at Krabi La Playa Resort provide a great getaway, offering up endless hours of relaxation. One of the resort's swimming pool is pretty traditional, a series of interconnecting pools accompanied by sunbeds, poolside dining, and swim-up bar with the other 'Emerald Pool' is something a bit different, both stretching right up to some of the hotel's renovated rooms and suites.

LOCATION

In the popular Ao Nang area of Krabi, this hotel is just 150m from the sandy beaches of Ao Nang and amongst the shopping, restaurants and nightlife. Transfer time from Krabi Airport: 40 min.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • 2 bars • 2 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre • Kids' Club

ROOMS

123 rooms. Superior Rooms have garden or pool views, tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Premier Rooms have mountain or pool views. Deluxe Rooms have either a garden or pool view. Premier and Deluxe Pool Access Rooms have their own private balcony with direct access to the swimming pool. Family Rooms are also available.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,059pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Double or Twin Superior.

• Child Price £739 • Extra Nights £31

SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 3, pay 2; stay 5, pay 3; stay 7, pay 4; stay 10, pay 6 for stays between 01 Apr-31 Oct '17. Meal supplements are chargeable on Bonus Nights.

Centara Anda Dhevi Resort & Spa



You'd be forgiven for spending your whole holiday at the pool at Centara Anda Dhevi Resort & Spa, even though it's a mere 100m from Noppharat Thara's sands. A long sweeping pool, with a sunken sunbed section and some rooms leading straight to it, the highlight's either its water slide or pool bar, whose pagoda-style roof gives a Thai twist and menu features light snacks and refreshments for those long lazy days in the sun.

LOCATION

In the Ao Nang area of Krabi. Transfer time from Krabi Airport: 35 min.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • 2 bars • Outdoor pool • Spa • Fitness centre • Kids' club

ROOMS

135 rooms and suites. Superior Rooms have a balcony with views of Ao Nang town and rainfall shower and bathtub.

ROOM UPGRADES

Spacious Deluxe Rooms have a furnished balcony.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,019pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

• Child Price £719 • Extra Nights £35 • Half Board £19 • Full Board £27
• Deluxe Pool View Room £5 • Deluxe Pool Access £30

SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 6; stay 14, pay 12 for stays between 01 Mar-17 Apr '17, 01 Nov-24 Dec '17 or 01 Mar-10 Apr '18. Stay 5, pay 3; stay 8, pay 4; stay 10, pay 5 for stays between 18 Apr-31 Oct '17. Meal supplements chargeable on Bonus Nights.

Amari Vogue Krabi



In a beautiful garden setting with elegant Lanna-inspired architecture, Amari Vogue Krabi is an intimate resort, perfect for those seeking an escape from the hustle and bustle of everyday life. Enjoy romantic sunsets with views over the Andaman Sea and the unique limestone karsts of Hong islands.

LOCATION

Situated on the white shores of Tub Kaek Beach. Transfer time from Krabi Airport: 40 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • 2 bars • Freeform swimming pool • Kids' pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • Non-motorised water sports nearby*

ROOMS

57 rooms and suites. Deluxe Rooms are decorated in Lanna style with a private balcony, tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Grand Deluxe Jacuzzi Rooms are generously sized and are perfect for couples with their own private outdoor Jacuzzi.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,249pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

• Child Price £729 • Extra Nights £74 • Half Board £27 • Full Board £50
• Grand Deluxe Jacuzzi £54

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 4, pay 3; stay 7, pay 5; stay 10, pay 7; stay 13, pay 9 for stays between 17 Apr-31 Oct '17. Meal supplements are chargeable on Bonus Nights.

Long Stay Offer

Stay 7 nights or more to receive a complimentary 60-min Signature Spa treatment per stay, valid for travel 17 Apr-31 Oct '17.

Offers may not be combinable.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf Resort & Spa



Combining western luxury with a classical Thai style, the resort meanders throughout the expansive gardens and boasts a tropical lagoon-style pool, the largest swimming pool in Thailand. A prime setting just across from Klong Muang Beach, with stunning views across Phang Nga Bay.

LOCATION

Situated across a quiet road from the beach, just a short drive from Ao Nang. Transfer time from Krabi Airport: 40 min.

FACILITIES

• 7 restaurants and bars • Freeform pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • 9-hole golf course • Water sports* • Kids' club*

ROOMS

276 rooms. Superior Rooms feature teak wood flooring and furniture.

ROOM UPGRADES

Luxury Rooms are larger with a private balcony with partial pool and sea views.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,169pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

• Child Price £769 • Extra Nights £70 • Full Board £43 • All Inclusive £73
• Luxury Room £31 • Junior Suite £77 • Prestige Suite £133

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 5; stay 14, pay 10 for stays 01 Apr-23 Dec '17. Stay 7, pay 6; stay 14, pay 12 for stays 06 Jan-31 Mar '17 and 06 Jan-31 Mar '18.

Early Booking Offer

Book 45 days or more prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rate for stays 06 Jan-31 Mar '17, 01 Nov-23 Dec '17 and 06 Jan-31 Mar '18. Book 30 days or more prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rate for stays 01 Apr-31 Oct '17.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



The Tubkaak Boutique Resort



An award-winning boutique hotel, The Tubkaak Boutique Resort combines distinctive southern Thai architecture with the incredible natural beauty of Krabi's landscape. Gorgeous villa-style accommodation boasts stylish interiors and oriental bathrooms open to the sky. There's also a gourmet restaurant to tempt you, a full-service spa with treatments galore to chase your cares away and a tropical garden in which to relax.

LOCATION

In a magnificent setting, overlooking Tubkaak Beach with inspiring views of the Hong Islands. Transfer time from Krabi Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Bar • Pool with Jacuzzi • Spa* • Gym • Kayaking • Yoga*

ROOMS

59 rooms. Superior Rooms are on the ground floor of the 2-storey villas surrounding the main pool.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms are upstairs and are more spacious with balconies and pool views. Sea View Rooms are very spacious and located close to the beachfront. The Laurel Suite is perfect for honeymooners with a long terrace and breathtaking ocean views. Premier Pool Villas offer total privacy within an enclosed garden and have outdoor bathroom and large pool and Jacuzzi. Beach Pool Villas are dotted along the beachfront with outdoor pool and Jacuzzi and stunning views. The Haven Suite and Tubkaak 2-Bedroom Suite are also available.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,299pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

- Extra Nights £75 • Deluxe Room £14 • Seaview Room £68
- The Laurel Suite 1-Bedroom £203 • The Tubkaak 2-Bedroom Suite £366
- Premier Pool Villa £176 • Beach Pool Villa £258 • The Haven Suite £366

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4; stay 8, pay 6 for stays between 01 Aug-30 Sep '17 and 16 Apr-30 Sep '18 in a Superior Room, Deluxe Room and Premier Pool Villa.

Long Stay Offer

Stay 4 nights or more to receive one complimentary Thai massage for 2 and a food and a 500THB beverage credit per person per paid night (not applicable on free nights and restrictions apply). Valid for stays 16 Apr-30 Sep '17 and 16 Apr-30 Sep '18.

Honeymoon Offer

Couples receive romantic bath set-up and a honeymoon sunset drink on the beach before dinner.

Offers may not be combinable.

Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas Krabi



This unique hotel occupies its own little bay at Pai Plong, flanked by soaring cliffs and fronted by a white sand beach with views of Krabi's famous limestone karsts. Arriving by boat you see the resort hiding amongst the abundant tropical foliage, with a large lagoon-style pool in the centre leading down to the beautiful, pristine beachfront.

LOCATION

On the beachfront at Pai Plong Bay. Transfer time from Krabi Airport: 40 min by road and boat (weather dependent).

FACILITIES

• 5 restaurants and bars • 2 swimming pools with separate kids' pool • Spa • Fitness centre • Water sports • Kids' club*

ROOMS

192 rooms and villas. Beautifully decorated Deluxe Garden View Rooms have balcony overlooking the resort's gardens.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Ocean Facing Rooms have partial ocean views and Premium Deluxe Ocean Facing Rooms have a spacious corner balcony with spectacular views. Spa Deluxe Rooms with Garden or Ocean views have a private Jacuzzi on their balconies. The 1-Bedroom Ocean Facing Villa include Club benefits and have ocean view bedroom, terrace with private plunge pool and living space. 1- and 2-Bedroom Beachfront Villas include Club benefits and are located along the

stunning beachfront close to the swimming pool and separate living space with magnificent ocean views. The luxurious, hillside Royal Villa is also available.

HALF BOARD/HALF BOARD PLUS OPTIONS

Half Board, Half Board Plus, Full Board and Club Rooms Benefits (including access to the exclusive Club Lounge) are available. Please see our website for full details.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,269pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Garden View.

- Child Price £649 • Extra Nights £94 • Half Board £41 • Full Board £53
- Club Benefits £57 • Deluxe Ocean Facing £8
- Premium Deluxe Ocean Facing £16 • Spa Deluxe Garden View £30

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Stunning, unique location with dramatic limestone backdrop
- Great choice of accommodation including private Villas
- Rooms and Villas with Club Benefits available
- Sumptuous Spa Cenvaree*

SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 6, pay 3; stay 8, pay 4; stay 10, pay 5; stay 12, pay 6; for stays 18 Apr-31 Oct '17. Stay 7, pay 5; stay 10, pay 7; stay 14, pay 10 for stays 07 Jan-17 Apr '17, 01 Nov-24 Dec '17 and 07 Jan-10 Apr '18. Meal supplements are chargeable on Bonus Nights (room type restrictions apply).

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



PLATINUM

Rayavadee



The setting for this award-winning Thai hideaway is just about as tropical screen-saver as you can ever imagine with limestone cliffs and palm trees juxtaposed against white sand and the warm blues of the Andaman Sea. Rayavadee's award-winning architecture also pays homage to the surrounding environment and local culture with an arrangement of exceptional guest pavilions presenting an authentic and calming Thai village ambience.

LOCATION

At the heart of the stunning Phranang Peninsular on the edge of Krabi Marine National Park. Transfer time from airport 25 min by road and boat.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • Free-form pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • Tennis courts*
- Daily kids' activities*

ROOMS

96 2-storey guest pavilions are scattered throughout the resort's gardens and coconut groves. Fully equipped Deluxe Pavilions have tropical decor, polished wood and handcrafted details throughout.

ROOM UPGRADES

Terrace Pavilions feature an open and airy ground floor which opens up to a spacious outdoor terrace situated amongst the lush gardens. Spa Pavilions offer an exotic private garden with outdoor Jacuzzi, shower and gazebo, perfect for total relaxation. The luxurious Pool Pavilions feature a private 3x8 metre pool with Jacuzzi set in a lush tropical garden with sun loungers and a barbecue terrace – perfect for those looking for some privacy!

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Includes lunch or dinner. Full Board option is available on a dine-around basis and includes lunch and dinner at any Rayavadee signature restaurant (food only) excluding theme nights.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,849pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Pavilion.

- Child Price £1,129 • Extra Nights £142 • Half Board £52
- Full Board £103 • Terrace Pavilion £312 • Spa Pavilion £366
- Hydro Pool Pavilion £366 • Pool Pavilion £445 • Family Pavilion £664

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Free Night Offer

Stay 4, pay 3; stay 7, pay 5; stay 10, pay 7; stay 14, pay 10 for stays between 11 Jan-20 Dec '17 and 11 Jan-31 Mar '18. Valid in Terrace Pavilions and above.

Honeymooners

Couples staying 4 nights or more receive welcome drink, daily selection of tropical fruits, arrival Champagne in the Pavilion and a 75-min massage for 2 at the Rayavadee Spa. Valid 11 Jan-20 Dec '17 and 11 Jan-31 Mar '18.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



KOH KRADEN ISLAND



ADULT'S POOL



★ VH FAVE



Anantara Si Kao Resort & Spa



Just an hour south of Krabi, the secluded Anantara Si Kao Resort is hidden in a peaceful spot near Had Chao Mai National Park and enjoys stunning views across Phang Nga Bay.

LOCATION

On a secluded spot along the Andaman coastline. Transfer time from Krabi Airport: 1 hour 15 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants and bars • Infinity pool • Spa • Fitness facilities • Private beach club on Kraden Island • Kids' Club • Water sports* • Tennis • Mini-golf • Cookery school

ROOMS

140 rooms. Deluxe Rooms offer a view across the pool and the pine trees edging the beach from a spacious private balcony.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Family Rooms are conveniently located near the swimming pool with views of the pool, resort lawns and nearby pine forest. Deluxe Terrace Rooms offer direct access to the tropical gardens and offer views of the shoreline pine trees from a private terrace. Deluxe Family Terrace Rooms offer direct access to the tropical gardens and have a private terrace. Suites and Pool Suites also available.

ALL INCLUSIVE OF

Breakfast, lunch and dinner (both buffet or set à la carte), one time set menu in Acqua restaurant per 7 night stay, local alcoholic drinks, cocktail of the day and

soft drinks. One kid's kick-boxing or archery class (12-16) and one time return boat to Koh Kraden (restrictions apply).

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,459pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Child Price £649 • Extra Nights £98 • Deluxe Family Room £19
- Deluxe Terrace Room £5 • Deluxe Family Terrace £24 • Deluxe Sea View £16
- Deluxe Family Sea View £35 • Anantara Suite £73

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- All Inclusive package exclusive to Virgin Holidays in the UK
- Secluded spot along the Andaman Coast
- Private Beach Club at Koh Kraden

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Offer

Book 45 days or more prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rate for stays between 09 Jan-31 Mar '17. Book 60 days or more prior to arrival to receive 15% discount on room rate or book 30-59 days prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rate, valid for stays between 01 Apr-18 Dec '17 and 09 Jan-31 Mar '18.

Family Offer

Children receive free All Inclusive (maximum one child per paying adult).

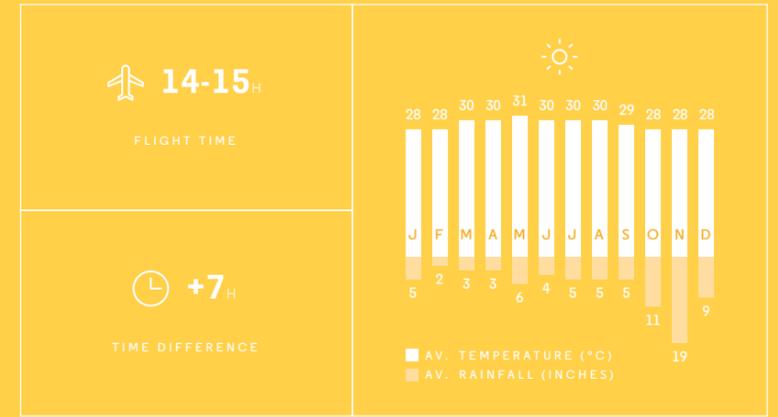
Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 04-17 Sep '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

Grab a slice of island life in the Gulf of Thailand.

You know you've hit the laid-back tropical jackpot when your destination's airport looks like a beach hut. Koh Samui was once a beloved hippie and backpacker haven, and while the tie-dye army has long since relocated, this gorgeous island retains a youthful vibe, with lively bars and restaurants to match.

You'll find international jet-setters at the headline resort of Chaweng Beach, but the surrounding area is blessed with quieter hotels and peaceful beaches. Seeking ultimate serenity? Sister island Koh Phangan is even less developed and, outside of the euphoric monthly phenomenon that is the Full Moon Party, wonderfully sleepy.



KOH SAMUI



KOH PHANGAN





Ozo Chaweng Samui



Fun, fresh and friendly best describes the OZO Chaweng Samui and if you're hoping to make the most of one of Thailand's most exciting islands then this is a great base from where to start. The OZO promises a chilled-out haven from where to rest and relax as you soak up the sun, sea and sublime sticky rice.

LOCATION

Located on beautiful Chaweng Beach. Transfer time from Samui International airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Pool bar • Beach bar • Free-form splash pool and separate kids' pool • Fitness room • Babysitting service*

ROOMS

208 rooms and suites. Sleep Rooms have garden views with either a small balcony or terrace, tea/coffee-making facilities, fridge, walk-in shower, and complimentary bottled water.

ROOM UPGRADES

Dream Rooms have pool or partial ocean views.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,229pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Sleep Room.

• Extra Nights £43 • Half Board £22 • Full Board £38 • Dream Room £14

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Booking Offers

Book 60 days or more prior to arrival to receive 10% off room rate, valid for stays 08 Jan-30 Jun '17 and 01 Sep-22 Dec '17. Book 90 days or more prior to arrival to receive 10% off room rate, valid for stays 01 Jun-31 Aug '17 and 08 Jan-31 Mar '18.

Honeymoon Offer

Honeymoon couples will receive welcome fruits, flower petals on the bed and chocolate upon arrival.

Offers may not be combinable.



Sheraton Samui Resort



Making the most of its Chaweng Noi Beach spot, the Sheraton Samui Resort offers dining, drinking and swimming all set against the ocean backdrop. Enjoy the ocean breeze from the beachfront lagoon pool, which skirts the sand for sumptuous seafront swims or find peace in the garden pool with whirlpool.

LOCATION

Along sandy Chaweng Noi Beach. Transfer time from Samui International Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • 2 bars • 2 pools • Spa* • 24-hour fitness centre • Tennis* • Kids' club • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

141 rooms and suites with either a terrace or balcony. Deluxe Garden Rooms are spacious and have a balcony overlooking the courtyard and tranquil gardens.

ROOM UPGRADES

Garden Retreat Rooms are on the ground floor, and have an upper hillside setting, and a private terrace with daybed and garden views. Deluxe Ocean View Rooms have a private balcony with garden and partial sea views. Premium Ocean View Rooms have a lower hillside setting with uninterrupted sea views and access to the beach. Beach Side Studios offer easy access to the beach through a private terrace and are just 30 metres from the beach with garden and pool views. Ocean View Junior Suites with outdoor bathtub overlooking the ocean and 1- and 2-Bedroom Ocean View Suites are also available.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,479pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Garden View.

• Child Price £1,069 • Extra Nights £83
• Deluxe Ocean View £13 • Premium Ocean View £29

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for Ozo Chaweng are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 06-19 Nov '17. The prices for Sheraton Samui Resort are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 02-15 Jan '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.
*Denotes local charge.



★ VH FAVE

Nora Beach Resort & Spa



You'll wonder if you've been transported back to the Siam of old at the Nora Beach Resort & Spa, a beautiful resort that combines a traditional Thai-style design with modern luxuries. The outstanding gardens feature sky-high palms and a terraced stream that flows through the grounds over waterfalls into the clear waters of the Gulf of Thailand. When you can tear yourself away from your comfortable surrounds, head to the swimming pool with its own Jacuzzi and swim-up bar, serving the Nora's signature 'Mui' cocktails.

LOCATION

Overlooking a secluded bay just north of the famous Chaweng Beach. Central Chaweng is a short drive away and the hotel provides a complimentary scheduled shuttle bus service. Transfer time from Samui International Airport: 10 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Bar and lounge • Pool with Jacuzzi and swim-up bar • Regular evening entertainment • Water sports*, including snorkelling • Spa* • Room service* • Babysitting*

ROOMS

113 rooms. Superior Rooms are situated further from the ocean with a tea/coffee maker, mini-bar* and have garden views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms have been recently refurbished and provide views of the gardens. Deluxe Sea Facing Rooms are also recently refurbished and have partial ocean views. Villas are more spacious with separate bedroom and are located in the gardens. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 06-19 Nov '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.
*Denotes local charge.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Includes set menu lunch at Prasuthon. Full Board option includes set menu lunch, and either set menu or themed buffet dinner at Prasuthon.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,249pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

• Child Price £839 • Extra Nights £71 • Lunch £23 • Dinner £26
• Deluxe Sea Facing £26 • Villa £43 • Ocean Villa £75 • Tropical Suite £115
• Pool Villa Suite £221 • Beachfront Pool Villa Suite £275

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Ideally located on the quiet, northern end of Chaweng Beach
- Situated among lush, tropical gardens
- Great choice of individual Villas, some with private pool
- Beautiful beachfront swimming pool
- Bar and restaurant overlooking the stunning beach

SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Night Offer

Pay 3, stay up to 6; pay 4, stay up to 8; pay 5, stay up to 10; pay 6, stay up to 12 between 01 Jan '17-30 Apr '18. Compulsory charge for breakfast applies.



Amari Koh Samui



Nestled in a secluded corner of Samui's most popular beach and shaded by palm trees, the newly renovated Amari Koh Samui is a true island oasis. Accommodation is in traditional Thai-style buildings, set beside the ocean or within beautiful tropical gardens.

LOCATION

At the secluded north end of Chaweng Beach. Transfer time from Samui International Airport: 10 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • Bar • 2 freeform pools with kids' area • Spa* • Kids' Club

ROOMS

197 rooms divided into three wings, the Thai Village, Garden Wing and the Beach Wing. Comfortable Superior Garden Wing Rooms have a private balcony and convenient amenities including tea/coffee maker, fridge and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Thai Village Rooms are slightly larger and Deluxe Pool View Rooms overlook the pools.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,329pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Garden Wing Room.

• Child Price £799 • Extra Nights £74 • Half Board £27 • Full Board £49
• Deluxe Thai Village £11 • Deluxe Pool View Room £22 • Deluxe Family Duplex £81

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 5; stay 10, pay 7; stay 14, pay 10 for stays between 08 Jan-22 Dec '17 and 08 Jan-31 Mar '18. Supplements applied on paid nights are chargeable on bonus nights (e.g. breakfast).

Early Bird Offer

Book by 28 Feb '17 for stays between 01 Apr-30 Jun '17 or book by 31 May '17 for stays between 01 Sep-22 Dec '17 to receive free breakfast on Bonus Nights.

Offers may not be combinable.

Anantara Lawana Koh Samui Resort



This luxurious sanctuary occupies a prime location overlooking one of Koh Samui's most beautiful beaches. The infinity-edged swimming pool practically merges with the ocean and the beautifully appointed suites and villas give the impression of being open to the elements with sliding glass doors leading directly onto furnished terraces.

LOCATION

Directly along the beach in north Chaweng. Transfer time from Samui International Airport: 15 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Infinity-edge pool and Jacuzzi • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS

122 villas. Deluxe Lawana Rooms have garden views and luxurious bathrooms.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Plunge Pool Rooms have a private swimming pool and pavilion.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,429pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Lawana.

• Child Price £799 • Extra Nights £79 • Half Board £27 • Full Board £46
• Deluxe Plunge Pool £33 • Deluxe Pool Access £95 • Pool Villa £244
• Sea View Pool Villa £456 • 2-Bedroom Lawana Pool Villa £813

SPECIAL OFFER

Early Bird Offer

Book 120 days or more prior to arrival and receive 15% discount from all room rates. Book 60-119 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount from all room rates. Valid for stays between 09 Jan-21 Dec '17 and 09 Jan-31 Mar '18.



Centara Villas Samui



Thai-style Villas are dotted amongst the tropical foliage of the hillside leading down to the beautiful beach, the interiors a lovely combination of light linens and dark flooring. For something a little special, upgrade to a Spa Villa with its own Jacuzzi or a Pool Villa complete with an outdoor plunge pool. If you fancy getting out and about, there are special day trips available in the hotel's longtail boat to Mutsum Island for fantastic coral reef snorkelling and fishing.

LOCATION

A hillside on Ntien Beach. Transfer time from Samui International Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • Bar • Café • Lounge • 3 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre • Table tennis • Beach volleyball • Bikes • PADI dive centre* • Water sports* • Snorkelling day trips* • Kayaking • Kids' playground • Shuttle bus to Lamai Beach and Chaweng Beach* • WiFi available*

ROOMS

102 Thai-style villas. Garden Villas are set within the lush gardens and offer a balcony or terrace, tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Villas are as Garden Villas but are larger. Deluxe Ocean View Villas have views of the ocean. Deluxe Spa Villas feature a furnished sundeck with private Jacuzzi. Deluxe Pool Villas have their own 15m sq pool and furnished sundeck and Deluxe Pool Villas Ocean View are the same with ocean views. Premium Deluxe Pool Villas and Family Deluxe Pool Villas are also available.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-18 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Half Board includes dinner at the Reef Café and Full Board includes lunch and dinner at the Reef Café or Coral Bar.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,219pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Garden Villa.

• Child Price £759 • Extra Nights £49 • Half Board £26 • Full Board £37
• Deluxe Villa £11 • Deluxe Ocean View Villa £24 • Deluxe Spa Villa £138
• Deluxe Pool Villa £48 • Deluxe Pool Villa Ocean View £61
• Premium Deluxe Pool Villa £74 • Family Deluxe Pool Villa £85

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4; stay 6, pay 4; stay 7, pay 4; stay 8, pay 4; stay 10, pay 5 for stays between 18 Apr-30 Jun '17 and 01 Sep-24 Dec '17. Stay 7, pay 5; stay 10, pay 7; stay 14, pay 10 for stays between 01 Mar-17 Apr '17, 01 Jul-31 Aug '17 and 01 Mar-10 Apr '18. Breakfast supplement is chargeable on Bonus Nights.

10% Discount Early Bird Offer

Book by 31 Jan '17 for stays 01 Mar-17 Apr '17, book by 28 Feb '17 for stays 18 Apr-30 Jun '17, book by 31 May '17 for stays 01 Jul-31 Aug '17, book by 31 Jul '17 for stays 01 Sep-24 Dec '17 and book by 31 Jan '18 for stays 01 Mar-10 Apr '18.

Offers may not be combinable.



Centara Grand Beach Resort Samui



Lying right on the glorious white sand beach of Chaweng, the resort is a beautiful colonial-style getaway with every one of its charming rooms facing the sea.

LOCATION

On Chaweng Beach. Transfer time from Samui International Airport: 15 min.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • Coast Beach Bar • Pool and kids' pool • Spa* • Kids' club

ROOMS

203 rooms and suites. Deluxe Ocean Facing Rooms have views across the gardens.

ROOM UPGRADES

Premium Deluxe Ocean Facing Rooms have ocean views. Deluxe Pool Suites have a private courtyard and plunge pool with easy access to the beach. 1-Bedroom Suites have separate living area and views of the ocean. 1-Bedroom Premium Deluxe Pool Suites include Club benefits and has separate living area and private plunge pool.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,369pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Ocean Facing.

- Child Price £879 • Extra Nights £79 • Half Board £37 • Full Board £47
- Club Benefits £22 • Premium Deluxe Ocean Facing £14 • Deluxe Pool Suite £65

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 5; stay 10, pay 7; stay 14, pay 10 for stays 01 Mar-24 Dec '17 and 01 Mar-10 Apr '18. Meal supplements chargeable on Bonus Nights.

Early Booking Offer

Book by 31 Jan '17 for stays 01 Mar-17 Apr '17 or by 28 Feb '17 for stays 18 Apr-30 Jun '17 or by 31 May '17 for stays 01 Jul-31 Aug '17 or by 31 Jul '17 for stays 01 Sep-24 Dec '17 to receive 10% discount on room rate.

Offers may not be combinable.

W Retreat Koh Samui



On the tropical island of Samui, in the tranquil waters of the Gulf of Thailand, The W has raised the bar in style, space and amenities. The guest villas are huge, the private pools are even bigger and the resort features every convenience, that a modern nomad could possibly want.

LOCATION

On Samui's north coast. Transfer time from Samui International Airport: 15 min.

FACILITIES

• 6 restaurants and bars • Pool • Spa* • Water sports*

ROOMS

74 villas all have private pool. The Jungle Oasis offers partial ocean views and spacious deck and private pool.

ROOM UPGRADES

The Tropical Oasis features a secluded landscaped garden. High on the hill the Ocean View Escape offers amazing sea views. Ocean Front Haven have direct beach access from their wooden deck. WOW Jungle Oasis have spacious indoor/outdoor living space, WOW Ocean Haven offer direct beach access and spacious Extreme WOW Ocean Haven have two bedrooms.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£2,829pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Double Standard.

- Child Price £769 • Extra Nights £262

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Offer

Book 21 days or more prior to arrival to receive 20% discount on room rate for stays 06 Jan-31 Oct '17.

Long Stay Offer

Stay 4 nights or more to receive 25% discount on room rate, for stays between 06 Jan-31 Oct '17.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for Centara Grand Beach Resort Samui are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 06-19 Nov '17. The prices for W Retreat Koh Samui are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Six Senses Samui



When you arrive at the Six Senses Samui the view is at once exhilarating and strangely familiar. The sweeping vista of palm-clustered islands and shimmering seas brings to mind all the fantasies we have of the Orient's beaches. The resort is made up of a stunning collection of bamboo-clad villas looking out over the Gulf of Thailand. The restaurants and bars are open pavilions, deriving their aesthetic from the communal longhouses of traditional river communities. The view, the architecture, the style and even the temperature intentionally immerse the guest in the location. This is back to nature – without a hint of roughing it. Six Senses Samui gives you a lot, including a comprehensive spa that offers every conceivable treatment in Asia.

LOCATION

On the northern tip of Koh Samui in a secluded cove, 20 min from Chaweng Beach. Transfer time from Samui International Airport: 10 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Infinity pool • Spa* • Water sports centre* • Land based and ocean excursions* • Thai cooking classes* • Family Experience Library*

ROOMS

66 villas. Hideaway Villas have partial ocean views, a living space complete with entertainment system, outdoor shower, day-bed and private plunge bath.

ROOM UPGRADES

Pool Villas are located on the resort's hillside with a private pool and partial ocean views. More room upgrades are available, please see our website.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Available at a supplement.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,989pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Hideaway Villa.

- Child Price £749 • Extra Nights £163 • Half Board £54 • Full Board £81
- Pool Villa £211 • Ocean View Pool Villa £293 • Ocean Front Pool Villa £374
- Ocean Front Pool Villa Suite £488 • Retreat Room £1,573

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Offer

Book 60 days or more prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rate in a Hideaway Villa for stays between 09 Jan-31 Mar '17. Book 60 days or more prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rates in Pool Villa, Ocean View Pool Villa, Ocean Front Pool Villa and Ocean Front Pool Villa Suite for stays between 09 Jan-22 Dec '17.

Free Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4; stay 7, pay 5 in a Pool Villa, Ocean View Pool Villa, Ocean Front Pool Villa and Ocean Front Pool Villa Suite for stays between 09 Jan-22 Dec '17.

Honeymoon Offer

Couples staying a minimum 5 consecutive nights receive fruit, chocolates and bottle of sparkling wine plus one dinner for two at Dining on the Hill restaurant, excluding beverages.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 06-19 Nov '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



ANGKOR WAT, CAMBODIA

Explore Asia's best-kept secrets for yourself.

For too long, turbulent history kept Myanmar off the tourist map, but as this breathtaking country opens up to the world again it presents a rare opportunity to experience unspoiled Asia – from the otherworldly plains of Bagan, dotted with 4,000 sacred *stupa* structures, to the floating villages of Inle Lake.

Cambodia, too, has emerged from conflict and offers breathtaking beauty, a warm welcome and one of the eight wonders of the world – the majestic temple complex of Angkor Wat. Vietnam, meanwhile, combines great value, fresh and wonderfully spiced cuisine, and fascinating historical sites, both ancient and modern.



DESTINATIONS

Vietnam

Cambodia

Myanmar

MYANMAR & INDOCHINA

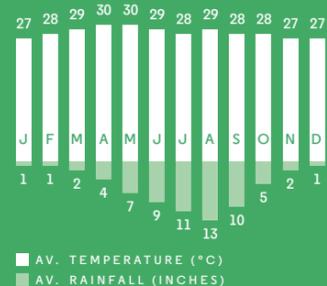


✈️ 11-15_H

FLIGHT TIME

🕒 +6.5-7_H

TIME DIFFERENCE





VH EXCLUSIVE



THE JAHAN POOL AND SUN DECK

PLATINUM

13 The Road to Mandalay

Yangon • Bagan Temples • Inle Lake • Mandalay

Explore the old royal and colonial capitals, cruise down the Irrawaddy River, visit the temples of Bagan and discover the villages around Lake Inle.

DAYS 1-2

Arrive in Yangon for 2 nights at the Sule Shangri-la. In the evening visit the 2,500 year old Shwedagon Pagoda, to witness the sunset in this magical place.

DAY 3

Tour of Yangon, including the Kalaywa Monastery, Sule Pagoda, City Hall and the High Court Building, enjoy haggling with locals at the Bogyoke Aung San Market. Afternoon visit to the reclining Buddha at Chauk Htat Kyi. (B)

DAYS 4-5

Fly to Mandalay and visit all the main sights ending the day on Mandalay Hill for sunset. 2 nights at the Bagan King Hotel. On Day 5 see the area outside Mandalay, cross the Ayeyarwady River to Sagaing Hill, Ava (Inwa) and Amarapura. Return via the iconic U Bien's Bridge, the longest teak footbridge in the world. (B)

DAYS 6-7

Day cruise to Bagan and 3 nights at the Aye Yar River View Resort. (B/L). On Day 7 spend the day exploring the magnificent stupas and temples of Bagan. Enjoy the sunset from atop one of the many temples.

DAY 8

At leisure. (B)

DAY 9

Fly to Heho and explore Inle Lake, dotted with villages, pagodas and floating garden, also witness the unique technique of leg rowing which is so synonymous with Intha fisherman. 2 nights at the Novotel Inle Lake Hotel. (B)

DAYS 10-13

Visit stupas and temples of Innsein and afternoon canoe trip to visit floating villages. (B). On Day 11 visit a local vineyard then fly to Yangon for an overnight at the Sule Shangri-la and farewell dinner. (B/D). Depart the next day for your overnight flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 13-DAY TOUR **£2,499pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

14 The Lost Civilisation Heritage Line Cruise

Luxury Mekong River Cruise • Departs weekly on selected Saturdays

This Lost Civilisation itinerary travels between Vietnam's Ho Chi Minh City and Cambodia's Siem Reap taking in places rarely visited and world heritage sites.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight to Ho Chi Minh City for 2 nights at the Park Hyatt Saigon.

DAY 3

Morning tour to the Cu Chi tunnels and afternoon tour of the city including the Reunification Palace. (B)

DAY 4

Depart for your cruise onboard either the Jayavarman or Jahan Cruise. (B/L/D)

DAYS 5-6

Cruise with excursions to Cai Be's colourful floating market on a traditional sampan; Sa Dec and Binh Thanh Island and the 'evergreen' islands of Tan Chau. (B/L/D)

DAY 7

Morning visit to the Killing Fields followed by the Genocide Museum, the Royal Palace, Silver Pagoda and the National Museum. Evening Apsara dance performance. (B/L/D)

DAYS 8-10

Cruising with excursions to see the rustic houses of Angkor Ban village; to Wat Hanchey where you can take a motor-taxi or climb 303 steps to the top; to visit Wat Nokor, built within the ruins of an ancient temple; a visit to a community project and see the 'water world' of Kampong Chhnang. (B/L/D)

DAYS 11-12

Cruise the Tonle Sap Lake to Siem Reap where we disembark for the Park Hyatt Siem Reap for 2 nights. On Day 12 tour the monumental Angkor Thom, including the Terrace of Elephants, Baphuon and Bayon. This afternoon, visit Angkor Wat and enjoy sunset over this magnificent building, an unforgettable experience! (B)

DAYS 13-14

Transfer to the airport for your flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 14-DAY TOUR **£2,299pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes tour only



VH EXCLUSIVE

12 Images of Vietnam

Hanoi • Cu Chi Tunnels • Halong Bay cruise • Mekong River

Set before the mesmerising backdrop of some of the most breathtaking landscapes in South East Asia, Vietnam's rich and diverse cultural heritage reflects a rare complexity of styles. A compelling destination with colourful local traditions and fascinating cultures and histories.

SNAPSHOT

- Exclusive tour for Virgin Holidays guests
- 4V standard accommodation
- Maximum group size of 25
- Please see our website for full details.

DAYS 1-2

Arrive Hanoi and stay at the Silk Path Hotel for 2 nights. Afternoon cyclo tour through the Old Quarter.

DAY 3

Today's 'tracks' excursion traverses the narrow streets in the old town that are dissected by the main railway link in Hanoi. This 40-min stroll starts at Cua Nam Street and provides opportunities to communicate with local residents and capture some unique moments of local life. Later visit the House of Ho Chi Minh. (B)

DAYS 4-5

Travel to Halong Bay and board the La Vela Premium Cruise for 2 nights. Afternoon exploring and hiking around Sung Sot Cave before dinner on-board. On Day 5 enjoy kayaking through the hidden lagoons, exploring Vung Vieng Floating Village and swimming and kayaking around Ban Chan Beach. (B/L/D)

DAYS 6-7

Morning visit to Titop Island for swimming or hiking before flight to Danang for 3 nights at the Hoi An Resort. On Day 7 enjoy a walking tour of Hoi An and afternoon guided bike ride through its surrounding countryside. (B/L)

DAYS 8-9

A day at leisure and on Day 9, fly to Ho Chi Minh City with an afternoon visit to the Cu Chi Tunnels. 2 nights at the Liberty Central Saigon Riverside Hotel. (B)

DAY 10

Full day tour to the Mekong Delta to discover the beautiful landscapes along the river and observe typical rural life. (B/L)

DAYS 11-12

Visit the Reunification Palace and the War Remnants Museum before afternoon flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 12-DAY TOUR **£1,799pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 05 Jan • 05 Mar • 04 Apr • 04 May • 02 Jun • 01 Jul • 29 Aug • 27 Sep
• 27 Oct • 25 Nov • 25 Dec



CAMBODIA EXTENSION AVAILABLE

Add on our Classic Cambodia tour as an extension to the Images of Vietnam. Fly direct from Ho Chi Minh to Phnom Penh for overnight and then to Siem Reap to see the magnificent temples of Angkor Wat.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices for The Road to Mandalay are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure Feb '17 with return economy flights. The prices for The Lost Civilisation Heritage Line Cruise are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure Jul '17. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure Jun '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.



Prince D'Angkor Resort & Spa



There are plenty of ways to be pampered at Prince D'Angkor Resort & Spa, making it a welcoming place to return to after mornings spent at nearby Angkor Wat and Angkor Archaeological Park, around 30-min drive away.

LOCATION

Sitting inside Siem Reap's Old French Quarter. Transfer time from Siem Reap Airport: 15 min.

FACILITIES

- Restaurant • Piano Lounge
- Poolside bar • Outdoor pool
- Kids' pool • Spa* • Fitness centre*

ROOMS

195 rooms and suites. Superior Rooms are traditionally designed and are in the front building and include tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms are in the main building and have a balcony with pool and garden views.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£33pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Room.



Victoria Angkor Resort & Spa



Injecting glamour into your stay in Siem Reap, Victoria Angkor Resort & Spa is as refined as its French Colonial architecture and as prestigious as its address, overlooking the Royal Gardens. Its central setting means you're just five minutes from the markets and Pub Street, but also just 30 minutes from the temples of Angkor Wat.

LOCATION

In front of a sacred tree and the Royal Park, a stroll from the river and less than 5-min from Siem Reap's lively heart and attractions. Transfer time from Siem Reap Airport: 15 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • Outdoor pool
- Spa*

ROOMS

130 modern rooms and suites with wooden floors and a traditional feel. Superior Rooms have a balcony facing the Royal Garden and tea/coffee-making facilities.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms have a balcony facing the swimming pool.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£70pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Room.



Park Hyatt Siem Reap



The Park Hyatt Siem Reap is the ultimate in indulgence. Guestrooms with rain showers; suites with private gardens or plunge pools; infinity lagoon and lap pools; beautiful spa; and a prime location, a stroll from Siem Reap's Old French Quarter and Pub Street.

LOCATION

In the centre of Siem Reap, this hotel is just a two block walk from the Old French Quarter and Pub Street, putting it within easy reach of the town's boutiques, curio shops, bars and restaurants. Transfer time from Siem Reap Airport: 15 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • 2 pools • Spa*

ROOMS

104 elegant rooms and suites. Standard Park Twin Rooms have views of downtown Siem Reap, Nespresso™ coffee/tea-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Standard Park King Rooms have a separate living room and view of the hotel's courtyard or downtown Siem Reap.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£86pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Park Room.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for Prince D'Angkor Resort & Spa are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 24 Apr-07 May '17. The prices for Victoria Angkor Resort & Spa and Park Hyatt Siem Reap are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 02-15 Oct '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.

*Denotes local charge.



Silk Path Hotel



With its modern rooms a simple sanctuary from the buzz of Hanoi's motorbikes, which whizz past its entrance, Silk Path Hotel is a humble yet popular city base. It puts you within 10 minutes' stroll of many of Hanoi's biggest draws, including markets and Hoan Kiem Lake, making it ideal for those wanting to fit in as many sights as possible on their stay.

LOCATION

A short walk from many of Hanoi's main attractions. Transfer time from Hanoi Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • 3 bars • Spa*
- Fitness centre

ROOMS

106 rooms and suites. Premium Deluxe Rooms are contemporary with city views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Executive Rooms overlook the city from the balcony and large picture windows.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£35pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Premium Deluxe Room.



Sapa Tour

Hanoi • Sapa

Vietnam's premier destination for trekking and best known for its hill tribes and minority villages.

DAY 1: HANOI TO SAPA

Overnight train from Hanoi to Lao Cai, Sapa aboard the Victoria Express Train.

DAY 2: SAPA

Afternoon trek through the Sapa countryside to Cat Cat village, stopping at waterfalls and rice terraces, and on to Y Linh Ho village, home to the Black Hmong minority. Overnight Victoria Sapa Resort. (B/L/D)

DAY 3: SAPA

Enjoy a hike through beautiful scenery in Sapa Valley. Visit the villages of Lao Chai and Ta Van before crossing a bamboo forest to Giang Ta Chai before heading back to catch the overnight train to Hanoi. (B/L)

DAY 4: SAPA TO HANOI

In Hanoi transfer back to your hotel or the airport.

GUIDE PRICE 4-DAY TOUR

£549pp

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes tour only.



Halong Bay Tour

Hanoi • Halong Bay

Thousands of ragged limestone castles jut majestically from the ocean creating Halong Bay, one of the most beautiful places on earth and a big tick to any Far Eastern explorer's wish list.

DAY 1: HANOI TO HALONG BAY

Drive to Halong Bay and board the La Vela Premium Cruise, where you will stay for 2 nights. Afternoon exploration of Sung Sot Cave and try the hike up the 600 steps to the magnificent limestone formations of the biggest cave in Halong Bay. Evening cooking class, followed by cocktail hour and dinner. (L/D)

DAY 2: HALONG BAY

Today transfer to a day boat for cruising the 'off the beaten track' part of the bay including the Vung Vieng Floating Village. Travel to Ban Chan Beach to enjoy some primitive pristine scenery with emerald waters and a white sandy beach with optional swimming, sunbathing or kayaking. (B/L/D)

DAY 3: HALONG BAY TO HANOI

Morning visit to Titop Island for exciting activities including swimming and hiking for an arresting view of the Bay. Return to Hanoi for your onward flight. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 3-DAY TOUR

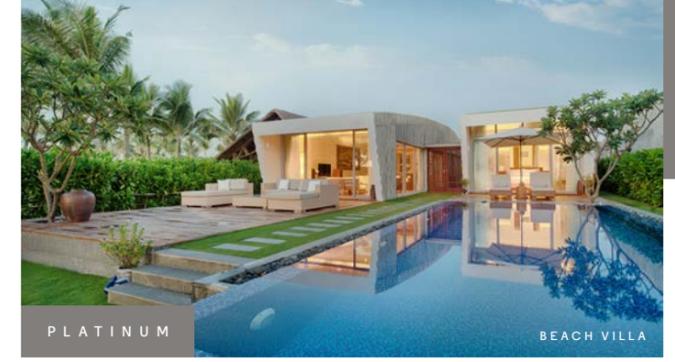
£469pp

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes tour only.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for Silk Path Hotel are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05 Jun '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. The prices for Sapa Tour and Halong Bay Tour are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure 09 Oct '17. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.

*Denotes local charge.



Anantara Hoi An Resort



Beautifully located on the banks of the Thu Bon River, this charming boutique resort lies close to the historic port town of Hoi An. A wonderful blend of influences, it perfectly reflects the rich diversity of Hoi An. Set within beautiful, well kept grounds, the resort itself is ideally located for walking or cycling into the centre of Hoi An's historic quarter, whilst a courtesy bus or taxi service will transport guests to the nearby An Bang Beach. The resort also features a relaxing Anantara Spa and offers guest a range of activities that include Vietnamese cookery classes, lantern making and river cruises.

LOCATION

Situated along the central coast of Vietnam, a short stroll from Hoi An and approx 5km from the beaches of Cua Dai and An Bang. Transfer time from Danang Airport: 40 min.

FACILITIES

• 5 restaurants and bars • Pool and kids' pool • Spa*

ROOMS

93 rooms and suites. Deluxe Rooms with lower living area featuring a sofa and views over the central garden courtyard or pool.

ROOM UPGRADES

Junior Garden View Suites are larger with a porch and garden courtyard views.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£69pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double Deluxe.

Victoria Hoi An Beach Resort & Spa



In homage to the nearby town of Hoi An, this resort replicates a traditional fishing village with small streets, water ponds and village houses with clay-tiled roofs clustered around Chinese cloth lanterns. Water sports can be found in plentiful supply on the beach or you can grab a mountain bike and cycle through rice fields.

LOCATION

Around 3 miles from the ancient town of Hoi An, overlooking a private stretch of white sandy beach. Transfer time from Danang Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants and bars • Outdoor pool and kids' pool • Spa* • Fitness centre • Water sports* • Kids' Club • Complimentary shuttle to Hoi An available several times daily

ROOMS

109 well-equipped rooms. Standard Rooms have a sitting area with sofa, a private balcony with river view and tea/coffee-making facilities.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms are slightly larger, with a large balcony and set within the lush gardens.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£53pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Standard Riverview Room.

Hyatt Regency Danang



Overlooking an immaculate stretch of white sandy beach with breathtaking ocean and mountain views, the Hyatt Regency opened its doors to guests just a few years ago, gaining an excellent reputation since. Contemporary in design, utilising Vietnamese craftsmanship and décor, the hotel has set a new standard in Asian hospitality and style. Family-friendly, there are amenities galore as well as rich cultural and tourist attractions nearby.

LOCATION

Bordered by iconic Marble Mountains, between Hoi An, a UNESCO world heritage site and the bustling city of Danang. Transfer time from Danang Airport: 15 min.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • Lounge and bar • 2 pools • Spa* • Fitness centre • Tennis courts

ROOMS

200 guest rooms and villas. Hyatt Guest Rooms are contemporary in style with tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Regency Club Ocean View Rooms with walk-in wardrobe, luxurious bedding, and rain showers and bathtubs, sleeping max 2 adults. Guests enjoy the added benefit of full Regency Club access, with separate check-in, the exclusive Regency Club swimming pool, daily continental buffet breakfast, all-day tea, coffee and soft drinks, plus pre-dinner drinks and canapés 5.30pm-7.30pm, all served in the Regency Club Lounge.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£86pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double or Twin Guest Room.

Naman Retreat



Resting on the pristine sandy beaches of Danang's East Sea, promising all the luxuries of contemporary beachfront resorts, but all the charms of Vietnam, Naman Retreat is a union of bold modern styling and authentic accents. Bamboo architecture, coconut trees, Danang's silvery sands, dining inspired by the kitchens of the Imperial Citadel in Hue; the Naman is the perfect getaway for those looking to twin the sights of this intriguing area with an indulgent and romantic escape.

LOCATION

On Danang's coastline along East Sea Beach. Transfer time from Danang airport: 15 min.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • Lounge • Pool bar • Infinity-edge pool • Spa* • Gym • Yoga and T'ai chi classes • Complimentary daily shuttle bus to Hoi An

ROOMS

113 rooms and villas. All room and villa rates include one daily Spa treatment per adult. Babylon Rooms are spacious with a modern design and have views across the East Sea.

ROOM UPGRADES

Offering complete privacy the 1- and 2-Bedroom Pool Villas have private plunge pool and intimate courtyard garden. 3-Bedroom Garden Pool Villas are perfect for families with large living space and private garden with shaded pool and rooftop terrace. 3-Bedroom Beach Villas are also available.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£92pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Babylon Room.



Six Senses Ninh Van Bay



A private paradise nestled away in the shores of the East Vietnam Sea, you can unwind in pure luxury and indulge in the fine cuisine that this property has to offer. Each well-appointed villa features a private plunge pool with breathtaking views so pull up a sun lounger, grab your favourite cocktail and watch the world go by. Pulling yourself away from the array of activities and excursions, take a breather and treat yourself to a massage or rejuvenating oxygen facial at the Spa.

LOCATION

Situated on a hidden beach on a lush, mountainous peninsula overlooking a series of overlapping bays. Transfer time from Cam Ranh Airport: 1-hour drive to the pier followed by a 20-min speedboat ride.

FACILITIES

- 5 restaurants and bar • Spa* • Fitness centre • Water sports* • Fishing trips* • Kids' club*

ROOMS

59 luxurious villas set across the beachfront and scattered amongst the island's rock formation. All with a dedicated GEM (Guest Experience Maker) on-call 24-hours a day, private plunge pool, in-villa mini wine cellar, tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*. Hill Top Pool Villas face the mountain ranges of Nha Trang and offer views of the East Vietnam Sea.

ROOM UPGRADES

Beachfront Pool Villas have their own private garden and direct access to the beach, with separate sleeping and living areas offering plenty of personal space.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Available at a supplement.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£305pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Hill Top Pool Villa.

Evason Ana Mandara



This luxurious resort, is set in a beautiful tropical garden setting, overlooking the beach. Combining traditional Vietnamese touches with locally-inspired architecture, all rooms have their own private terrace from which to admire the stunning views.

LOCATION

Overlooking a tranquil stretch of beach with stunning views of Nha Trang Bay. Transfer time from Cam Ranh Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants and bars • Pool and Jacuzzi • Spa* • Fitness centre • Tennis court • Evening entertainment

ROOMS

74 guest rooms combining traditional Vietnamese touches with locally-inspired architecture. Garden View Rooms with private terrace are well equipped with tea/coffee-making facilities, mini-bar* and daily newspaper (on request).

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Sea View Rooms are located in the tropical gardens, close to the beach, and have outdoor full-sized bath, rain shower and private, covered terrace.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Available at a supplement.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£114pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double or Twin Garden View.



Anantara Mũi Né Resort & Spa



If you're longing for a little luxury just yards from one of Southeast Asia's most exceptional beaches then check into the Anantara Mũi Né Resort & Spa and all your wishes will come true. The Mũi Né location represents an excellent introduction to the white sand coastline of southern Vietnam and you'll discover plenty of opportunities to get out and explore amongst the region's most impressive natural highlights.

LOCATION

Set on Mũi Né's pristine sweeping beach, near to the city of Phan Thiet. Transfer time from Ho Chi Minh: 4-5 hours by road.

FACILITIES

- 5 restaurants • Outdoor pool and decking area • Spa* • Fitness centre • Non-motorised water sports*

ROOMS

89 guest rooms, suites and villas. Enjoy garden views in a Deluxe Room, located in the main building, they feature a private balcony, tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Ocean Rooms are larger than Deluxe Rooms, overlooking the green beach side garden and lotus ponds. Ocean Suites are larger again and face towards the ocean with large balcony and outdoor day bed. 1- and 2-Bedroom Villas with pools are also available.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£81pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double Deluxe.

Mia Resort Mũi Né



This haven of serenity and relaxation is nestled right on the beachfront, looking out to the stunning East Sea. The white sandy beach at Mia Resort Mũi Né stretches for miles to the north, whilst a short walk to the south takes you to a small rocky cape. You'll feel relaxed as soon as you arrive at this exclusive boutique resort but if you need further encouragement indulge your senses at the beautiful retreat of Xanh Spa.

LOCATION

Situated in the centre of Mũi Né, in the Binh Thuan province. The resort is right on the beachfront, looking out onto beautiful white sand beaches and the East Sea. Transfer time from Ho Chi Minh: 4-5 hours by road.

FACILITIES

- Restaurant and bar • Pool • Spa* • Gift shop

ROOMS

30 rooms. Sapa House Garden View Rooms are named after the beautiful mountainous area in the north of Vietnam and surrounded by tropical gardens. Set in a 2-storey block, they are tastefully furnished and have tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

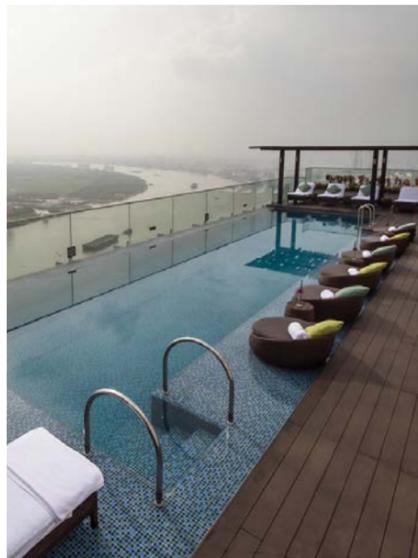
ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Garden Bungalows are set within a labyrinth of garden pathways. They are larger with open-air bathrooms, terrace and outside day bed. Deluxe Garden Bungalows are slightly larger again, with open-air bathrooms, terrace, outside day bed, and stunning interior design including a marble bathtub and shower.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£49pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Sapa House Garden View.



Liberty Central Saigon Riverside Hotel



When you've got a prime spot along Saigon River, it'd be wrong not to maximise on it. That's why almost everything at Liberty Central Saigon Riverside Hotel has a river view. There's the dining and drinking, with The Bistro and Central Restaurant both looking out over the water, and its rooftop bar accompanying its cocktails and special salsa and jazz nights with seemingly endless city views.

LOCATION

Along Saigon River. Transfer time from Saigon Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants and bars
- Rooftop pool • Spa*
- Health Centre

ROOMS

170 rooms. Deluxe Rooms are modern with city views and offer conveniences including tea/ coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

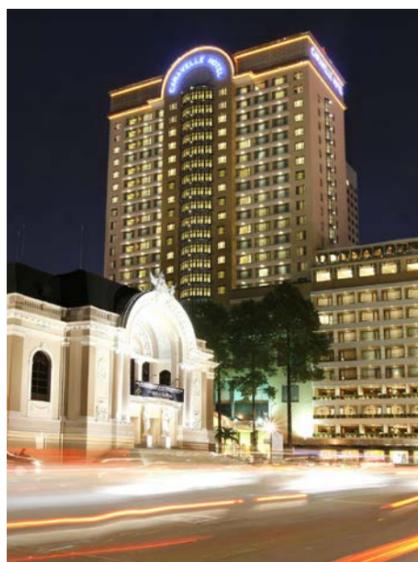
Chic and stylishly decorated, Premiere Riverview Rooms have Saigon River views.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£45pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Deluxe Room.



Caravelle Hotel



Part of the fabric of Ho Chi Minh City, Caravelle Saigon oozes history. Its District 1 setting, by Lam Son Square and Dong Khoi Street, could make you think it's all about location, but the iconic Caravelle comes stocked with many other treats. Its pool's the ultimate urban hangout, with daybeds, a sunken seating area, and a bar at its edge.

LOCATION

Right by Lam Son Square. Transfer time from Saigon Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 4 restaurants • 4 bars
- Outdoor pool • Spa*
- Fitness centre • Club Vegas*

ROOMS

Deluxe Rooms have full-height windows and city views with tea/ coffee-making facilities.

ROOM UPGRADES

Opera Rooms have full-height windows and views over the Opera House, Lam Son Square and other landmarks.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£72pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Deluxe Room.



Park Hyatt Saigon



A modern makeover may have seen Park Hyatt Saigon reopen with guestroom luxuries like iPads and Nespresso™ machines, but it hasn't lost its signature French Colonial soul, from the décor to The Pastry Boutique, a patisserie filled with delicate treats.

LOCATION

A central spot in Ho Chi Minh City's District 1. Transfer time from Saigon Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • 3 bars and lounges
- Outdoor swimming pool • Spa* • Fitness studio

ROOMS

245 rooms and suites. Standard Park Rooms are elegant with traditional floors, custom-made carpets, handcrafted furniture and city views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Garden View Rooms overlook the landscaped gardens and/or pool.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£145pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Park Room City View.

PLATINUM

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 15-28 May '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



DAT DOC BEACH



OCEAN FRONT 3-BEDROOM POOL VILLA



OCEAN FRONT 3-BEDROOM POOL VILLA

PLATINUM



Six Senses Con Dao



Most desert islands are exclusively for couples, but Six Senses Con Dao does things differently. Its beyond-luxury villas are designed with couples, families and groups in mind – and so is its incredible portfolio of activities and dining. Every ocean-facing beach villa is seconds from the sands, with communal living space and a private infinity pool (some even have an extra lap pool). This being Con Dao, Vietnam's preserved marine park, you have sands, snorkelling and scuba steps away but, in classic Six Senses style, you also have attractions for every kind of traveller: turtle viewing for nature lovers, island tours for culture vultures, stargazing for night owls, spa treatments and family yoga for serenity-seekers, cookery and mixology for gourmands, and boat charters, water sports, trekking, biking and motor biking for the adventurous.

LOCATION

The Con Dao Islands, a protected national and marine park, are south west of Vietnam just a 1-hour flight from Ho Chi Minh City. Transfer time from Con Dao Airport: 10 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • Bar • Spa* • Trekking and hiking trips* • Bike rides • Kids' Club

ROOMS

50 pool villas, all with on-call Guest Experience Maker service. Ocean View Duplex Pool Villas are split level with one bedroom just steps from the beach with ocean views. They have a large open plan bathroom on the ground floor with outdoor shower and private infinity-edge swimming pool.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ocean Front Deluxe Pool Villas have a beachfront location with direct beach access and ocean views. They have one bedroom, large bathtub and outdoor shower and private pool with sun lounger and terrace. Ocean View 2-Bedroom Pool Villas are built in three separate pavilions just steps from the beach with ocean views. They have a living area and kitchen, a lap pool and private infinity pool, two ocean-facing bedrooms and two bathrooms with outdoor showers. Ocean Front 2- and 3-Bedroom Villas also available.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£250pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on an Ocean View Duplex Pool Villa.

- Ocean Front Duplex Pool Villa £84 • Ocean Front Deluxe Villa £226

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Free Night Offer

Stay 4, pay 3; stay 7, pay 5 for stays between 27 Jan-05 Feb '17 and 13-21 Apr '17.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 15-28 May '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

MALAYSIA

DESTINATIONS

Penang

Langkawi

Borneo

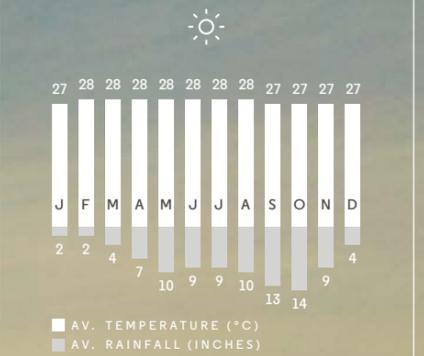
Kuala Lumpur

✈️ 12-13^H

FLIGHT TIME

🕒 +8^H

TIME DIFFERENCE

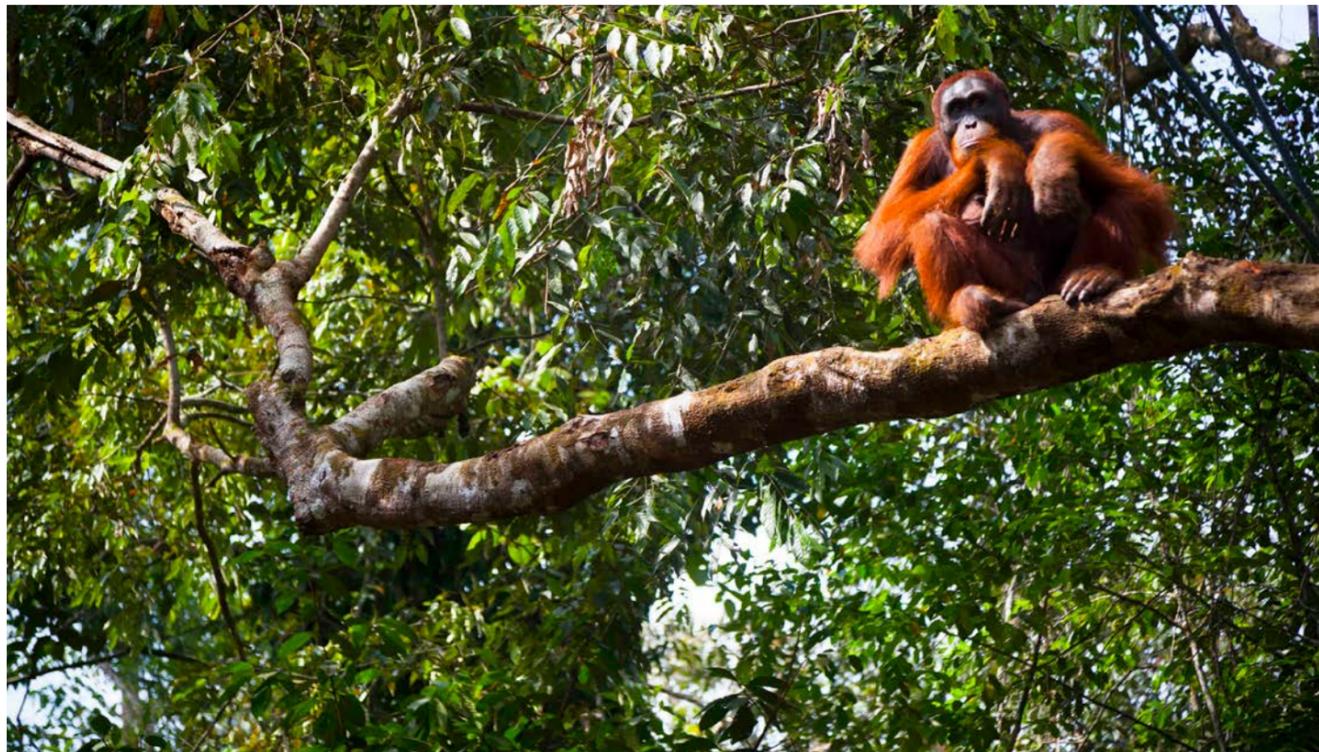


RASA RIA RESORT, KOTA KINABALU

**Soaring cityscapes,
incredible cuisine
and breathtaking
wildlife encounters.**

Malaysia is a modern, multicultural nation rooted in spectacular countryside. Kuala Lumpur, the Garden City of Lights, is dominated by the Petronas Towers (the tallest twin towers in the world) – its gleaming skyscrapers and world-class malls rising from a surprisingly green city. Penang is Malaysia's food capital, blending influences

from India and China to mouthwatering effect while, just off the coast, the rainforest-draped island of Langkawi reveals luxurious and romantic resorts. Malaysian Borneo, meanwhile, easily holds its own with its incredibly fertile ecosystems and the opportunity to visit the gentle residents of the Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre at Sepilok.



8 Jungles & Orangutans

Sepilok Orang Utan Rehabilitation Centre • Jungle experience • Wildlife River Cruises • Weekly departures on selected Mondays

Described by Charles Darwin as 'one great wild, untidy, luxuriant hothouse made by nature', Borneo is certainly an exotic island with cultural and natural wonders, including the elusive wild orangutan.

DAY 1

Check-in to the Magellan Suteria Resort for overnight. Day at leisure.

DAY 2

Fly to Sandakan and visit the Sepilok Orang Utan Rehabilitation Centre and the Bornean Sun Bear Conservation Centre. Afternoon at leisure and overnight at the MY Nature Resort. (B/L/D)

DAY 3

Late morning departure to Abai, take the boat through the waters of Sulu Sea of Sandakan Town and the Mangrove Forest. At leisure until a late afternoon cruise to search for wildlife and a guided 'jungle at night' experience at the nature boardwalk. 2 nights at Abai Jungle Lodge. (B/L/D)

DAY 4

Early morning trip to the Pitas lake then a tree planting project with locals and a simple lunch. Late afternoon river cruise. (B/L/D)

DAY 5

Afternoon cruise up river to Sukau village in search of the wild orangutan and other wildlife and river cruise to Menanggul River. Overnight at Kinabatangan Riverside Lodge. (B/L/D)

DAY 6

Travel back to Sandakan by boat and onwards to Kota Kinabalu. Evening tour starts with a bargain hunt at the colourful night market, where trinkets and souvenirs galore await. Take in the city nightlife from Signal Hill's observation deck before enjoying a sumptuous Malaysian dinner enhanced by a lively cultural performance of Sabah dances. 2 nights at the Magellan Suteria Resort. (B/D)

DAY 7

Visit the weekly market in Kota Belud, a colourful melting pot of hawkers, farmers, fishermen and cattle breeders. Then head north to Gombizou and Sumangkap villages to observe gong-making and honey bee farming. Next, visit the Rungus people and their famous longhouses. (B/L)

DAY 8

Day at leisure until your departure transfer to Kota Kinabalu Airport. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 8-DAY TOUR **£1,149pp**

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes tour only.



BEACH EXTENSION AVAILABLE

We recommend extending this tour with a few nights on the beach, resting on a secluded beach amongst the jungles and just an hour from Kota Kinabalu is the beautiful Shangri-La Rasa Ria Resort, perfect for some relaxation.



Berjaya Times Square Hotel



Towering majestically over the skyline of Kuala Lumpur and within walking distance of the monorail, the Berjaya Times Square Hotel, is surrounded by so many things to do! A hub of entertainment and shopping, it is the perfect location to embark on a city adventure.

LOCATION Right in the heart of the city's main shopping and nightlife district. Transfer time from Kuala Lumpur Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES 2 restaurants • Outdoor pool • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS 650 suites. Relax in well appointed Studios with tea/coffee-making facilities, mini-bar* and in-room entertainment system.

ROOM UPGRADES Featuring wooden furnishings, Superior Rooms offer more space.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£27pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double or Twin Superior.



DoubleTree by Hilton Kuala Lumpur



Rising high in the Kuala Lumpur city landscape, the DoubleTree by Hilton offers upscale accommodation in a great location, close to all attractions. The metro is a short stroll away whisking you to shopping malls galore.

LOCATION In the heart of Kuala Lumpur, a 10-min walk from the world-famous Petronas Twin Towers. Transfer time from airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES 5 restaurants • Pool • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS 540 rooms and suites. Guest Rooms with tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES Upgrade to Deluxe Room with spectacular city views.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£38pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double Accessible-Guest Room-King.



Traders Hotel by Shangri-La



This contemporary, new-generation city centre hotel serves guests needs perfectly with spacious, comfortable accommodation and a fantastic range of amenities.

LOCATION In the heart of Kuala Lumpur's city centre, just a stone's throw from the towering twin towers of the city and plenty of shops, bars and restaurants. Transfer time from Kuala Lumpur Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES 2 restaurants • Sky Bar • Rooftop pool • 24-hour gym and spa*

ROOMS 571 rooms. Comfortable Deluxe Rooms offer a fantastic range of amenities including tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES Deluxe Twin Tower View Rooms with extraordinary views of the Petronas Twin Towers.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£52pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double Or Twin Deluxe.



Mandarin Oriental, Kuala Lumpur



This luxurious hotel offers you the perfect base from which to explore this fascinating city. Take advantage of the numerous recreational facilities on site, or simply relax and enjoy a massage in The Spa*.

LOCATION In downtown Kuala Lumpur, next to the Petronas Twin Towers and the KLCC Park. Transfer time from Kuala Lumpur Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES 10 restaurants • Pool with separate kids' wading pool • Spa*

ROOMS 643 rooms. Deluxe City View Rooms with classic décor and tea/coffee-making facilities.

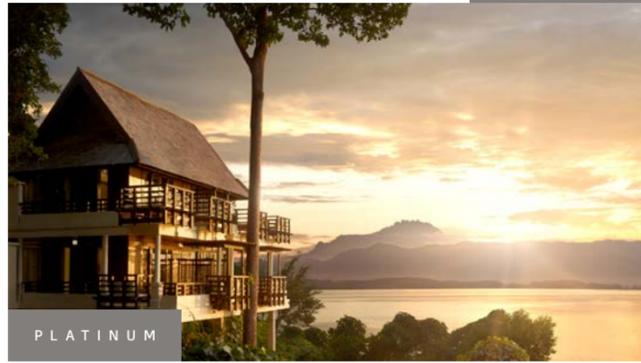
ROOM UPGRADES Deluxe Park View Rooms are lavishly furnished and feature contemporary artwork.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£69pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Twin Deluxe.



Shangri-La's Tanjung Aru Resort



Located just 10 minutes away from the city, the resort is a luxurious, tranquil retreat that provides the perfect setting for an amazing tropical getaway. Discover the life-enriching, soul-soothing and enduring effects of the spa lifestyle at the resort's CHI, The Spa, offering treatments based on traditional Asian healing philosophies. Indulge in Sabah's Golden Sunset Cocktail at Sunset Bar while soaking up the splendour of the famous Borneo sunset or simply relax by the poolside under warm turquoise waters.

LOCATION

Set in 25 acres of landscaped gardens, overlooking a stretch of white sandy beach. Private transfer time from Kota Kinabalu Airport: 10 min.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • 3 bars • Pool and water play area • Spa* • STAR Marina

ROOMS

492 beautifully appointed rooms in Tanjung Wing or Kinabalu Wing. Mountain View Rooms.

ROOM UPGRADES

Kinabalu Seaview Rooms and Tanjung Seaview Rooms are slightly larger, offering 45sq m and 47sq m of living space with a private balcony facing South China Sea.

HALF BOARD OPTION

Includes breakfast and dinner. Meals to be taken at Café Tatu.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£78pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Mountain View Room.

• Dinner £29 • Kinabalu Seaview £25 • Tanjung Seaview £39 • Kinabalu Club Mountainview £50 • Kinabalu Club Seaview £99 • Tanjung Executive Suite £160

SPECIAL OFFER

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 6, pay 5; stay 7, pay 5 for stays between 01-13 Apr '17, 21 Apr-14 Jul '17, 01 Sep-20 Dec '17, 05 Jan-13 Feb '18 and 21 Feb-29 Mar '18. Breakfast is chargeable on Bonus Nights. Book by 31 Mar '17.

Gaya Island Resort



Accessible only by boat, the resort is just 15 minutes from the mainland, features a house reef and provides some spectacular views of the ocean and the haunting slopes of the mountain beyond.

LOCATION

Lying on the shores of Pulau Gaya. Transfer time approx 30 min from Kota Kinabalu Airport to the Gaya Lounge at the Jesselton Point Ferry Terminal and approx 15 min to the resort by boat.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • Pool Bar and Lounge • Pool • Spa* • Water sports centre*

ROOMS

121 villas and suites. Bayu Villas have spectacular views of the surrounding tropical mangrove.

ROOM UPGRADES

Canopy Villas are located amongst lush rainforest and Kinabalu Villas, set on the hillside offer fantastic views of the South China Sea.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£94pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Bayu Villa.

• Full Board £71 • Canopy Villa £26 • Kinabalu Villa £50 • Suria Suite £466

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Booking Offer

Book a minimum of 3 nights, 60 days or more prior to arrival to receive 15% discount, for stays between 01 Apr-22 Dec '17, 06 Jan-15 Feb '18 and 25 Feb-31 Mar '18. Book a minimum of 3 nights, 60 days prior to arrival to receive 25% discount, for stays between 06 Jan-31 Mar '17.

Long Stay Offer

Book a minimum of 5 nights and receive 15% off room rate. Valid for stays between 01 Apr-22 Dec '17, 06 Jan-15 Feb '18 and 25 Feb-31 Mar '18.

Offers may not be combinable.



Shangri-La's Rasa Ria Resort & Spa



An incredible resort, Shangri-La's Rasa Ria Resort & Spa offers not only exceptional accommodation but just about every amenity you can think of! As well as a beautiful beachfront swimming pool, a spa and water sports in abundance. For that extra touch of luxury, stay in the exclusive Ocean Wing with private lobby, swimming pool area and an Italian restaurant offering daily breakfast just for Ocean Wing guests.

LOCATION

Surrounded by 400 acres of lush tropical landscape, the Rasa Ria is set on Pantai Dalit Beach. Private transfer time from Kota Kinabalu Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 8 restaurants and bars • Beachfront freeform pool • Kids' pool • Spa* • 8-hole Championship golf course* • Horse riding* • Water sports* • Kids' club*

ROOMS

499 rooms in the Garden Wing or Ocean Wing. Superior Rainforest Rooms are in the Garden Wing with views of the rainforest, tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

In the Garden Wing, Deluxe Garden View Rooms overlook the tropical gardens and Deluxe Sea View Rooms have views across the gardens to the South China sea. Premier Rooms are in the exclusive Ocean Wing and have over-sized bathtub on the private terrace/balcony and sweeping sea views, benefits include breakfast and private swimming pool and Jacuzzi area.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£78pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Rainforest.

• Half Board £21 • Full Board £38 • Deluxe Garden View £21
• Deluxe Sea View Room £33 • Premier Room - Ocean Wing £152

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- On a beautiful stretch of secluded beach with a great choice of activities
- Set amidst 400 acres of tropical rainforest
- A great choice of on-site activities

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 6; stay 12, pay 10 for stays between 05-25 Jan '17, 02 Feb-13 Apr '17, 21 Apr-14 Jul '17, 01 Sep-23 Dec '17, 03 Jan-13 Feb '18, 21 Feb-29 Mar '18 and 06-30 Apr '18. Valid in Superior Rainforest, Deluxe Garden View and Deluxe Sea View Rooms.

Honeymoon Offer

Honeymooners will receive a fruit basket, chocolate plate and honeymoon set up in room upon arrival, one time cocktail of the day at the Sampan Bar, 20% discount on Spa and VIP check-in. Stay 5 nights or more to receive a bottle of wine upon arrival or stay a minimum of 5 nights in Premier Room - Ocean Wing to receive a one time set dinner for two in Kozan Teppanyaki and a bottle of wine upon arrival.

Offers may not be combinable.



Hard Rock Hotel, Penang



A taste of the rock and roll lifestyle has arrived on Batu Ferringhi's beachfront, in Malaysia's first ever Hard Rock Hotel. It comes with all the classic Hard Rock experiences, including memorabilia-lined walls and a 2-storey Hard Rock Café with live bands and southwest American grub.

LOCATION

On Batu Ferringhi beachfront. Transfer time from Penang airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 3 restaurants • 3 bars • Pool with water slides • Spa* • Gym • Kids' club

ROOMS

250 rooms and suites. Hillview Deluxe Rooms feature a cosy

reading nook with cushioned window seat, Bose® sound system and tea/coffee-making facilities.

ROOM UPGRADES

Seaview Deluxe with Balcony Rooms have sea and pool views and an 'open or closed' bathroom wall. Seaview Deluxe Terrace Rooms have a private terrace with a sofa and sun loungers and enjoy sea and pool views.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£56pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Hillview Deluxe.



Golden Sands Resort by Shangri-La



It has an enviable location right on the beach with family-friendly facilities including the amazing Adventure Zone family play area with slides and a splash pad water play area. Sip happy hour sunset cocktails at Sigi's Bar and Grill on the Beach or have afternoon tea at the refreshing Lobby Lounge.

LOCATION

On Batu Ferringhi Beach. Transfer time from Penang Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Pool and kids' pool • Fitness centre • Water play area • Kids' club

ROOMS

387 rooms. Superior Hillview Rooms feature traditional Malay touches.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Hillview Family Combo Rooms, includes a second interconnecting room and kids' stay, play and eat programme.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£60pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Hillview.
• Half Board £50 • Full Board £65 • Superior Hillview Family Combo £154 • Deluxe Seafacing Room £19 • Deluxe Seafacing Family Combo £193 • Executive Seaview Room £36



Shangri-La's Rasa Sayang Resort & Spa



Rasa Sayang takes its name from an old Malay folk song that means 'a feeling of love' - exactly what you'll experience when you arrive here. A beautiful resort, it also enjoys a luxurious setting in 30-acres of lush gardens, framed by majestic ancient rain trees.

LOCATION

On Batu Ferringhi Beach. Transfer time from Penang airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

• Bar & Grill • 3 outdoor pools • Spa* • Par-3 golf course • Kids' club

ROOMS

302 rooms in 2 wings - Garden Wing and Rasa Wing. Deluxe

Garden View Rooms have majestic tropical garden views.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Sea View Rooms and Superior Family Rooms available in the Garden Wing. Rasa Wing Rooms are in the exclusive Rasa Wing and includes breakfast, access to the Club Lounge with afternoon tea, all-day snacks and soft drinks and evening cocktails.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£99pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Deluxe Garden View.
• Lunch £19 • Dinner £50 • Deluxe Sea View Room £36 • Superior Family £59 • Rasa Superior Room £36 • Rasa Deluxe Room £83 • Rasa Premier Room £119



Berjaya Langkawi Beach & Spa



With a sandy beach to the front and rainforest all around, here at Burau Bay, this charming resort offers you a real tropical island hideaway.

LOCATION

Overlooking Burau Bay. Transfer time from Langkawi Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

6 restaurants • 3 bars • Pool • Spa* • Gym • Water sports*

ROOMS

424 chalets all with balcony. Rainforest Chalets with traditional wooden exterior and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Partial Sea View Chalets have an upgraded view. Rainforest Studios have large living area and a Family Chalet is two interconnecting Rainforest Chalets. Premier Chalets on Water have a sitting area and are located at the water's edge.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Includes buffet dinner at Dayang Café. Full Board includes buffet or set lunch at Dayang Café and buffet dinner at Dayang Café. A barbecue dinner is also available every Saturday.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£62pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Chalet Rainforest View.



The Andaman



A slice of paradise, the Andaman in Langkawi is the perfect tropical hideaway. Its surrounds are truly breathtaking with lush, green forest in abundance and a long stretch of beach.

LOCATION On the Northern coastline of Langkawi. Transfer time from Langkawi Airport: 40 min.

FACILITIES

4 restaurants • Beach bar • Lagoon-style swimming pool • Spa*

ROOMS 178 rooms and suites, all elegantly decorated. Deluxe Rainforest Rooms with step out balcony and views of the rainforest.

ROOM UPGRADES Deluxe Treetop View Rooms have rainforest views. Luxury Garden Terrace Rooms have their own garden area and Pool Access Rooms lead to the swimming pool. Suites with private Jacuzzi

or private plunge pools are also available.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Available at a supplement.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£77pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Deluxe Rainforest Room.
• Half Board £54 • Full Board £95 • All Inclusive £140 • Deluxe Treetop View £30 • Luxury Garden Terrace £62 • Luxury Pool Access £103



Meritus Pelangi Beach Resort & Spa



Secluded in 35 acres of coconut-rich gardens on a marvellous stretch of sandy beach, the resort is architecturally designed to depict a traditional Malay village.

LOCATION

On a bay beach on the west coast of Langkawi. Transfer time from Langkawi Airport: 10 min.

FACILITIES

3 restaurants • Pool bar • 2 freeform pools • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS 355 rooms in 1- or 2-storey chalets with balcony/terrace. Garden Terrace Rooms offer views of the resort's gardens with mini-bar and complimentary soft drinks.

ROOM UPGRADES

Garden Terrace Family Rooms and Beachfront Family Rooms are also available.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Available at a supplement.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£98pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double Garden-terrace.



The Datai, Langkawi



Setting new standards of luxury, The Datai Langkawi is simply drenched in glamour with world-class facilities at your disposal and a stunning film-set location.

LOCATION On the northwestern tip of Langkawi Island. Transfer time from Langkawi Airport: 40 min.

FACILITIES

4 restaurants • Lobby Lounge • 2 swimming pools • Spa*

ROOMS 122 rooms, villas and suites. Canopy Deluxe Rooms are spacious and have a balcony.

ROOM UPGRADES Rooms are in the main building and a selection of luxurious suites and villas are available dotted throughout the rainforest. 1- and 2-Bedroom Beach Villas are also available.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Available at a supplement.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£184pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double or Twin Deluxe.



Singapore

An unforgettable blend of sci-fi architecture, colonial elegance and ethnic diversity.

The island city-state of Singapore packs a dizzying amount of wonder into its modest 278 square miles. You'll know about its legendary malls and the most famous colonial hotel of them all, Raffles, but step outside Singapore's air-conditioned enclaves and you'll discover intoxicating districts that speak to the city's cultural diversity – from Chinatown and Little India to the colourful Malay neighbourhood of Kampong Glam.

Whatever you do, be sure to visit spectacular Gardens by the Bay – 101 acres of inspiring horticulture growing through and around soaring structures that blur the line between architecture and art.





Hotel Miramar Singapore



Location – that’s what it’s all about and this hotel couldn’t be better placed to enjoy Singapore’s myriad sightseeing opportunities. Boasting stunning river views, it’s opposite Clarke Quay and near bustling Chinatown with malls aplenty within walking distance, museums, bars and restaurants.

LOCATION In the heart of downtown Singapore. Transfer time from Singapore Airport: 25 min.

FACILITIES 4 restaurants and bars • Pool • Spa* • Fitness centre
• Complimentary scheduled city shuttle bus service to and from Orchard Road and Clarke Quay MRT Station (Chinatown)

ROOMS 342 well-furnished rooms. Relax in spacious Deluxe Rooms with tea/coffee maker and mini-fridge.

BREAKFAST OPTION

Breakfast is available at a supplement and is served at the Fern Tree Café only.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£69pp

– ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Deluxe Room.

• Breakfast £22



Grand Copthorne Waterfront



Situated on the banks of the historic Singapore River and within close proximity to Robertson Quay, this bright, modern hotel has real style and has recently unveiled a brand new lobby and restaurants.

LOCATION Central riverside location. Transfer time from Singapore Airport: 25 min.

FACILITIES 3 restaurants • 2 bars
• Pool and Jacuzzi • Gym

ROOMS 574 rooms. Wood-panelled Superior Rooms offer a high level of comfort with tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES Deluxe Rooms have a marble bathroom and city or river views.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS Available at a supplement.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£62pp

– ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Room.

• Breakfast £21 • Lunch £36
• Dinner £50 • Deluxe Room £21
• Club Room £96



Shangri-La Hotel, Singapore



Shangri-La Hotel, Singapore is an elegant, beautifully furnished hotel right in the centre of Singapore, within easy walking distance of the bustling Orchard Road and its many shops and entertainment venues.

LOCATION In downtown Singapore, off Orchard Road. Transfer time from Singapore Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES 6 restaurants • Large freeform pool • Kids’ fun pool • Spa* • Gym • 4 tennis courts • Complimentary shuttle bus services to the central business district and Orchard Road

ROOMS 747 rooms spread over three distinctive wings. Tower Wing Deluxe Rooms with either a city or a pool view through floor-to-ceiling windows, tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES Garden and Valley Wing Rooms with breakfast included are available at a supplement. Garden Wing and exclusive Valley Wing Rooms and Suites are also available.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£136pp

– ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Tower Wing Deluxe.

• Garden Wing Deluxe (City View) £79
• Garden Wing Deluxe (Pool View) £93



Raffles Singapore



Famed for its reputation as the birthplace of the Singapore Sling, Raffles Singapore has come to be known as one of the country’s most iconic landmarks. Favoured by many – including such literary greats as Rudyard Kipling and Somerset Maugham – for its grandiose style, unbeatable hospitality and excellent facilities, the hotel is bursting with elegant touches and colonial charm, and the magic starts the minute you step through its coconut palm-fringed doors.

LOCATION In the heart of Singapore. Transfer time from Singapore Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES 8 restaurants and bars
• Rooftop lap pool • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS 103 suites. Courtyard Suites are situated close to the gardens with a parlour, dining area and common veranda.

ROOM UPGRADES Spacious Palm Court Suites overlook the garden.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£290pp

– BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double Courtyard.



Park Hotel Clarke Quay



Stunning architecture and an excellent location, right next to the Singapore River, make the Park Hotel Clarke Quay a real treat for anyone wishing to explore the city sights of Singapore.

LOCATION Located in the heart of Clarke Quay. Transfer time from Singapore Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES 2 restaurants and bars
• Outdoor pool with private cabana-style pavilions and Jacuzzi

ROOMS 336 rooms and suites. All with elevated ceilings, full length bay windows and city or river views. Superior Rooms boast modern amenities including tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES Deluxe Rooms are located on higher floors and feature plush furnishings.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£84pp

– ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Room.

• Buffet Breakfast £17
• Deluxe Room £21



Fairmont Singapore



Fairmont Singapore continues the trend in excellence with world-class accommodation and amenities. Boasting luxurious guest rooms and suites, it offers 15 distinctive restaurants and bars, including Japanese, Szechuan, Cantonese and Italian specialities. Antidote is the perfect location for cocktails and tapas style plates of deliciousness.

LOCATION Situated in the heart of Singapore. Transfer time from Singapore Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES 15 restaurants and bars
• 2 outdoor pools • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS 769 rooms. Modern and comfortable Deluxe Rooms have a private balcony, Bose® entertainment system, tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES Contemporary in style, Fairmont Premier Rooms have city or pool views.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£83pp

– BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Deluxe Room.

• Fairmont Premier Room £14



W Singapore – Sentosa Cove



It’s all about the W in Singapore and if you fancy combining the latest in luxury service with one of Asia’s most cosmopolitan cities then jump on-board and enjoy the ride.

LOCATION On Singapore’s resort island of Sentosa. Transfer time from Singapore Airport: 25 min.

FACILITIES 2 restaurants • 2 bars
• Whatever/Whenever’ service available • WET® pool • Spa* • FIT: fitness centre

ROOMS 240 guest rooms with floor to ceiling windows and mood lighting. Wonderful Rooms are spacious with floor-to-ceiling windows and island views.

ROOM UPGRADES Fabulous Rooms have a balcony with panoramic pool and sea views with stand-alone bathtub.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£125pp

– BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double King Size Bed.



Hard Rock Hotel, Singapore



A place to let your hair down (and preferably swing it around in true head-banging fashion), Singapore’s Hard Rock Hotel lives up to its rock ‘n’ roll name. It even gives you unlimited free use of its 20 Fenders (including those legendary Stratocasters) to use in your rock-themed guestroom, with its state-of-the-art entertainment system.

LOCATION On Singapore’s resort island of Sentosa. Transfer time from Singapore Airport: 25 min.

FACILITIES Restaurant • Deli • 2 bars
• Outdoor lagoon pool • Fitness centre

ROOMS Deluxe Rooms have portraits of rock ‘n’ roll legends and feature a state-of-the-art entertainment system.

ROOM UPGRADES Deluxe Suites have a connecting lounge and bedroom, a well-stocked mini-bar, and a

bathroom with special lighting giving a rock star dressing room feel, and a shower and large bathtub.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

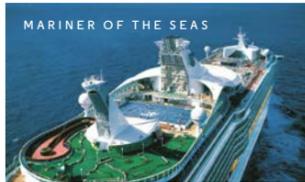
£152pp

– ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Deluxe Room.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for Hotel Miramar Singapore & Fairmont Singapore are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 13-26 Nov '17. The prices for Grand Copthorne Waterfront & Park Hotel Clarke Quay are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 13-26 Jan '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for Shangri-La Singapore and Hard Rock Hotel, Singapore are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 13-26 Jan '17. The prices for Raffles Singapore and W Singapore – Sentosa Cove are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 16 Jan '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Singapore Stay & Southeast Asia Cruise

Singapore • Bangkok (overnight) • Ho Chi Minh City • Singapore

Singapore is an intriguing holiday destination that fuses colonial history, beautiful marinas and futuristic skyscrapers. The food is legendary: you'll detect Chinese, Malay and Indian influences. Work it off walking through the Botanic Gardens, an oasis akin to a tropical Central Park.

DAY 1

Set sail from Singapore.

DAY 2

Spent at sea giving you the perfect chance to explore this fantastic ship.

DAYS 3-4

Bangkok, Thailand. Glide by canal through the gilded Venice of the East. Watch the sun turn Wat Arun temple to pearl; imagine past intrigues in the courtyards of the Grand Palace of the Kings of Siam, or admire the rare orchids on offer in the market of Chatuchak.

DAY 5

Spent at sea.

DAY 6

Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. The gateway to the south, take in the history of the American Vietnamese War, visit the famous Cu Chi Tunnels and the War Remnants Museum before cruising the waterways of the Mekong Delta.

DAY 7

Spent at sea.

DAY 8

Cruise back to Singapore

STAY

4-night Room Only stay at the 4V Grand Copthorne Waterfront. Please see page 282 for the hotel.

CRUISE

7-night Full Board cruise on *Royal Caribbean's Mariner of the Seas*.

Price includes scheduled flights.

Departs Jan '17-Jan '18

Other hotels are available – please call for details and a quote.

GUIDE PRICE 9-NIGHT STAY & CRUISE **£1,699pp**

Hong Kong Stay and Southeast Asia Cruise

Hong Kong • Hanoi • Hue/Danang (Chan May) • Ho Chi Minh (Phu My) • Bangkok • Singapore

Spend one night in the fast moving metropolis of Hong Kong before embarking on the magnificent *Celebrity Millennium*. More than just a ship, it's a special memory waiting to be had with world-class restaurants, Broadway-style shows, a luxurious spa and amazing amenities.

DAYS 1-2

Set sail from Hong Kong, time to explore your home for the next 14 days.

DAY 3

At sea. Explore the rooftop terrace, kick back and catch an alfresco flick with a cocktail and playful interpretations of your favourite snacks.

DAYS 4-5

Hanoi (Halong Bay), Vietnam. Nothing can prepare you for the beauty of the intriguingly exotic 1,000 year-old City of Lakes

DAY 6

Hue/Danang. Explore the Imperial Citadel, then take a river cruise.

DAY 7

At sea. Why not check into the Canyon Ranch SpaClub and pamper yourself for the afternoon?

DAY 8

Ho Chi Minh (Phu My) Vietnam, located on the edge of the Mekong Delta. Stroll the wide boulevards of this city, formerly known as Saigon.

DAY 9

At sea. Relax on board, maybe with a cocktail or two at one of the many bars.

DAYS 10-11

Bangkok/Laemchabang. Explore this enchanting city with jewel-adorned temples and ancient culture.

DAYS 12-14

At sea on Day 12, then overnight in Singapore and disembark.

STAY

1-night Room Only stay at the 5V Harbour Grand Hong Kong. Please see page 306 for the hotel.

CRUISE

14-night Full Board cruise on the *Celebrity Millennium*.

Price includes scheduled flights and resort transfers.

Departs Oct '17-Feb '18

Other hotels are available – please call for details and a quote.

GUIDE PRICE 15-NIGHT STAY & CRUISE **£2,399pp**



Singapore Stay, Vietnam & Thailand Cruise

Singapore • Ko Samui • Bangkok • Ho Chi Minh City • Singapore

Stay 2 nights in the immaculately groomed Singapore where a medley of sights, tastes and colours await. Then relax with the deluxe amenities and exciting entertainment on-board the welcoming *Diamond Princess*, enjoy a collage of contrasting culture with soaring skyscrapers, temples and white beaches.

DAY 1

Set sail from Singapore.

DAY 2

Spent at sea giving you the perfect chance to explore this fantastic ship.

DAY 3

Koh Samui, Thailand. Koh Samui's premier charms are its powdery white beaches, its Buddhist temples and its crystalline waters.

DAY 4

Bangkok, Thailand. Explore this enchanting city with its temples, priceless Buddha's and canals.

DAY 5

Spent at sea. Visit the Lotus Spa and treat yourself to one of the many relaxing treatments on offer.

DAY 6

Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. The port of Phu My is your getaway to Ho Chi Minh City. Located on the edge of the Mekong Delta, this dynamic metropolis also features the ageless beauty of an ancient culture.

DAY 7

Cruise back to Singapore.

STAY

2-night Room Only stay at the 4V Grand Copthorne Waterfront. Please see page 282 for the hotel.

CRUISE

7-night Full Board cruise on the *Diamond Princess*.

Price includes scheduled flights.

Departs Jan '17-Jan '18

Other hotels are available – please call for details and a quote.

GUIDE PRICE 9-NIGHT STAY & CRUISE **£1,299pp**

Bali Stay & Western Indonesia Cruise

Benoa • East Madura • Probolinggo • Lovina Beach • Carik, Lombok • Senggigi Beach, Lombok • Gili Sudak • Benoa

2 nights in the stunning Grand Hyatt Bali, Nusa Dua, before your *Star Clipper* adventure. Indonesia is a first for Star Clippers, where their tall sailing ships mean smaller and more intimate ports of call, a truly unique cruise of a lifetime.

DAY 1

Set sail from Benoa, Bali.

DAY 2

At sea. Why not learn some sailing skills on-board? Demonstrations are available. Make the most of this beautiful ship during your day at sea.

DAY 3

East Madura. To the south of Madura lies a small island, Giligenteng, a community of four peaceful little fishing villages.

DAY 4

Probolinggo. A quaint fishing town waiting to be explored and a stopping point on the way to the Gunung Bromo Volcano.

DAY 5

Lovina Beach North of Bali. The Lovina tourist area stretches over 12km and consists of a string of coastal villages.

DAY 6

Carik, and Senggigi Beach, Lombok. Senggigi Beach is a large bay at the centre of Senggigi. A string of white sandy beaches offers safe swimming and a colourful reef sheltering a wide variety of marine life.

DAY 7

Gili Sudak. This is the perfect island getaway, a small 'resort' with fine white sand, coral reefs and limpid turquoise waters.

DAY 8

Cruise back to Benoa, Bali

STAY

2-night Room Only stay at the 5V Grand Hyatt Bali. Please see page 293 for the hotel.

CRUISE

7-night Full Board cruise on the *Star Clipper*.

Price includes flights and resort transfers.

Departs May-Oct '17.

Other hotels are available – please call for details and a quote.

GUIDE PRICE 9-NIGHT STAY & CRUISE **£2,199pp**

Prices shown are guide prices only. Singapore Stay and Southeast Asia Cruise is based on 2 adults sharing a Cat Z Inside cabin and a standard hotel room, departing on 16 Jan 17. Hong Kong Stay and Southeast Asia Cruise price is based on 2 adults sharing a Cat 12 Inside Cabin and a standard hotel room, departing on 27 Oct 17. Price includes return economy flights from a London airport. Excludes discretionary daily service charges payable onboard or in advance, and a compulsory gratuity charge payable onboard. Itineraries are subject to change and may vary depending on departure date. For full details of our pricing policy and booking conditions see pages 313-318.

Prices shown are guide prices only. Singapore Stay, Vietnam & Thailand Cruise is based on 2 adults sharing a Cat 1F Inside cabin and a standard hotel room, departing on 01 Mar '17. Bali Stay and Western Indonesia Cruise price is based on 2 adults sharing a Cat 6 Cabin and a standard hotel room departing on 24 May '17. Price includes return economy flights from a London airport. Excludes discretionary daily service charges payable onboard or in advance, and a compulsory gratuity charge payable onboard. Itineraries are subject to change and may vary depending on departure date. For full details of our pricing policy and booking conditions see pages 313-318.



KUTA BEACH

Bali & Lombok



Rice terraces, temples, volcanic vistas and stunning beaches.

The people of Bali live to balance the human, natural and spiritual worlds, and a devotion to harmony is felt throughout this charming island. Head to Bali's cultural heart, Ubud, for luxurious hotels surrounded by lush jungle and rice terraces. Seek out family-friendly fun in the surf at Nusa Dua or hit the trendy beach resorts of Seminyak and Kuta for the pick of

Bali's bars, shops and nightlife. For cooler air and spectacular views, trek up one of Bali's volcanic peaks. Meanwhile, just a short flight away, the relatively undiscovered island of Lombok offers pristine beaches, Gunung Rinjani - Indonesia's second-highest volcano, with a spectacular crater lake and hot springs - and top-quality surfing.

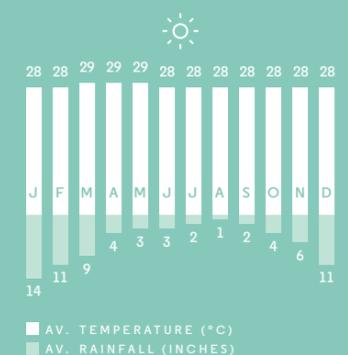


 16-20_H

FLIGHT TIME

 +8_H

TIME DIFFERENCE





VH EXCLUSIVE

6 Bali Adventure

Ubud • Volcanoes • Banjar Hot Springs • Snorkelling and dolphin spotting
• Tanah Lot temples • Weekly departures on a Sunday

The cultural heartland of Ubud, the volcanoes of the interior, dolphin spotting and secluded beaches and the world famous Tanah Lot temples – Bali has it all. A must-do tour for any trip to Bali.

SNAPSHOT

- Exclusive to Virgin Holidays guests
- Guaranteed to operate on two passengers
- Departs weekly on a Sunday
- 3-4V standard accommodation
- Optional excursions available locally
- Please see our website for full details.

DAY 1

Transfer from the airport or your beach hotel to the Alaya Ubud for 2 nights.

DAY 2

Tour of Ubud including the Neka Art Museum, the Palace where the local royal family still reside and the town's market, shops and boutiques. (B)

DAY 3

Full day of travelling to Lovina taking in villages famed for wood carving, silver and gold-smiths and temples. Enjoy views of this volcanic area with views of Mount Batur, an active volcano. Visit the Hindu Besakih temple, situated on the volcanic slopes of Mount Agung, the island's largest mountain. Overnight at The Lovina. (B/L)



BALI EXTENSION AVAILABLE

Add our Bali Adventure tour to the middle of your beach holiday and perhaps combine two different beach resorts? Twin the busy bars of Kuta before and peaceful Nusa Dua afterwards, check out our Bali hotels on pages 290-297.

DAY 4

Early morning dolphin spotting trip. Visit the harbour town of Singaraja and continue your journey to the sacred hot springs at Banjar. The naturally-heated water is believed to have healing properties and the pools are lined with beautifully carvings. 2 nights at the Naya Gawana. (B)

DAY 5

The uninhabited island of Menjangan has one of the best-preserved coral reefs in the area, enjoy a morning of snorkelling, swimming and relaxing. A fantastic opportunity to see all kinds of marine life including pygmy seahorses, snappers and reef sharks and if you are lucky you may spot wild deer that swim across to the island from the mainland. (B/L)

DAY 6

Cross the central Bali mountain range en route to your chosen beach resort. Visit Mengwi, the superb temple at Taman Ayun and the Alas Kedaton Monkey Forest before heading to the island's most famous temple complex at Tanah Lot. Arrive in time for sunset for amazing photo opportunities, Tanah Lot is an integral part of Balinese mythology and one of seven sea temples that are said to form a 'chain' around the island. In the early evening we will then transfer you to your chosen beach hotel. (B/L)

GUIDE PRICE 6-DAY TOUR **£799pp**

– MIXED BOARD

Price includes tour only.



★ VH FAVE



Maya Ubud Resort & Spa



This elegant resort and spa is set in a quiet mountainous area, set high above two river valleys and surrounded by rice fields. The service here is exceptional, with gracious staff and guides on hand to make your stay extra special.

LOCATION

Within walking distance of the vibrant artistic centre of Ubud. Complimentary shuttle bus to central Ubud (9.00am-5.00pm). Transfer time from Denpasar Airport: 55 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • Café • Bar • 2 pools • Spa* • Yoga classes* • Fitness centre
- Mountain bikes* • Cooking classes* • Complimentary daily afternoon tea
- Entertainment programme

ROOMS

108 rooms and villas. Superior Rooms are located in 3-storey buildings and have a balcony facing the Petanu River Valley or the rice terraces of Peliatan and tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Superior Garden Villas have a terrace and are surrounded by vibrant tropical gardens, flowering trees and coconut palms. Deluxe Pool Villas have a terrace, private plunge pool and outdoor shower.

HALF BOARD/FULL BOARD OPTIONS

Includes set menu of the day (three courses, drinks are not included). Lunch/dinner can be taken in any of the restaurants in the hotel.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT **£89pp**

– BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Room.

- Half Board £48 • Full Board £81 • Superior Garden Villa £44
- Deluxe Pool Villa £87

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Beautiful resort set among jungles and rice paddies
- Close to Ubud town
- Luxurious Villa accommodation available

SPECIAL OFFERS

Exclusive Upgrade Offer

Virgin Holidays guests staying 3 nights or more receive upgrade to a Superior Garden Villa, valid for stays between 06-31 Jan '17, 01 Apr-14 Jul '17, 16 Sep-19 Dec '17 and 06-31 Jan '18.

Early Bird Offer

Book 60 days or more prior to arrival and receive 10% discount on the room rate. Valid for stays between 06 Jan-30 Jun '17, 01 Oct-19 Dec '17 and 06 Jan-31 Mar '18. Combinable with Free Night Offer.

Free Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4 for stays between 01 Oct-19 Dec '16, 06 Jan-30 Jun '17, 01 Oct-19 Dec '17 and 06 Jan-31 Mar '18.

Offers may not be combinable.



Sol Beach House Benoa



The situation is delightful, particularly the freeform pool with its sunken bar, the best place to enjoy those all-inclusive drinks as you take a dip. The Sol Beach House Benoa has a great choice of dining so make sure you reserve a table at the Amarta Italian restaurant for dinner or try a delicious dish of traditional Balinese Megibung or Rijsttafel which is considered a highlight of Indonesian Cuisine.

LOCATION

On the beach at Tanjung Benoa. Transfer time from Denpasar Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

• 4 restaurants • Lounge bar • Pool with bar • Spa* • Gym • Sauna • Water sports available from the beach* • Kids' centre • Evening entertainment • Games room • Babysitting* • 24-hour room service*

ROOMS

127 rooms and suites. Premium Blue Rooms have balcony/terrace, tea/coffee-making facilities, mini-bar* and fridge.

ROOM UPGRADES

Premium Silver Rooms and Executive Gold Suites which are larger with a living area, separate guest toilet and spacious balcony.

ALL INCLUSIVE OPTIONS

Blue option: All inclusive of accommodation in a Premium Room, buffet breakfast, lunch and dinner with a limited à la carte choice at El Patio and Amarta, snacks, local alcoholic beverages and 25% discount on imported drinks, soft drinks, daily activities, evening entertainment and non-motorised sports.

Silver option: All inclusive of daily restocking of the mini-bar filled with beer, juices, mineral water and soft drinks, a guaranteed king-size bed, daily laundry service of four pieces per person, access to the hotel's temple for Balinese blessing and for those staying 5 nights or more a complimentary 30-min massage per person per stay.

Gold option: All inclusive of accommodation in a spacious Suite, wider selection of à la carte meal options, special Balinese Welcome, upgraded in-room amenities, one bottle of sparkling wine on arrival, one romantic dinner for two people (for stays of over 7 nights), 35% discount on imported drinks, reserved beach chairs, late check-out to 6.00pm (subject to availability), complimentary yoga, T'ai Chi lessons and bicycle hire and for those staying 5 nights or more a complimentary 90-min massage per person per stay.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,319pp**
- ALL INCLUSIVE

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Promo Premium Room Blue.

- Child Price £879 • Extra Nights £100 • Promo Premium Room Silver £18
- Promo Executive Gold Room £54 • Premium Room Blue £27
- Premium Room Silver £45 • Executive Gold Suite £91

CLUB ROOM BENEFITS

- One 2-hour complimentary massage per person per stay
- Guaranteed room upgrade to a Suite on selected dates if staying a minimum of 12 nights
- Complimentary private airport transfers
- VIP check-in at hotel with welcome drink and traditional flower garland
- One bottle of wine upon arrival in room
- Guaranteed late check out until 4.00pm
- One dinner for two at Melia Bali (sister hotel) including return transfers; conditions apply
- Extra choice of set menu at Sateria including one soft drink or beer
- Beach bag in room with complimentary amenities
- Two complimentary transfers per person per stay to the Bali Collection open shopping and leisure area, upon request
- Mini-bar which includes four waters, four beers, soft drinks, juice and snacks, replenished daily
- 40% discount off premium-branded drinks
- 30% discount off selected Spa treatments (see resort for more information)
- 10% discount on motorised water sports

★ VIRGIN HOLIDAYS FAVOURITE

- Small hotel overlooking Tanjung Benoa beach
- Beautiful gardens and a relaxing ambience
- Great all inclusive resort with a choice of meal upgrades and Club Rooms

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 6; stay 10, pay 8 for stays between 07 Jan-22 Dec '17 and 07 Jan-31 Mar '18.

Early Bird Offers

Book 45 days or more prior to arrival to receive 10% discount for stays 01 Jan-31 Mar '17. Book 60 days or more prior to arrival to receive 15% or 30-59 days prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rate for stays 01 Apr '17-31 Mar '18.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 02-15 Oct '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



Segara Village



Picture thatched roofed pavilions, swaying palm trees and cool white sands, then you're already halfway to discovering the essence of beautiful Bali. There aren't many places where you can guarantee such an array of totally tropical landscapes as the Segara Village Hotel.

LOCATION

Beach location in the coastal village of Sanur. Transfer time from Denpasar Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • Lounge • Bar
- Pool • Jacuzzi • Kids' pool • Spa*
- Non-motorised water sports*

ROOMS

120 rooms and bungalows, all are stylish designed with modern interiors. Deluxe Rooms have balcony or terrace overlooking the gardens.

ROOM UPGRADES

2-storey Bungalows have downstairs living area with spacious terrace. Segara @ Village 2 Rooms are in a separate courtyard with private pool.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY

£1,129pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Child Price £719
- Extra Nights £57
- Breakfast £9 • Lunch £20
- Dinner £25 • Bungalow £18
- The Segara @ Village 2 £70



Mercure Bali Resort Sanur



The location of the Mercure Bali Resort Sanur, on one of Bali's most beautiful patches of white sand, is matched in beauty by the hotel's tropical gardens.

LOCATION

On Sanur's Mertasari Beach. Transfer time from Denpasar Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

- Restaurant • 2 bars • 2 pools
- Spa* • Bicycle rental* • Kids' club
- Complimentary shuttle to local shopping area

ROOMS

189 rooms and cottages. Superior Rooms are located in cottages with balcony or terrace with views over the tropical gardens and an open concept bathroom.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Rooms, spacious Family Rooms and Duplex Rooms overlooking the beach are also available.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY

£1,139pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Superior Room.

- Child Price £749
- Extra Nights £43
- Deluxe Room £23



Sheraton Bali Kuta Resort



For those who like a little action to offset their pool and beachside relaxation, Sheraton Bali Kuta Resort has a prime spot in lively Kuta.

LOCATION

In the heart of Kuta. Transfer time from Denpasar Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • Lounge • Chef's Kitchen Table dining experience*
- Pool • Spa* • Gym • Bicycle hire* • Cooking classes* • Kids' club

ROOMS

203 rooms and suites. Deluxe Rooms have a contemporary design with media hub.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Ocean View and Ocean Front Rooms have a terrace or balcony with partial ocean views. Suites are also available.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY

£1,219pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Twin Deluxe.

- Child Price £699
- Extra Nights £82



Grand Hyatt Bali



Clustered into four low-rise Balinese-style water villages and spread over 40-acres of lily ponds and manicured gardens, the Grand Hyatt Bali is interlinked by waterfalls, lagoons and swimming pools which lead to the beach, protected by a barrier reef, creating a beautiful 'water palace' environment. Commanding a spectacular beachfront location in Nusa Dua, the Grand Hyatt Bali will provide you with all the services and amenities of a first class hotel. Despite its size and wide array of facilities, the Grand Hyatt Bali has an intimate atmosphere and the service is exceptional.

LOCATION

On the beach at Nusa Dua. Transfer time from Denpasar Airport: 20 min.

FACILITIES

- 5 restaurants • 3 bars • 5 pools • Spa* • Fitness and health centre • Water sports*
- Tennis and squash courts • Yoga • Kids' club* (3-13 years)

ROOMS

636 rooms in four villages. Grand Rooms have lagoon or garden views, mini-bar* and WiFi*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ocean View Rooms as above but with views of the ocean, Grand Club Garden View Rooms and Grand Club Deluxe Rooms available at a supplement. All Grand Club Rooms are in a self-contained village with private club pool and have access to an exclusive club lounge, including a private concierge, free daily Continental breakfast, all-day tea and coffee service and complimentary evening cocktail hour.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,259pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Grand Room.

- Child Price £699 • Extra Nights £86 • Lunch £32 • Dinner £41
- Interconnecting Grand Room £86 • Oceanview Room £32
- Grand Club Garden View Room £68 • Grand Club Deluxe Room £82

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Bird Offer

Book 90 days or more prior to arrival to receive 25% discount on room rate or book 60-89 days prior to arrival to receive 20% discount on room rate, valid for stays between 11 Jan-26 Dec '17 and 11 Jan-30 Apr '18 in Grand and Ocean View Rooms.

Early Bird Offer

Book 90 days or more prior to arrival to receive 15% discount on room rate. Book 60-89 days prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rate. For stays between 01 May-26 Dec '17 and 11 Jan-30 Apr '18. Valid in Grand Club Rooms.

Long Stay Offer

Stay 9 nights or more to receive one dinner (meal only) with cultural show and one 30-min massage at the Kriya Spa (both maximum two people).

Offers are not combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for Segara Village are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 02-15 Oct '17. The prices for Mercure Bali Resort Sanur are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 13-26 Jan '17. The prices for Sheraton Bali Kuta Resort are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 02 Oct '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 02-15 Oct '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



The Laguna, a Luxury Collection Resort & Spa



Nestled on Bali's finest beach overlooking the majestic Indian Ocean, this beautiful hotel is among the very best that Nusa Dua has to offer. 5,000sq metres of swimmable lagoons wind all around the grounds, with enticing direct Lagoon Access rooms available and tropical gardens that are linked by little bridges.

LOCATION

On Nusa Dua Beach. Transfer time from Denpasar Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

• 2 restaurants • Dine around service* at sister property, The St. Regis Bali Resort • Wine room and Deli • 2 bars • Lounge • 7 pools and lagoons • Spa* • Fitness centre • Watersports* • Tennis* • 24-hour (on call) Butler Service

ROOMS

287 rooms. Deluxe Garden View Rooms have views over the tropical gardens and include tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Lagoon View Rooms have views over the swimmable lagoons. Deluxe Studio Rooms are more spacious and have a separate shower and bathtub in the bathroom. Deluxe Lagoon Access Rooms have direct access to the swimmable lagoons from the balcony. Deluxe Studio Lagoon Access Rooms are oversized rooms with lounge area. Executive Suites have a living and dining area, a separate bedroom and a separate shower and bathtub in the bathroom.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,289pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Deluxe Garden View Room.

- Child Price £919 • Extra Nights £102 • Lunch £28 • Dinner £29
- Deluxe Lagoon View £9 • Deluxe Studio £18 • Deluxe Lagoon Access £45
- Deluxe Studio Lagoon Access £72 • Executive Suite £72
- Lagoon Access Suite £136 • Deluxe Executive Suite £181
- Ocean View Suite £226 • Deluxe Ocean View Suite £226
- Grand Lagoon Suite £905

SPECIAL OFFERS

Free Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 6; stay 10, pay 8; stay 13, pay 10 for stays between 04 Jan-30 Apr '17.

Early Bird Offer

Book 90 days prior to arrival to receive 15% discount on room rates or book 60 days prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rates for stays 03 Jan-26 Dec '17 and 04 Jan-30 Apr '18.

Long Stay Offer

Stay a minimum 7 nights in an Executive Suite to receive one complimentary 60-min Balinese Massage for two people per room. Stay a minimum 10 nights in an Executive Suite to also receive an additional one time buffet dinner at Banyubiru Restaurant for two people. Valid year round.

Offers may not be combinable.

The Seminyak Beach Resort & Spa



A stylish beachfront resort that offers an idyllic fusion of Balinese charm and elegant sophistication, the Seminyak sits within a captivating landscape of native vegetation, lily ponds and traditional thatched pavilions. A perfect getaway, its signature blend of hospitality is enhanced by friendly staff who do their utmost to make guests feel special.

LOCATION

Located on Seminyak beachfront. Transfer time from Denpasar Airport 30 min.

FACILITIES

• Restaurant • Lounge • Bar • Pool • Spa* • Gym • Bicycles* • Complimentary shuttle service to Seminyak, Legian and Kuta, 3 times a day

ROOMS

105 rooms and villas all with mini-bar and iPod docking station. The Garden Wing is at the rear of the hotel across a quiet road. The Room (Garden Wing/ Beach Wing) offers views of the hotel gardens or the beach.

ROOM UPGRADES

The Suites are located beach side on the second and third floors with views of the ocean. The Villa 1-Bedroom (Garden View/Ocean View) offers views of either the hotel gardens or the ocean and have a spacious lounge area and private pool (5m x 7m). The Villa 2-Bedroom (Garden View) offers views of the hotel gardens, two private pools (5m x 7m each), open air Jacuzzi and spacious living room.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,439pp**

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on The Room (Garden Wing).

- Extra Nights £124 • Lunch £36 • Dinner £45 • The Room (Beach Wing) £54
- The Suite £145 • The Villa 1-Bedroom (Garden View) £263
- The Villa 1-Bedroom (Ocean View) £407
- The Villa 2-Bedroom (Garden View) £525

SPECIAL OFFERS

Early Bird Offer

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rate for stays 06 Jan-14 Jul '17, 16 Sep-21 Dec '17 and 06 Jan-31 Mar '18. Book at least 90 days prior to arrival to receive 10% off room rate between 15 Jul-15 Sep '17 and 24 Dec '17-05 Jan '18.

Free Night Offer

Stay 7, pay 6; stay 14, pay 12 for stays between 06 Jan-14 Jul '17, 01 Oct-22 Dec '17 and 06 Jan-31 Mar '18.

Honeymoon Offer

Stay 2 nights to receive complimentary flowers, honeymoon cake, fruit basket upon arrival, daily afternoon tea/coffee and Balinese cake.

Offers may not be combinable.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 06-19 Nov '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 02-15 Oct '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



PLATINUM



PLATINUM

The Samaya Bali



It doesn't matter which villa you pick at The Samaya, you're always indulged with a private swimming pool. Its collection of romantic retreats includes beautiful beachside villas and tropical gardens in a sweet Balinese village-style setting. The resort includes one of the island's most serene swimming pools, surrounded by lawns that lead to a wooden beachfront sundeck featuring loungers and even hosting early morning yoga.

LOCATION

In the heart of Seminyak, close to the markets, shops and nightlife. Transfer time from Bali Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • Swimming pool • Spa* • Gym at Royal Courtyard Villa
- Yoga class • Butler Service • e-Concierge • Local shuttle daily to Seminyak shops and restaurants

ROOMS

52 villas are spread across the resort on the beach side or across a quiet road in the courtyard area. Each are modern and luxurious with private pools and secluded garden. Pool Villas are located along Seminyak Beach.

ROOM UPGRADES

1-Bedroom Royal Pavilion Villas are also along Seminyak Beach and have a spacious garden with wooden gazebo. Royal Courtyard Villas are located in a peaceful village courtyard setting just across the street from the main resort, a short golf-buggy ride away. 1-, 2- and 3-Bedrooms are available with a full-size lap pool, tropical gardens, gazebo and spa bathtubs, these Royal Courtyard Villas are perfect for families and groups travelling together.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£2,219pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Royal Courtyard Villa.

- Child Price £639 • Extra Nights £239

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Bonus Night Offer

Stay 3, pay 2; stay 5, pay 3; stay 7, pay 4; stay 10, pay 6 for stays 01 Apr-31 Oct '17. Meal supplements chargeable on Bonus Nights.

W Retreat & Spa Bali



Nested on the shores of Seminyak, and oozing glitz and glamour, the resort is a short walk from the trendy bars, restaurants and shops of the village.

LOCATION

Nestled on the shores of Seminyak's, adding glitz and glamour to this sophisticated beach resort, just a short walk from the trendy restaurants and shops of the village centre. Transfer time from Denpasar Airport: 30 min.

FACILITIES

- 3 restaurants • W Lounge • WooBar • WET® outdoor pool and kid's splash pool
- Spa* • FIT Fitness Centre

ROOMS

229 retreats and villas. Wonderful Garden View Retreats have spacious balcony overlooking the gardens.

ROOM UPGRADES

Spectacular Retreats have ocean views. Marvellous 1-Bedroom Pool Villa Retreats with private pools are also available.

GUIDE PRICE 7-NIGHT HOLIDAY **£1,869pp**
- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes flights, hotel and transfer; based on a Wonderful Garden View Retreat.

- Child Price £1,039 • Extra Nights £179
- Spectacular Ocean Facing Retreat £59 • Marvellous 1-Bedroom Pool Villa £91

PLATINUM EXTRAS

Early Bird Offer

Book 90 days or more prior to arrival to receive 15%, or book 60-89 days or more prior to arrival to receive 10% discount on room rate, valid for stays 04-26 Jan '17, 03 Feb-03 Jul '17, 03 Oct-23 Dec '17 and 04 Jan-31 Mar '18.

Free Night Offer

Stay 5, pay 4; stay 10, pay 8 for stays between 04-26 Jan '17, 03 Feb-03 Jul '17, 03 Oct-23 Dec '17 and 04 Jan-31 Mar '18.

Offers are not combinable.



PLATINUM

Novotel Lombok Resort & Spa



A stunning infinity-style pool lures you to gaze out at the ocean, or take the steps down from the water onto the white sands of Lombok – just two of the highlights of this beachfront resort.

LOCATION

On the southern shores of Lombok. Transfer time from Lombok Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES

- Restaurant • 2 bars • 3 pools
- Spa* • Private white sandy beach • Fitness centre
- Football* • Volleyball* • Table tennis* • Cultural activities
- Water sports* • Bike hire*
- Kids' club

ROOMS

102 rooms and villas. Superior Rooms are spacious with a day bed, dressing area and mini-bar*.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£37pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Room.

Sheraton Senggigi Beach Resort



The Sheraton Senggigi Beach Resort is designed to delight – from its grand lobby with soaring vaulted ceiling, the beachfront spa treatments, the menu of rooms and suites to the lagoon pool with its waterslide and stone detailing.

LOCATION

On Senggigi Beach. Transfer time from Lombok Airport: 75 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • 2 bars • Pool with waterslide • Kids' pool • Private beach • Spa* • Fitness centre
- Water sports* • Room service*

ROOMS

154 rooms and suites. Seaside Deluxe Rooms have views of

Lombok Straits and the Senggigi sunsets and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES

Deluxe Terrace Rooms have views of Lombok Straits and the Senggigi sunsets, and a private terrace with garden access. Family Grand Suites have a separate living room, dining area, and bedroom. Beachfront Villas have views over Lombok Straits, a private pool, 24-hour

Butler service, a personal chef, and two bedrooms.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£56pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Room.

The Oberoi, Lombok



Luxury in Lombok, The Oberoi ticks all the boxes for honeymooners seeking that ultimate romantic break – making it an indulgent treat for non-honeymooners too.

LOCATION

On Medana Bay. Transfer time from Lombok Airport: 1 hour 45 min.

FACILITIES

- 2 restaurants • Café • Bar • Pool
- Private beach • Spa* • Gym*
- Tennis court* • The Beach Club

ROOMS

A collection of villas and pavilions. All with Medana Bay or tropical garden views,

Balinese-style thatched roofs, iPod dock, mini-bar*. Pavilions have a terrace overlooking the lush, tropical gardens or across the ocean.

ROOM UPGRADES

Ocean Villa with Private Garden or Pool have a private courtyard with either a pool or garden and is enclosed by pink limestone walls, Villas have a living room, bathroom with views of a private walled courtyard with lily pond

and an outside dining pavilion under frangipani trees.

GUIDE PRICE PER NIGHT

£186pp

- BREAKFAST INCLUDED

Price includes hotel only; based on a Luxury Pavilion Garden View.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices for The Samaya Bali are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 05-15 Jan '17. The prices for W Retreat & Spa Bali are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 06-19 Nov '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 09-22 Jan '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



CHINA & HONG KONG



THE GREAT WALL OF CHINA

✈️ 11-12_H

FLIGHT TIME



■ AV. TEMPERATURE (°C)
■ AV. RAINFALL (INCHES)

🕒 +8_H

TIME DIFFERENCE

Simply two of the most exciting destinations in the world.

Geographically huge and diverse, China encompasses futuristic cities and mist-shrouded villages unchanged since the days of Mao. A tour is the only way to get a true taste of the Middle Kingdom, from the soaring skyscrapers and chic boutiques of Shanghai, to Beijing's incredible

Forbidden City and the unforgettable sight of the Great Wall stretching out before you. And then there's Hong Kong. The funky former British colony is easy to navigate, easier to fall in love with and oh so cosmopolitan, with more Michelin-starred restaurants than London.



Jason Greenwood, our Operations Supervisor at Destination Asia, and resident Hong Kong expert, takes us on an evening walking tour of HK's coolest watering holes and eateries.



SOAKING IN THE WORLD FAMOUS HONG KONG SKYLINE, IS A GREAT WAY TO BEGIN

We're going to start this tour of some of Hong Kong's top spots for food and drink in Kowloon (where a lot of great hotels reside). So bring your appetite and camera and let's go. A walk along the Tsim Sha Tsui waterfront, soaking in the world-famous Hong Kong skyline, is a great way to begin. When you reach the pier, catch a late afternoon ride on the iconic Star Ferry across Victoria Harbour. Crazy cheap and affording some incredible views, it's easily one of Hong Kong's greatest assets.

Having arrived at Hong Kong Island, hop off the ferry and make your way towards Central district. Here you'll find the world's longest escalator, (which happily takes the effort out of reaching the Mid-Levels district). Step on and enjoy the hustle and bustle of the city with its intoxicating energy as you slowly ascend. Time for our first stop of the evening, so jump off at Staunton street and have a drink at Staunton's Wine Bar & Café, a favourite hangout for locals and expats alike.

A SPOT OF PEOPLE-WATCHING ALONG LAN KWAI FONG AND HOLLYWOOD ROAD



After a refreshing drink, it just so happens you're in the perfect area to enjoy dinner at one of the many great dining options in SoHo. Our tip is to scout out Chôm Chôm (with its suitably stylish HK take on Hanoi street food), Ho Lee Fook on Elgin Street (supremely delicious Chinese dishes with quirky pan-Asian and European influences), or Aberdeen Street Social (flawless Michelin-starred spins on classic British fayre) in PMQ, SoHo's super trendy hub for Hong Kong creatives.



Now to experience Hong Kong's infamous nightlife. Hong Kong has many rooftop bars but our favourites are Sevva in Central (almost within touching distance of some of Hong Kong's most iconic architecture), the breathtaking SkyBar at Ce La Vi in Lan Kwai Fong, and the 31st-floor terrace bar at the Woolloomooloo Steakhouse in Wanchai. With your feet back on the ground (literally if not necessarily figuratively) end a perfect evening with a spot of people-watching along Lan Kwai Fong and Hollywood Road.

Oh, and here's a pro tip for another great night out if you are visiting between September and June. On a Wednesday night, jump in a taxi and head for the Happy Valley Races. These nighttime events attract thousands of people every week. With world-class racing, beer tents and an entrance fee of only HKD 10.00 (approximately 1 pound!) you can bet on having a great night out.





VH EXCLUSIVE

A Taste of China

Shanghai • Great Wall of China • Terracotta Warriors

This is essential China. We start our journey in Shanghai where old meets new, explore the famous Bund area and witness the modern skyline of Pudong. Experience an exciting high-speed train ride to Beijing, the cultural capital city of China, where you visit the Summer Palace, the Temple of Heaven and take a memorable walk along the Great Wall of China, a highlight of your tour. Onwards by train to Xi'an with a visit to the famous Terracotta Warriors before a final night in Shanghai for any last minute shopping in Nanjing Road.

SNAPSHOT

- Exclusive tour for Virgin Holidays guests
- Maximum group size of 25
- 4V accommodation
- Optional tours available locally
- Travel by high-speed train
- See our website for up to date details.

DAYS 1-2

On arrival into Shanghai, you will be transferred by Maglev train to the Jinjiang Hotel for 2 nights.

DAY 3

Tour of Shanghai including Yu Gardens, the Old Town and the Shanghai Museum plus a stop will be made at the Bund and Nanjing road, excellent for shopping. (B/L)

DAY 4

This morning take the bullet train to Beijing and stay at the International Hotel for the next 3 nights. Afternoon visit to the Summer Palace and dinner in a local restaurant. (B/D)

DAY 5

Visit the Mu Tian Yu section of the Great Wall of China, where you can enjoy a tour and memorable walk along a section of one of mankind's most incredible creations. (B/L)

DAY 6

Today's sightseeing includes the Temple of Heaven with a traditional T'ai Chi lesson, China's largest sacrificial building symbolizing the relationship between heaven and earth and deftly illustrates the evolution of one of the Earth's greatest civilizations. Continue to Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City, the iconic Chinese imperial palace from the Ming and Qing. (B/L)

DAY 7

Morning transfer to catch the high speed train to Xi'an. On arrival, transfer to the Grand Noble Hotel for the next 2 nights. Afternoon visit to the dramatic Small Wild Goose Pagoda. This evening, dine out at a local Dumpling Dinner with show. (B/D)

DAY 8

Enjoy a full-day tour to see the magnificent Terracotta Warriors, the tomb of the first Emperor of the Qin Dynasty. Xi'an is the cradle of Chinese civilisation and retains many relics of its rich and colourful past. Also visit the City Wall with lunch at a local restaurant. (B/L)

DAY 9

Morning transfer to Xi'an Airport for your flight to Shanghai. Overnight at the Jinjiang Hotel. Afternoon free for any last minute shopping. (B)

DAY 10

After an early breakfast, you will be transferred to Shanghai Airport for your flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 10-DAY TOUR **£1,899pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 03, 24 Mar • 07, 21 Apr • 05, 12, 19 May • 02, 16, 30 Jun • 14, 28 Jul
• 11, 25 Aug • 01, 15, 22 Sep • 06, 13, 20 Oct • 03, 17 Nov

See our website or call for up to date departure information.

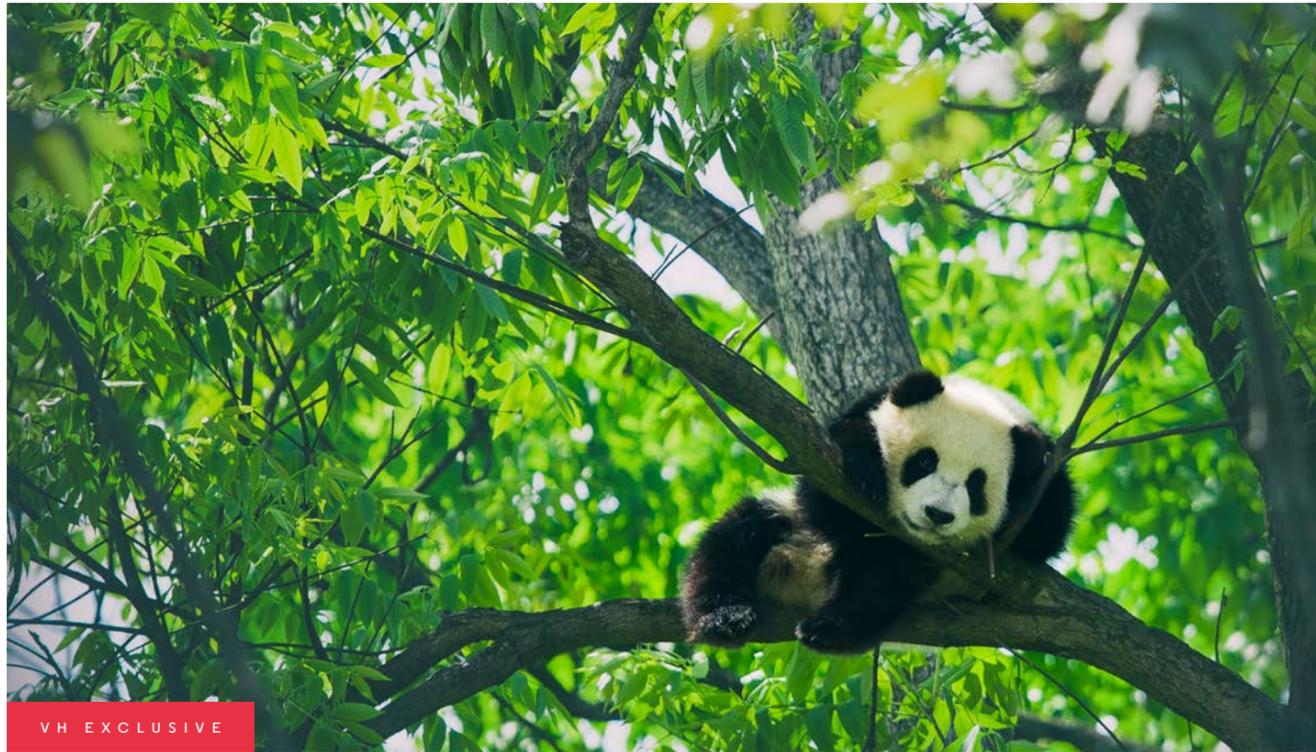


CHENGDU EXTENSION AVAILABLE

Fly direct from Xi'an on Day 9 for 2 nights in Chengdu. Visit the Panda Breeding Centre and explore the old city including Jinli Street before flying to either Shanghai for a final night or direct to Hong Kong. Alternatively omit Shanghai and fly direct from Xi'an to Hong Kong on Day 9.



The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure Jun '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.



VH EXCLUSIVE

15 Splendours of China

Great Wall of China • Terracotta Warriors • Chengdu Panda Centre • Guilin • Travel by high-speed train

Enjoy modern Shanghai, historic Beijing and the Great Wall of China, before heading to Xi'an to visit the Terracotta Warriors. Visit the panda breeding centre in Chengdu, then on to charming Guilin.

DAYS 1-3

Take the Maglev train to Shanghai's Riverview Hotel for 2 nights. (RO). On Day 3 tour Shanghai including Yu Gardens, the Old Town and the Shanghai Museum. Afternoon walk through the back streets of Shanghai and Tianzifang Street and evening Shanghai Acrobatic show. (B/L/D)

DAY 4-5

Take the train to Suzhou for 2 nights at the Aster Hotel. On Day 5 visit Tong Li's Garden of Retreat and Meditation. Afternoon rickshaw tour of Suzhou, followed by a short cruise on the Grand Canal. (B/L/D)

DAYS 6-7

Take the train to Beijing for 3 nights at the Beijing International Hotel. Afternoon visit to the Summer Palace. (B/D). On Day 7 visit the Great Wall of China, where you can enjoy a walk along the Mu Tian Yu section of the wall. Evening Peking duck banquet. (B/L/D)

DAY 8

Today's sightseeing includes the Temple of Heaven with a traditional T'ai Chi lesson. Continue to Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City. (B/L)

DAYS 9-10

Take the train to Xi'an for 2 nights at the Titan Times Hotel. Evening local dumpling dinner with show. (B/D). On Day 10 full-day tour to see the magnificent Terracotta Warriors, including the City Wall and Small Wild Goose Pagoda. (B/L)

DAY 11

Fly to Chengdu via the Hanyang Tombs. Afternoon visit to Chengdu's Jin Li Ancient Street and local Sichuan dinner. Overnight at the Tibet Hotel. (B/D)

DAY 12

Morning visit to the Panda Breeding Centre to watch these endangered creatures feeding and playing. Evening flight to Guilin for 2 nights at the Guilin Bravo Hotel. (B/L/D)

DAYS 13-15

Cruise the Li River winding through magical 'willow pattern' scenery, ending in the town of Yangshuo. Tonight, enjoy a farewell dinner with your group. (B/L/D) On Day 14 take the afternoon flight to the UK via Hong Kong. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 15-DAY TOUR **£2,699pp**

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 03, 24 Mar • 07, 21 Apr • 12, 26 May • 16 Jun • 21 Jul • 18 Aug • 01, 15 Sep • 06, 20 Oct • 10 Nov

See our website or call for up to date departure information.



HONG KONG EXTENSION AVAILABLE

As the Splendours of China finishes in Hong Kong we recommend extending your stay in this amazing city. Spend a few nights at the Langham Hong Kong to explore the shopping and eateries around Kowloon's bustling Tsim Sha Tsui area. Walk down to the sea front and marvel at one of the most spectacular cityscapes in the world.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure Jun '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.



VH EXCLUSIVE

14 Yangtze Highlights

Yangtze Cruise • Great Wall of China • Terracotta Warriors • Chengdu Panda Breeding Centre • Travel by high speed train

China's longest river, the Yangtze, snakes its way from the eastern fringes of the Tibetan Plateau through China's spectacular vistas and an area where the humble pace of village living remains untouched, to the glittering lights of Shanghai.

DAYS 1-3

Arrive in Beijing and stay 3 nights at the Sunworld Dynasty. (RO). On Day 3, after a morning T'ai Chi lesson head to the Temple of Heaven. Continue to Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City. (B/L)

DAY 4

Visit the Great Wall of China enjoying a walk along the Mu Tian Yu section. Evening Peking duck banquet. (B/L/D)

DAYS 5-6

Morning visit to the Summer Palace, described as the best-preserved imperial garden in the world. Afternoon flight to Xi'an for 2 nights at the Titan Times Hotel. On Day 6 visit the world-famous Terracotta Warriors and the Small Wild Goose Pagoda and City Wall. (B/L)

DAY 7

Fly to Chengdu to visit the Panda Breeding Centre, watching these endangered creatures feeding and playing. Afternoon visit to Jin Li Ancient Street with local Sichuan dinner. Overnight at the Tibet Hotel. (B/L/D)

DAYS 8-9

Train to Chongqing to board the MV President No. 7 cruise for 3 nights. Setting sail in the evening. On Day 9 take an afternoon shore excursion to Shibaozhai to

visit a wooden pagoda followed by the Captain's welcome party and dinner show. (B/L/D)

DAY 10

Cruise past the Qutang and Wu Gorge. Afternoon excursion to Shennong Stream and evening farewell banquet. (B/L/D)

DAYS 11-12

Visit the famous Three Gorges Dam, then cruise through Xiling Gorge, the last of the magnificent gorges before disembarking in Yichang. Fly to Shanghai for 2 nights in the Riverview Hotel. On Day 12 tour Shanghai including the Shanghai Museum, the Bund and the Yuan Garden. (B/L)

DAYS 13-14

Transfer to the airport for your overnight flight back to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 14-DAY TOUR **£2,499pp**

- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 19 Apr • 03, 17 May • 14 Jun • 12 Jul • 09 Aug • 13 Sep • 11 Oct

See our website or call for up to date departure information.



SHANGHAI EXTENSION AVAILABLE

The Yangtze Highlights tour ends in Shanghai so why not extend your stay in this eclectic city, seeing the city on foot; use the subway, enjoy the upmarket restaurants and shop 'til you drop.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to flight availability and date of travel. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing for departure May '17 with return economy flights. Advertised dates may change and some tours are subject to minimum numbers. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318.



City Garden Hotel



Situated just outside the popular shopping district of Causeway Bay, the City Garden is a modern and spacious hotel just a few minutes' walk from the Fortress Hill MTR station.

LOCATION In the vibrant North Point district, at the edge of Causeway Bay. Transfer time from Hong Kong Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES 3 restaurants • Outdoor heated pool (seasonal) • 24-hour fitness centre

ROOMS 613 rooms. Deluxe Rooms with tea/coffee maker and mini-bar* are ideal for both business and leisure travellers.

ROOM UPGRADES Premier Rooms are on the upper floors and overlook Hong Kong's cosmopolitan landscape or nearby greenery.

GUIDE PRICE PER-NIGHT

£37pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Deluxe Room.

- Breakfast £15 • Premier Room £19

Dorsett Wanchai, Hong Kong



The contemporary Dorsett Wanchai Hong Kong is ideally located amid the Causeway Bay and Wan Chai areas next to Hong Kong's famous Happy Valley racecourse. The hotel has recently completed a renovation of all areas and now boasts a great choice of upgraded accommodation with a massage shower or bathtub and WiFi access throughout the hotel.

LOCATION Located amid the Causeway Bay and Wan Chai areas. Transfer time from Hong Kong Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES Restaurant • Bar • Gym

ROOMS 454 rooms and suites. Recently renovated Premier Rooms feature a bespoke mirror wall, tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES Grand Deluxe Rooms either overlook the unique greenery of Happy Valley racecourse

or the Causeway Bay city's skyline, and offer 28sq m of living space.

GUIDE PRICE PER-NIGHT

£52pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Premier Room.

- Breakfast £17 • Grand Deluxe Room £50 • Deluxe Family Quad Room £100

The Mira Hong Kong



A hip haven for urban hedonists in the heart of pulsating Tsim Sha Tsui. If you are a person who likes quality and attention to detail in design and in food then The Mira Hong Kong will appeal.

LOCATION Bang on Nathan Road. Transfer time from Hong Kong Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES 3 restaurants • Open-air lounge bar • Indoor pool • MiraSpa*

ROOMS 492 rooms including 56 suites. Modern City Rooms with stylish touches including portable WiFi device, Bose® iPod docking station and tea/coffee-making facilities.

ROOM UPGRADES Unwind in Courtyard Rooms with views of the peaceful gardens and courtyard.

GUIDE PRICE PER-NIGHT

£90pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a City Room.

- Buffet Breakfast £19 • Courtyard Room £18 • Parkview Room £36 • Club City Room £78

The Langham, Hong Kong



As soon as you step into the marble lobby of this classy hotel you'll be overwhelmed by its combination of luxury and elegance.

LOCATION On Peking Road, in Kowloon. Transfer time from Hong Kong Airport: 50 min.

FACILITIES 5 restaurants • Bar • Rooftop pool with sundeck • Health club

ROOMS 498 rooms and suites. Deluxe Courtyard Rooms are located on the 4th-10th floor, with one king-size Langham Blissful Bed, tea/coffee-making facilities and gourmet mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES Deluxe City View Rooms are located on the 4th-10th floor and are classically designed.

GUIDE PRICE PER-NIGHT

£106pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Twin Deluxe-Courtyard Room.



Harbour Grand Kowloon



One of Kowloon's finest hotels, almost every room in Harbour Grand Kowloon boasts wonderful views of the Victoria Harbour, making your stay here extra special. Rooms are spacious, modern and packed with amenities, a great base from which to explore not only the city delights but also what's on offer in the hotel too!

LOCATION On the Kowloon waterfront, overlooking Victoria Harbour. Transfer time from Hong Kong Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES 6 gourmet restaurants • Rooftop pool • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS 555 rooms and suites. Courtview Rooms are packed with useful amenities including floor-to-ceiling windows, tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES Spacious Harbourview Rooms are decorated

with colonial influences and sweeping Victoria Harbour views.

GUIDE PRICE PER-NIGHT

£67pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Courtyard View.

- American Breakfast £22
- Harbourview Room £36
- Harbour Club Courtview £61
- Harbour Club Harbourview £97

Harbour Grand Hong Kong



The Harbour Grand Hong Kong is already one of the most prestigious hotels in Hong Kong with views of Victoria Harbour and the Kowloon skyline.

LOCATION In the heart of Hong Kong Island, on the waterfront. Transfer time from Hong Kong Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES 5 restaurants • Outdoor pool • Jacuzzi • Kids' pool • Spa* • Complimentary shuttle service to local attractions

ROOMS 828 rooms all with harbour views. Superior Harbour View Rooms, with oriental design, are luxuriously appointed with tea/coffee maker and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES Deluxe Harbour View Rooms offer aerial views of the

eastern side of Victoria Harbour and city view.

GUIDE PRICE PER-NIGHT

£70pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Superior Harbour View.

- Breakfast £21
- Deluxe Harbour View £12
- Grand Deluxe Harbour View £25
- Harbour Club Deluxe Harbour View £75 • Harbour Club Grand Deluxe Harbour View £100

InterContinental Hong Kong



It really is worth upgrading to a Harbour View Room at this fantastic hotel, because it's the greatest view in Hong Kong, and one of the greatest in the world.

LOCATION On the edge of Victoria Harbour. Transfer time from Hong Kong Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES 5 restaurants • Outdoor pool • 3 infinity spa pools • I-Spa* • Fitness centre • T'ai Chi and yoga classes

ROOMS 503 rooms including 87 suites. InterContinental Superior Rooms face the hotel piazza or pool terrace with 'Handy' smartphones and 24-hour butler service.

ROOM UPGRADES InterContinental Harbourview Rooms have fantastic views of Victoria Harbour and the Hong Kong Island skyline.

GUIDE PRICE PER-NIGHT

£139pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double Superior.

The Peninsula Hong Kong



Transporting you back to the glittering 1920s, Hong Kong's oldest hotel still promises timeless traditions, from being welcomed by white-liveried 'Peninsula Pages' to taking afternoon tea in the lobby, where dainty finger sandwiches, pastries and scones are served to the delicate sounds of The Lobby Strings.

LOCATION Great location in the heart of Tsim Sha Tsui. Transfer time from Hong Kong Airport: 45 min.

FACILITIES 7 restaurants • Roman-style pool and sun terrace • Spa* • Fitness centre

ROOMS 300 rooms including 54 suites. Deluxe Rooms with city views and comfortable furnishings including customised interactive digital bedside and desk tablets, tea/coffee-making facilities and mini-bar*.

ROOM UPGRADES Deluxe Courtyard Rooms are luxuriously finished with marble bathrooms.

GUIDE PRICE PER-NIGHT

£210pp

- ROOM ONLY

Price includes hotel only; based on a Double or Twin Deluxe.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 15-28 Jan '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.

The guide price reflects all relevant offers at the time of printing and may vary due to availability, date of travel, duration of stay and room type. Offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. The prices are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 18 Jan '17. The prices for The Mira Hong Kong are per person, based on 2 adults sharing a room for departure 15-28 Jan '17. Child prices, room upgrades and alternative dates are available. For details of our pricing policy see pages 313-318. *Denotes local charge.



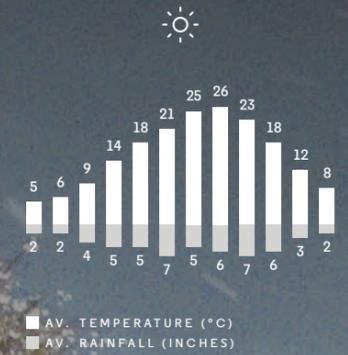
JIGOKUDANI MONKEY PARK



FLIGHT TIME



TIME DIFFERENCE



JAPAN

Megacities, cherry blossoms and captivating history.



Few countries are as utterly at ease with antiquity and the future as Japan. Taking a tour of this exciting, beautiful and friendly nation will let you experience its unique passion for both tradition and tomorrow: speed past a national icon, Mount Fuji, on a spotless state-of-the-art *Shinkansen*

(bullet train); picnic with locals beneath the cherry blossom trees; stand at the crossroads in Shinjuku, Tokyo and marvel at the megalopolis around you; stay in a traditional *ryokan* guest house, and see snow monkeys enjoy a hot tub in natural springs.



12 Japan's Golden Route

Independent tour of Japan • Tokyo • Hakone and Mount Fuji • Kyoto • Hiroshima • Miyajima Island • Weekly departures on selected Fridays

This tour will take you to the highlights of central Japan and presents a perfect introduction to the culture and the people of this fascinating destination which is a rich fusion of old and new.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight to Tokyo, meet your representative and transfer by airport bus to the Shinagawa Prince Hotel for 3 nights.

DAYS 3-4

Full-day group tour of Tokyo including Meji Shinto Shrine, the Imperial Palace East Garden and Asakusa Kannon Temple. After a traditional Japanese 'Yakitori' (chicken or vegetable skewers) lunch, enjoy a cruise on the Sumida River. Day 4 at leisure. (L)

DAY 5

Group tour to Mount Fuji and Hakone. Visit the Fuji Visitor Centre, with fabulous views of Mount Fuji from the observation deck, and Mount Fuji 5th station, located 2,305 metres above sea level! Afternoon cruise on Lake Ashi. Overnight at the Hakone Palace Hotel.

DAY 6

Take the Bullet train to Kyoto and walk to Hotel Granvia Kyoto or similar for 4 nights. Afternoon city tour including a visit to the Kiyomizu Temple, Yasaka Shrine and ending in the famous Gion area with its Geisha quarters and tea houses.

DAYS 7-8

Sightseeing tour of Nara on foot visiting Kodaiji Temple, Kofukuji Temple and Nara Park. Day 8 at leisure.

DAYS 9-10

Travel by bullet train to Hiroshima. Visit Miyajima Island and the Itsukushima Shrine, with its famous floating torii gate then the Peace Memorial Park and A-Bomb Dome. Return to Kyoto. On Day 10 take the bullet train to Tokyo for 1 night at the Shinagawa Prince Hotel.

DAYS 11-12

Transfer by airport bus to Tokyo Narita Airport for the flight home. Why not extend your trip in Dubai on the way back to the UK?

GUIDE PRICE 12-DAY TOUR **£3,249pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

8 Highlights of Japan

Independent tour of Japan • Tokyo • Hakone and Mount Fuji • Kyoto • Departs on selected Saturdays

Explore Japan's modern city of Tokyo and discover noble traditions in the city of Kyoto, on this introductory tour of Japan. This tour will take you to the highlights of central Japan with a visit to Mount Fuji and a cruise on Lake Ashi. This tour presents a perfect introduction to the culture and the people of this fascinating destination.

DAYS 1-2

Fly overnight to Tokyo, on arrival meet your representative and transfer by airport bus to the Shinagawa Prince Hotel for 2 nights.

DAY 3

Half-day group sightseeing tour of Tokyo including Meji Shinto Shrine, the Imperial Palace East Garden and Tokyo's upmarket Ginza district. Afternoon at leisure.

DAY 4

Group tour to Mount Fuji and Hakone. Visit the Fuji Visitor Centre, with fabulous views of Mount Fuji from the observation deck, and Mount Fuji's 5th station, located 2,305 metres above sea level! Afternoon cruise on Lake Ashi. Overnight at the Hakone Palace Hotel.

DAY 5

Take the Bullet train to Kyoto and walk to Hotel Granvia Kyoto or similar for 2 nights. Afternoon walking tour of Kyoto including a visit to the Kiyomizu Temple, Yasaka Shrine and ending in the famous Gion area with its Geisha quarters and tea houses.

DAY 6

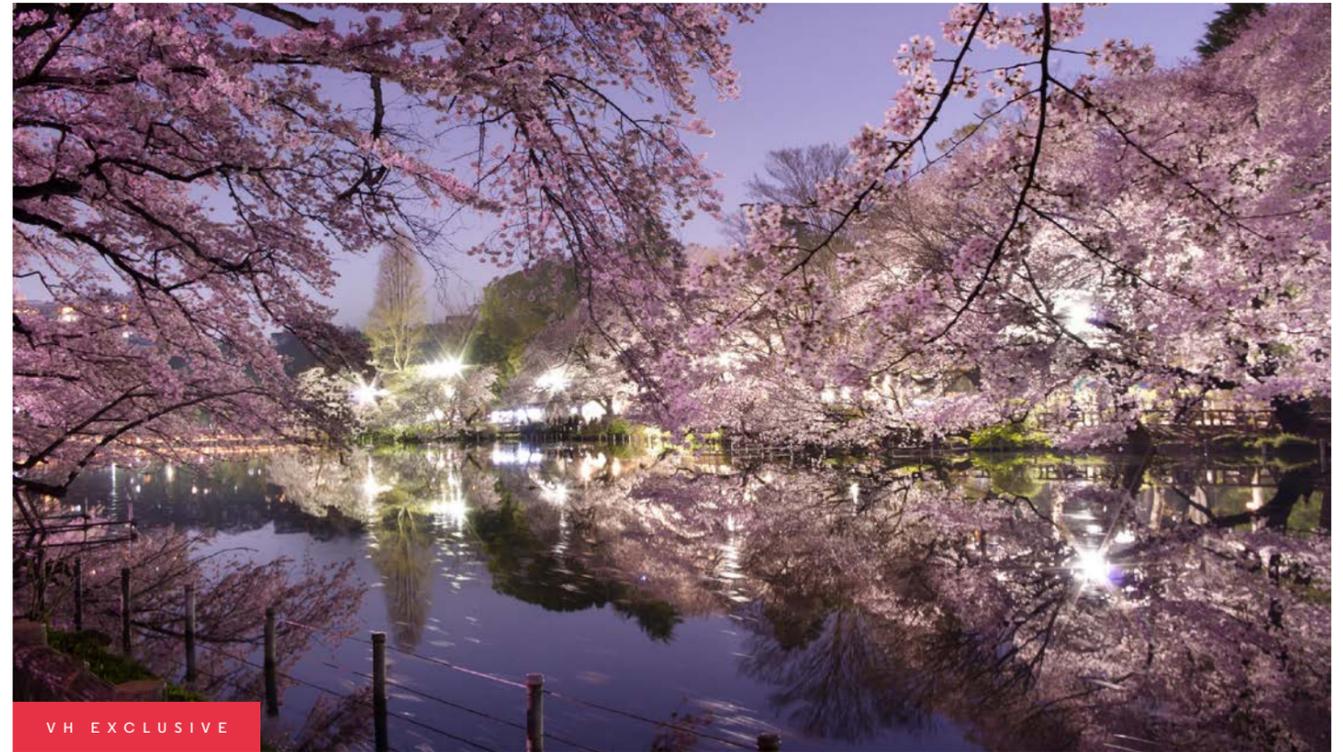
Sightseeing tour of Nara on foot visiting Kodaiji Temple, Kofukuji Temple and Nara Park. Return by train to Kyoto for the rest of afternoon at leisure.

DAYS 7-8

Kyoto is Japan's former capital and a living museum for Japan's ancient traditions making it one of the world's most culturally rich cities. You have the day at leisure to further explore this fascinating city. In the evening transfer to Osaka Kansai Airport for your flight home. We recommend stopping in Dubai for a few nights on your way back to the UK.

GUIDE PRICE 8-DAY TOUR **£2,349pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.



VH EXCLUSIVE

15 Japan Panorama

Tokyo • Hakone and Mount Fuji • Kyoto • Hiroshima • Miyajima Island Ryokan • Snow Monkey and festival departures available

From Tokyo we travel by boat, bus and the famous Bullet Train across a landscape shrouded in the beliefs of the past, exploring the iconic presence of Mount Fuji and the poignant memorials of Hiroshima en route to the captivating setting of Kyoto. Look out for our specialist dates visiting the snow monkeys or witnessing the beautiful cherry blossom festival.

DAYS 1-4

Meet your representative in Tokyo and transfer to the Keio Plaza Hotel for 3 nights. Morning tour on Day 3 of Tokyo visiting the site of the Imperial Palace, the Buddhist temple of Sensoji and the Nakamise Shopping Street with typical Japanese souvenirs such as yukata and folding fans. Day 4 at leisure. (B)

DAY 5

Drive to Mount Fuji, via Lake Kawaguchi and Fuji's 5th station (weather dependant) to enjoy spectacular views. Continue to Hakone for overnight stay at the Hakone Palace Hotel where you can try out a traditional hot spring spa. (B/L/D)

DAY 6

This morning take a cable car ride to visit the sulphurous hot springs at Owakudani for which Hakone is famous. Enjoy a boat ride on Lake Ashi, before taking the train via Nagoya, to Takayama for your 2 night stay at the Associa Takayama Resort. (B/D)

DAYS 7-8

Walking tour of Takayama including Miyagawa Open Air Market, Kami-sannomachi Street, Jinya House and Kusakabe House. On Day 8 travel to Kanazawa for 1 night in the ANA Crowne Plaza Hotel. (B)

DAY 9

Morning tour of Kenrokuen, the gardens outside Kanazawa Castle. Afternoon Bullet Train to Hiroshima and overnight at the Rihga Royal Hotel. Chance to try the traditional Okonomiyaki for dinner. (B/D)

DAYS 10-11

Morning tour of Hiroshima including Peace Park, Hiroshima Castle and the A-bomb Museum. Overnight in Iwaso Ryokan on Miyajima Island. (B/D) On Day 11 enjoy a walking tour of Miyajima including Itsukushima Shrine. Afternoon transfer to ANA Crowne Plaza Hotel in Kyoto for 3 nights. (B)

DAYS 12-13

Visit Kyoto's Kinkakuji and Kiyomizu Temples plus Nijo Castle. Day 13 at leisure. (B)

DAYS 14-15

Visit Fushimi Inari shrine where 'Memoirs of a Geisha' was filmed and a sake museum. Evening transfer to Osaka for the flight to the UK. (B)

GUIDE PRICE 15-DAY TOUR **£4,649pp**
- MIXED BOARD

Price includes flights and tour.

DEPARTURE DATES

2017: 18, 26 Feb • 04, 25 Mar • 09, 15, 19 Apr • 06, 13, 20 May • 03 Jun • 06, 15 Jul • 16 Sep • 04, 14 Oct • 12 Nov



DUBAI EXTENSION AVAILABLE

Stop over in Dubai for a few nights at the luxurious Al Maha, a Luxury Collection Desert Resort & Spa, a desert retreat styled on a traditional Bedouin dwelling, surrounded by rolling dunes and framed by amazing sunsets.

Travel extras

Airport parking



We have a great range of parking options from our partners Purple Parking. We offer car parking at all major airports with 24/7 security.

Meet & Greet

For a speedy service, book a Meet & Greet where you will be met by a driver at the terminal who will take your car. Gatwick from £72 for a week and Heathrow from £99 a week (9 days parking).

Park & Ride

Park at an off airport car park and take a courtesy bus to and from the terminal and park for 9 days (7-night holiday) from just £40 at Gatwick and £55 at Heathrow. Bookable through our Reservations Team or online at: www.virginholidays.co.uk/travel-extras/airport-parking.

(Prices shown valid in low season and subject to change).

UK Airport Lounges



V-room Gatwick & Manchester

Relax in one of our exclusive airport lounges just for Virgin Holidays customers. With unlimited hot and cold breakfast and soft drinks, dedicated games zones, free WiFi and fully stocked bar there's plenty to keep you busy. Prices from £20 per adult* | £14 per child.

*Adult price based on low season.

NI1 LOUNGES

No.1 Lounge Heathrow

An ideal way to relax before you fly. It offers complimentary hot and cold food as well as soft drinks, wine, beer and spirits, free WiFi, magazines and even a spa if you want to book some pampering (at an additional charge). Our Virgin Holidays customers also receive a glass of Bucks Fizz on arrival. Prices from £34 per adult | £17 per child.

UK airport hotels

Gatwick

Hilton International

- Linked to South Terminal
- 2 bars and restaurants

Crowne Plaza

- 4 miles from airport
- Restaurant, bar and lounge

Manchester

Crowne Plaza

- Located at the airport
- 4 restaurants and bar

Heathrow

Holiday Inn M4/J4

- 10 min from Heathrow
- Restaurant and fitness centre

Crowne Plaza

- 15 min from airport
- Restaurant and fitness centre

Sheraton Heathrow Hotel

- 2 miles from airport
- Restaurant, café, bar and gym

Please note: Use of some UK airport hotel facilities may be restricted (e.g. children under 16 years using some leisure facilities). Hotels may make a charge for certain facilities or for the use of the airport shuttle services. Where offered, on-site parking is subject to availability (an off-site voucher system may be offered at the hotel's discretion).

Travel money



With our partners No.1 Currency, we offer a great rate of exchange on over 50 currencies. Not only that but we can arrange for your money to be delivered to your home or office, or click and collect at one of No.1 Currency's 60 stores nationwide.

Order online at www.virginholidays.co.uk/travel-extras/travel-money
Please call 0344 557 4015 or visit your local Virgin Holidays store for more details and prices.

Travel insurance

We don't want you to worry while you are away, so we are pleased to offer travel insurance from Allianz Global Assistance. We offer great value, high quality cover providing you with peace of mind whilst on holiday.

Quick summary of benefits offered:

- Free child (age 2-17) with every Adult policy purchased
- Single Trip and Annual Multi-Trip policies up to age 70 years
- Family and Single Parent Family policies available
- 2 levels of cover to choose from: Standard & Gold
- No policy excess charge if you purchase Gold cover
- Winter sports available for up to age 65 years
- Cruise cover up to age 70 years
- Over 90 sports and activities included in our policy as standard

Additional extras including:

- Additional adventurous activities
- Increased cancellation cover
- Wedding cover
- Medical screening available providing optional cover for over 2000 medical conditions
- screening available providing optional cover for over 2,000 medical conditions

For further information visit virginholidays.co.uk/travel-extras

Single trip cover for 9 days for Worldwide

From £47 per adult*

Single trip cover for 16 days for Worldwide

From £58*

Annual multi-trip policies

From £99*

See policy for full terms & conditions and exclusions.

*Prices are based on 1 adult aged between 18-65 years, on our standard level of cover. Virgin Holidays Ltd is an appointed representative of Mondial Assistance (UK) Ltd, trading as Allianz Global Assistance, which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Prices are correct at date of print and are subject to change at any time.

Before you book

Brochure validity and accuracy

This brochure was published in October and the details and Guide prices are valid from 01 January 2017 until publication of any revised edition or until we advise you further. The information in this brochure is based upon information supplied by the accommodation. The details are accurate at the time of going to print. However, because we do not own the accommodation, changes do occur and may be made without any advance information from our suppliers. Where we have been notified of a change we will advise you before booking or as soon as possible.

Brochure prices

The number of rooms and flight seats available may be capacity controlled. The guide prices shown in this brochure are therefore subject to availability.

Brochure pricing

Our policy is to present the lowest price you could pay for each piece of accommodation featured within this brochure. The guide prices in this brochure are per person, per night based upon two people sharing the lowest category room, on room only basis (excluding a flight) to give you the flexibility to add on extra nights and build up your own itinerary. The guide prices of the accommodation in this brochure may vary due to availability, your date of arrival, duration of stay and room type and only in this way can we ensure that our customers receive the best holiday prices available at the time of booking. All our guide prices reflect all relevant offers and discounts at the time the brochure was printed. The prices do not include car hire or transfers unless stated. It isn't possible to display an accurate price for every advertised piece of accommodation we advertise as prices are affected by seasonality, duration of stay, changes made by suppliers and how far in advance the booking is made. We include pricing as a guide, to allow you to assess the comparative pricing of hotels and tours. It may be we are able to get a very special offer in which case you may be offered a lower price. We reserve the right to alter the prices of any holidays before your booking is confirmed. Please call us or check the website for up to date prices. Package holidays, tours and cruise prices are described as Guide Prices in this brochure and may vary due to availability, date of departure and time of the year. In this way we ensure our customers receive the best holiday prices available at the date of booking. All our guide prices reflect all relevant offers and discounts at the time the brochure was printed. Prices are per person based on a minimum of 2 adults (unless otherwise stated) sharing a room. Prices do not include car hire or transfers unless otherwise stated in the price panel. Please note prices may vary depending on choice of airline and departure airport.

Child Prices – applicable for 2-11 years (unless otherwise highlighted) when sharing a room with a minimum of 2 adults. Child prices are for length of stay unless otherwise stated (any additional charges are listed within hotel price panel). Child extra night prices are per child per night.

Infants (0-1 years) – pay a price dependent on the airline they travel with and this will vary according to the date of travel. Infants are subject to fuel surcharges that may be imposed. On Virgin Atlantic flights, an infant will pay from £175 return in Economy. This price is correct at time of printing and is subject to change (reductions or increases may apply at the time of booking). In addition to this, for cruises, infants also pay the child cruise only price. Please note that infants share a flight and transfer seat with parent/guardian. You may request a Sky Cot at the time of booking - limited availability. Should your infant celebrate their 2nd birthday whilst on holiday, a combined infant and child price will apply. Infants are not provided with any meals on the aircraft or in hotels. A small charge may apply locally for a cot.

Per night prices – allow you the flexibility to create your own itinerary. Prices are quoted per person, per night, with two people sharing and do not include car hire or transfers. The per night prices are not valid for accommodation-only bookings.

Single Supplements – prices are quoted per person per night. In the case of tailor-made holidays, the per night prices are based on 2 adults sharing a room and should be doubled if the room is occupied by only 1 person.

Meal/Gala Supplements – where quoted, are per person per night.

Peak Season Supplements – will be quoted at time of booking and are per room per night.

Room Upgrade Supplements – where quoted, are per room per night.

Cruises – Cruise price quoted is based on two adults sharing a standard inside grade cabin and hotel room accommodation; the offer includes return economy flights from a London airport (unless otherwise stated), and transfers where applicable. Cruise prices include all applicable taxes and fuel surcharges. Prices exclude discretionary daily service charges payable on board or in advance and auto gratuity charges payable on board, which will vary depending on cruise line. A non-refundable booking fee may apply at time of booking.

Early booking/special offers

Please note, these offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. Where dates are mentioned, offer applies to stays taken and completed between the dates stated. Free night offers apply on consecutive nights only. Please note that proof of marriage is required in order to benefit from the honeymoon offers available at selected hotels.

Alternative airport (open jaw) charge

If you book an 'independent' itinerary and fly in and out of different airports, a supplement is payable from £30 per person.

Independant itinerary charge

We provide Package Holidays. We do not currently sell just flights. Because we have commitments to our hotels, car hire companies and other suppliers, we have decided to make a flat charge of £30 per person for any period of 7 nights or more spent on holiday not using any of our services (excluding infants). For example, you spend a week at one of our hotels, but then spend a week doing your own thing; we will charge you £30 for that week.

Your package holiday price includes

Return Economy Class air travel by scheduled flight, UK departure tax and any fuel surcharge (these are subject to change and will be confirmed at time of booking). Onward economy air connections where applicable. Services of Virgin Holidays' representatives at Gatwick, Manchester and Heathrow airports. Services of Virgin Holidays' representatives or agents in most resorts and destinations. Accommodation as booked. Meals and services as stated on your confirmation invoice.

Your package holiday price does not include

Insurance – adequate travel insurance is essential. Any items, extras or services of a personal nature. Food and drink (unless applicable and specified). Airport taxes and charges at foreign airports which are imposed. Gratuities on cruises. Parking, unless otherwise stated.

Useful information

Additional room charges

Please be aware that some hotels may charge a small additional fee per room per day for some services, where available, e.g. daily phone charge or safety deposit box.

All-inclusive packages

Meals, if included, are based on table d'hôte menus. All-inclusive does not necessarily mean that unlimited food and beverages are available 24 hours a day. Hotels often place restrictions on restaurants and meal arrangements. Your all-inclusive package may not include bottled mineral water. Meal plans commence after check-in time. You may be charged for motorised water sports and have time limits on some sporting activities. Some sports/facilities may have age or experience restrictions. Advertised water sports activities may be withdrawn if there are not enough participants for your chosen activity. In addition, we reserve the right to refuse your participation in any organised Virgin water sports activities, if in our, or our supplier's opinion, it would be unsafe for you to do so either for reasons of force majeure or medical reasons. Facilities such as tuition, free scuba-dives, health and beauty treatments etc are, when stated, offered free, but the number of sessions per guest will be limited.

Baggage allowance

1 piece up to 23kg per piece per person on Virgin Atlantic flights. IMPORTANT - All individual pieces exceeding 23kg will be charged as excess baggage. 1 piece of hand baggage (10kg) is permitted for essential items only. If you are flying with other airlines or have internal flights booked, please check the baggage allowance as it may differ from Virgin Atlantic and you may have to pay to check in baggage on connecting flights. Internal flights on tours usually have an allowance of 15kg per piece per person, please check for each airline. Excess charges will apply if you exceed the allowance permitted; please check with the applicable airline for more details. Some airlines and/or transfer companies may charge for golf club carriage. Oversize items, such as surfboards, will be charged for by the airline and local transfer company. Infants receive NO baggage allowance.

Building work

Sometimes redecoration work or building work can commence at or near a hotel. These circumstances are beyond our control and we do not always receive advance notification. We will notify you as soon as possible, if we consider that building work will have a significant effect on the enjoyment of your holiday. See our Booking Conditions for more details.

Check in/check-out info

The standard international practice is to let rooms from 12 noon to 12 noon. However, times do vary. Check-in times are usually between 2.00pm and 3.00pm, check-out times between 11.00am and 12 noon on the day of departure. Therefore, if your flight arrives early in the morning, you may not be able to check in to your hotel until between 2.00pm-3.00pm. Similarly, if your return flight is at night, you will normally be required to vacate your room at 12 noon prior to leaving for the airport. Day rooms are subject to availability/cost and should be arranged locally with the accommodation management.

Credit cards

It is standard practice worldwide for a hotel to ask for a credit card imprint to cover incidentals like room service, telephone calls or other hotel services being charged to your room. Most hotels will obtain authorisation on the required amount, which can range from \$50-\$500 per room per night, subject to the range of chargeable activities offered. If you do not have a card and wish to use the charging facility, a cash deposit will be required. Please note, it is not recommended to use a currency/travel card as a guarantee for hotels, car hire etc.

Cruises

Cruise Line gratuities and service charges are not included in the advertised prices. They are an additional on board charge, and will vary by cruise line.

Exclusive to Virgin Holidays

Exclusive to Virgin Holidays, means that at the time of producing our brochure, Virgin Holidays (and our other Virgin Holidays Family brands) is the only UK Tour Operator who can sell the accommodation, part of a package of tour departure as part of a pre-arranged package holiday, to the UK market. The accommodation may still be featured by international tour operators or overseas travel planners, so guests of other nationalities may be in residence.

Excursions

Please note that height, weight and health restrictions may apply for some excursions.

Flights

The flights we use for our holidays are based on specially negotiated airfares, which enable us to offer our holidays at such beneficial prices. However, to take advantage of these airfares, the flights used may not necessarily take the most direct route. Some flights will require a change of aircraft en route. On direct flights, there is no need to change aircraft during the journey. However, stops may be made en route for refuelling or to let passengers on and/or off. All flight times and routings quoted are subject to change without notice. Flights referred to in this brochure are planned to be operated by the airlines referred to, but Virgin Holidays reserves the right to change airlines or aircraft type at any time. Such changes will not be regarded as a material change of the components of the holiday. Any changes in flight details will be notified to you. Please note, if outbound flight is unused, return flight will be cancelled. In-flight entertainment does not form part of your holiday. Virgin Atlantic aims to rectify any technical faults during the aircraft turnaround, however, neither Virgin Holidays nor Virgin Atlantic will be held responsible for any lack of availability due to technical faults or difficulties or aircraft changes.

Flight tickets and holiday documentation

After we have received payment of the balance, approximately 14 days before departure, your flight tickets and holiday documentation will be sent to you.

Hotel gradings

The dictat from Brussels demands that we give categories for our hotels. Please note that facilities and standards can vary between hotels of the same rating throughout the world. For example, city hotels can have higher overall standards than a beach resort. If you compare the single-supplement charges shown in the hotel's price panel, you can get a general idea of how hotels, of the same rating in the same resort or country, compare. We have decided to award 'V' ratings to our hotels. Ratings range from 3 Virgin Vs to 5.

Hotel/resort facilities/amenities and descriptions

Whilst the descriptions and information contained within this brochure about the hotels and resorts were accurate at the time of going to print, there can be changes subsequent to the printing of the brochure. Where possible, we will try our best to notify you of any changes that may affect your holiday.

Important note about travel dates

Muslim countries – You may find that there are restrictions on alcohol consumption, restaurant facilities and entertainment during the month of Ramadan, which commences on 27 May 2017, and other religious events. Sri Lanka – has monthly

religious public holidays, when shops and businesses are closed and the sale of alcohol is forbidden so you may find restrictions in hotels.

Inoculations

As health requirements change, we recommend that you consult your doctor well in advance of travel, for the latest advice.

Insurance (this is really important)

You must, repeat must have proper travel insurance. Not all activities/excursions featured in our brochure are covered by a standard insurance policy. Please check your policy carefully to ensure that you are fully covered for all the activities/excursions in which you intend to participate. If your activity/excursion is not covered by your policy, it may be possible for you to pay an additional premium to extend your cover to include the activity/activities.

Meal basis

Please note that when booking a hotel on Half Board or Full Board basis, unless otherwise stated, your meal will usually be served buffet style in the hotel's main restaurant. Should you wish to dine in any other hotel restaurant or dine from the à la carte menu, a supplement may apply. Please see our website for up to date details.

Passport and visas

You MUST have a FULL and VALID passport and most destinations require you to have 7 months validity on your passport from the return date of travel. You must check with the Embassy for current visa requirements as these are subject to change.

Tours

We reserve the right to vary tour itineraries and programs according to the supply of accommodation and weather conditions. If such changes constitute a major change, we will pay compensation as shown in section 10 of our booking conditions. Wherever possible, we will advise you of such changes before you travel. However, if alternative hotels of the same or higher standard are used instead of those shown on the brochured itinerary, this will not be considered a major change and compensation will not be payable. Most of our brochured tours need a minimum number of passengers to operate and their position is reviewed 12-14 weeks prior to departure. If there is insufficient demand for a particular tour we reserve the right to consolidate or cancel the tour, and will endeavour to offer the same tour on a different date or a suitable alternative, as detailed in our booking conditions (section 10).

Weather

Some of our featured destinations are occasionally affected by adverse weather conditions, e.g. monsoons or typhoons. Due to their unpredictability, they are a force majeure event and we shall not be liable for any changes to your holiday arrangements, either before departure, or during the holiday, which in our judgement are necessary to protect your interest and/or safety. The brochured weather charts are shown as a guide only and are based on regional average temperatures and rainfall.

WiFi

Please note where free WiFi is advertised, it doesn't necessarily mean this will be available in your hotel room. It could be available in a specific public area and there may also be time constraints on the service. If there isn't a WiFi logo on a hotel it means that if WiFi is available there will be a charge, payable locally.

Booking conditions

Your contract is with Virgin Holidays Limited, a member of ABTA with membership number V2043 and ATOL holder number 2358.

The following terms in this brochure shall have the meanings set out below when used in these Booking Conditions:

'We', 'Our', 'Us', 'Virgin Holidays' means Virgin Holidays Limited.

'Holiday' means the Holiday booked by you or any person on your behalf.

'Force Majeure' means any circumstances which are unusual and/or unforeseeable which are beyond the control of Virgin Holidays, the consequence of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised, including (but not limited to) war or threat of war; riot; civil strife; hostilities; political unrest; government action; industrial dispute; natural or other disaster; nuclear incident; terrorist activity; weather conditions; closure of airports; fire; flood; drought; re-scheduling or cancellation of flights or alteration of the airline or aircraft type by an airline and technical problems with transportation and all similar events outside our control.

'Major Change' includes the following when made before departure:

- A change of resort area for the whole or a major part of your holiday.
- A change of accommodation to that of a lower official classification for the whole or a major part of your holiday,
- A change of UK departure airport (excluding change of London airports),
- A change of outward departure time or overall length of your holiday of twelve or more hours.

'Package' means a package as defined in the Package Travel, Package Holidays and Package Tours Regulations 1992.

These conditions and the 'Useful Information' in this brochure apply to all Holidays and govern your relationship with Virgin Holidays. Please read them carefully before making a booking.

1. Your holiday contract

When a booking is made, the 'lead name' on the booking guarantees that he or she has the authority to accept and does accept on behalf of all members of your party the terms of these booking conditions. After we receive your booking and all appropriate payments, if the arrangements you wish to book are available, we will issue a confirmation invoice. A binding agreement will come into existence between us when we dispatch this invoice to the 'lead name'. This contract is governed by English Law, and the jurisdiction of the English Courts. You may however, choose the law and jurisdiction of Scotland or Northern Ireland if you wish to do so.

It is important to check the details on your invoice when you get it, or if booking late at the time of booking, that all the details are exactly as you requested. In the event of any discrepancy, please contact us immediately as it may not be possible to make changes later.

Advance Registration

Some airlines and accommodation providers only load their seats/accommodation to sell approximately 10 months before the departure. If this applies, we will tell you at time of booking and will issue an invoice setting out the details of your booking and we will take a deposit. A contract will then exist between us on the basis that, the actual price payable will be the applicable price once the airline/accommodation provider releases the seats/accommodation. The flight timings and other details will be those confirmed by the airline at the time the seats are released and may differ from those advised at the time of booking. We will also advise you of the confirmed price, flight timings and other details when the seats are released for booking by the airline. You will then have 7 days to confirm whether you wish to continue with the booking on the basis of the confirmed price, flight timings and other details or cancel the holiday and receive a full refund. We will issue a revised invoice if you confirm that you wish to continue with the booking. We will refund your deposit if the flight seats/accommodation do not become available. We will have no other liability and will not be responsible for refunding any other associated costs incurred.

2. Brochure accuracy

Although Virgin Holidays make every effort to ensure the accuracy of the brochure information and pricing, regrettably errors do occasionally occur. You must therefore ensure you check the price and all other details of your chosen arrangements with us at the time of booking.

3. Passports, visas, health requirements and travel documents

It is your responsibility to ensure that you are in possession of all necessary travel and health documents before departure. A full and valid passport is required for destinations we feature (including children) and Visas may be required for some destinations. Requirements may change and you must check the up to date position in good time before departure. If you or any member of your party is not a British Citizen or holds a non-British passport, you must check passport and visa requirements with the consulate or Embassy in which you are intending to travel, prior to booking.

4. Insurance

We consider adequate travel insurance to be essential. Please read and take it with you on holiday. It is your responsibility to ensure that the insurance cover you purchase is suitable and adequate for your particular needs.

5. Your financial protection

We provide full financial protection for our package holidays, by way of our Air Travel Organiser's Licence number 2358. When you buy an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from us you will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists what is financially protected, where you can get information on what this means for you and who to contact if things go wrong. We will provide you with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where we aren't able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide you with the services you have bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to you). You agree to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and you agree to pay any money outstanding to be paid by you under your contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, you also agree that in some cases it will not be

possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case you will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or your credit card issuer where applicable). If we are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit you assign absolutely to those Trustees any claims which you have or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against us, the travel agent (or your credit card issuer where applicable). You also agree that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums you have claimed under the ATOL scheme. If you book arrangements other than a package holiday (e.g. accommodation only), the financial protection referred to above does not apply.

6. Paying for your holiday

In order to confirm your chosen arrangements, you must pay a non-refundable deposit, which may be higher than the standard deposit to secure specific types of airline tickets, tours, cruises etc, and this will be confirmed to you at time of booking. (If booking within 12 weeks of departure full payment will be required by credit card or debit card.) The balance of the cost of your arrangements (including any surcharge where applicable) is due not less than 12 weeks prior to departure. If we do not receive this balance in full and on time, we reserve the right to treat your booking as cancelled by you in which case the cancellation charges set out in clause 9 will become payable.

We accept payment by credit card and debit card – direct payments to Virgin Holidays by credit card will incur a charge of 1.5% of the value of the transaction (this charge is correct at time of print and we reserve the right to increase/decrease this charge and you will be advised at the time of booking). Late bookings made within 14 days prior to departure may require ticket pickup at the airport. An administration charge of £25 per booking will apply.

Booking through Virgin Holidays Retail Stores and Call Centre.

If you make a booking with us through our dedicated retail stores and call centre rather than booking online, a non-refundable booking fee will be charged.

Credit Card Fraud Contingency

If you do not supply the correct credit or debit card billing address and/or cardholder information, the issue of your tickets may be delayed and the overall cost may increase. We reserve the right to cancel your holiday if payment is declined or if you have supplied incorrect credit card information. We also reserve the right to do random checks (including the electoral roll) in order to minimise credit card fraud. As a result of this, before issuing tickets we may require you to provide us with a fax or postal copy of proof of address, a copy of your credit card and a recent statement.

7. Your holiday price

Virgin Holidays endeavour to ensure that the most up to date and correct prices are shown on our website (our brochures indicate a guide price). Virgin Holidays reserves the right to raise or lower their prices at any time. Occasionally, an incorrect price may be shown, due to an error. When Virgin Holidays become aware of any such error, we will endeavour to notify you at the time of booking (if we are then aware of the

mistake) or as soon as reasonably possible. We reserve the right to cancel the booking if you do not wish to accept the price which is actually applicable to the holiday.

In respect of Packages, changes in fees (including transportation costs, fuel costs, dues, taxes, fees such as landing taxes or embarkation/disembarkation fees at ports/airports and exchange rates) and services mean that the price of your travel arrangements may change after you have booked your holiday. However, there will be no change to the cost of your holiday within 30 days of departure. In relation to package holidays, we will absorb and you will not be charged for any increase equivalent to up to 2% of the price of your travel arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges. You will be charged for the amount over and above that, plus an administration charge of £1.00 per person. If this means that you have to pay an increase of more than 10% of the price of your travel arrangements (excluding insurance premiums and amendment charges), you will have the option of accepting a change to another holiday if we are able to offer one (if this is of equivalent or higher quality, you will not have to pay more but if it is of lower quality you will be refunded the difference in price), or cancelling and receiving a full refund of monies paid, except for any amendment charges and cancellation charges already incurred. Should you decide to cancel for this reason, you must exercise your right to do so within 14 days from the issue date printed on your final invoice. Should the price of your holiday go down due to the changes mentioned above, by more than 2% of your holiday cost, then any refund due will be paid to you. However, please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the price of your travel due to contractual and other protection in place. The price of your travel arrangements was calculated using the rate of exchange rates on 05 June 2016 and known costs on that date.

Air Passenger Duty

Taxes and surcharges referred to on price panels throughout the brochure have been calculated to include the UK Government's Air Passenger Duty (reductions or increases may apply at the time of booking).

8. If you change your booking

If, after our confirmation invoice has been issued, you wish to change your travel arrangements in any way, we will do our utmost to make these changes, but it may not always be possible. Any request for changes to be made must be from the 'lead name' on the booking or your Travel Agent. You will be asked to pay an administration charge of £35 per person and any further cost we incur in making this alteration.

You should be aware that these costs could increase the closer to the departure date that changes are made. Only one change of departure date, per booking may be permitted. Any change in departure date will be treated as a cancellation and full cancellation charges will apply. You will be asked to pay an admin fee of £35 per person and a new deposit per person to secure the new departure date. Any further changes may be treated as a cancellation by you and result in cancellation charges being applied.

Note: Certain arrangements may not be amended after they have been confirmed and any alteration could incur a cancellation charge of up to 100% of that part of the arrangements. In some cases, any changes made may mean you having to pay for the cancelled arrangements and purchasing new ones at full cost.

9. If you cancel your holiday

You, or any member of your party, may cancel your travel arrangements at any time. Written notification by mail, fax or email from the 'lead name' on the booking, must be received at our offices. Since we incur costs in cancelling your travel arrangements, you will be required to pay the applicable cancellation charges shown in the grid below.

Note: if the reason for your cancellation is covered under the terms of your insurance policy, you may be able to reclaim these charges from your insurance company.

Holiday cancellation charges

Period before departure within which notice of cancellation is received by us in writing	% of total booking price*
More than 84 days	Loss of deposit
57-84 days	30%
37-56 days	50%
22-36 days	70%
7-21 days	90%
Less than 7 days	100%

*In some cases the deposit may be a higher amount to secure your arrangements, this will be non-refundable and the charges will be added to the cancellation charges above.

Our cancellation charges are a percentage of the total holiday cost, (not including your insurance premium). These charges are based on how many days before your departure we receive your cancellation notice and not when your correspondence was sent to us.

Please note that any amendment charges are non-refundable. For insurance premiums, you should refer to your insurance provider's cancellation policy.

Please note: If you have booked a cruise, any cancellation or amendments (including name changes) will incur an additional charge to the amendment or cancellation charges stated above, in line with the relevant cruise line's charges.

Please note: That in the case of cancellation after receipt of documents, no refund will be given unless unused tickets are returned to us.

Please note: if only some members of your party cancel, in addition to incurring the applicable cancellation charges, we will recalculate the holiday cost for the remaining travellers. You may have to pay the extra room charges such as single room supplements.

In cases where cancellation charges made by our suppliers are higher than the cost of the deposit, we may pass the charge on to you. Please ask for full details and we will notify you of the specific charges applicable to your booking.

Please note: Certain arrangements may not be cancelled after they have been confirmed and any cancellation could incur a cancellation charge of up to 100% of that part of the arrangements.

10. If we change or cancel your holiday

We begin planning the arrangements we offer many months in advance and so we reserve the right to make changes to and correct errors in holiday details both before and after bookings have been confirmed. We must also reserve the right to cancel confirmed bookings at any time. For example, if the minimum number of clients required for a particular travel arrangement is not reached we may have to cancel it.

Most changes are minor but occasionally, we may have to make a Major Change. If we have to make a Major Change or cancel, we will tell you as soon as possible and if there is time to do so before departure, we will offer you the choice of the following options:

- (For Major Changes) accepting the changed arrangements or
- Purchasing alternative arrangements from us, of a similar standard to those originally booked if available (if the chosen alternative is less expensive than your original one, we will refund the difference but if it is more expensive, we will ask you to pay the difference) or
- Cancelling or accepting the cancellation in which case you will receive a full and quick refund of all monies you have paid to us.

However, we will not cancel your confirmed booking 12 weeks or less before departure except for reasons of "Force Majeure" (as explained above) or failure by you to make full payment on time.

Due to the unpredictability of Force Majeure events we shall not be liable for any changes either before departure or during the holiday, which in our opinion are necessary to protect your safety. In this event, we will offer you suitable alternative arrangements, or, if you do not travel, return the monies you have paid us but we will not pay you compensation.

In all cases, except where the Major Change arises due to reasons of Force Majeure and subject to the exceptions below, we will pay you the following compensation as detailed below:

Compensation

These scales are based on how many days before your booked holiday departure date, we notify you of a major change. Period before departure when a major change is notified. Compensation payable per adult (for children see below).

Period before departure when a major change is notified	Compensation payable per adult (for children see below)
More than 84 days	£0.00
29-84 days	£25.00
15-28 days	£35.00
7-14 days	£40.00
Less than 7 days	£50.00

Please note that the above payments are per full fare-paying passenger (excluding infants). For children invoiced at reduced rates, compensation will be paid on a pro-rata basis of the adult rate.

We will not pay you compensation and the above options will not be available if we make a minor change or cancel as a result of your failure to make full payment on time. We regret we cannot pay any expenses, costs or losses incurred by you as a result of any change or cancellation.

We will not pay you compensation where we make a Major Change or cancel more than 12 weeks before departure or in the event of Force Majeure.

Very rarely, we may be forced by Force Majeure to change or terminate your arrangements after departure. If this situation does occur, we regret we will be unable to make any refunds (unless we obtain any from our suppliers), pay you compensation or meet any costs or expenses you incur as a result.

11. Flight

Under EU Law, you have rights in some circumstances to refunds and/or compensation from the airline in cases of denied boarding, cancellation or delay to flights. Full details of these rights will be publicised at EU airports and will also be available from airlines. Reimbursement in such cases is the responsibility of the airline and will not automatically entitle you to a refund of your holiday price from us. Your rights to a refund and/or compensation from us are set out in clause 10.

If you are delayed for a reason other than Force Majeure and in respect of the main flights included in your Holiday, if the delay exceeds 4 hours we will ensure that you receive light refreshments from the airline; if it exceeds 6 hours, you will receive a main meal and in the event of a longer delay, wherever possible, you will receive meals and accommodation appropriate for the time of day.

We are not always in a position at the time of booking to confirm the carrier(s), aircraft type and flight timings which will be used in connection with your flight. Where we are only able to inform you of the likely carrier(s) at the time of booking, we shall inform you of the identity of the actual carrier(s) or any change in the identity of the actual carrier(s) as soon as we become aware of this. The carrier(s), flight timings and types of aircraft shown in this brochure and detailed on your confirmation invoice are for guidance only and are subject to alteration and confirmation. The latest timings will be shown on your tickets which will be despatched to you approximately two weeks before departure. You must accordingly check your tickets very carefully immediately on

receipt to ensure you have the correct flight times. It is possible that flight times may be changed even after tickets have been despatched – we will contact you as soon as possible if this occurs. Any change in the identity of the carrier(s), flight timings, and/or aircraft type will not entitle you to cancel or change to other arrangements without paying our normal charges.

This brochure is our responsibility, as your tour operator. It is not issued on behalf of, and does not commit the airlines mentioned herein or any airline whose services are used in the course of your travel arrangements.

Please note that, in accordance with Air Navigation Orders, in order to qualify for infant status, a child must be under 2 years of age on the day of its return flight.

Please note the existence of a 'community list' (available for inspection at http://ec.europa.eu/transport/air-ban/list_en.htm) detailing air carriers that are subject to an operating ban with the EU Community.

12. Behaviour

When you book a Holiday with Virgin Holidays you accept responsibility for the proper conduct for yourself and your party whilst on Holiday. If we or any other person in authority is of the reasonable opinion that you or any member of your party is behaving in such a way as to cause or be likely to cause danger or upset to any other person or damage to property, we will be entitled to terminate the holiday of the person(s) concerned. The person(s) concerned will be required to leave the accommodation or other service and we will have no further responsibility to them including any return travel arrangements. No refunds will be made and we will not pay any expenses or costs incurred as a result of the termination. You will be responsible for making full payment for any damage or loss caused by you or any member of your party during your time away. Payment must be paid direct at the time to the service supplier concerned failing which, you will be responsible for meeting any claims subsequently made against us (together with our own and the other party's full legal costs) as a result of your actions.

13. If you have a complaint

In the unlikely event that you have any reason to complain or experience any problems with your holiday arrangements whilst away, you must immediately inform our representative and the supplier of the service(s) in question and complete a report form whilst in resort. Most problems or complaints can be resolved while you are away, however if not resolved, please call us on 0344 557 8830 option 2, email us at homeandunhappy@virginholidays.com or write to Customer Relations Department at Virgin Holidays Limited, The VHQ, Fleming Way, West Sussex, RH10 9DF within 28 days of your return to the UK giving your booking reference and full details of your complaint and all other relevant information. Please keep your letter concise and to the point. This will assist us to quickly identify your concerns and speed up our response to you.

If this procedure is not followed we will not have the opportunity to investigate and rectify your complaint whilst in resort and this may affect your rights under this contract.

14. What happens to complaints

We are a Member of ABTA, membership number V2043. We are obliged to maintain a high standard of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. We can also offer you an arbitration scheme for the resolution of disputes arising out of, or in connection with this contract. The arbitration scheme is arranged by ABTA and administered independently. It provides for a simple and inexpensive method of arbitration on documents alone with restricted liability on you in respect of costs. The scheme does not apply to claims for an amount greater than £5,000 per person. There is also a limit of £25,000 per booking form. Neither does it apply to claims which are solely in respect of physical injury or illness or their consequences. The scheme can however deal with compensation claims which include an element of minor injury or illness subject to a limit of £1,500 on the amount the arbitrator can award per person in respect of this element. Your request for arbitration must be received by ABTA within eighteen months of the date of return from holiday. Outside this time limit arbitration under the Scheme may still be available if we agree, but the ABTA Code does not require such agreement. For injury and illness claims, you can request the ABTA Mediation Procedure and we have the option to agree to mediation. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found at www.abta.com

15. Our liability to you

(1) In respect of Packages. We promise that your holiday arrangements will be made, performed or provided with reasonable skill and care. This means that we will accept responsibility if, for example, you suffer death or personal injury or your contracted arrangements are not provided as promised or prove deficient as a result of the failure of ourselves, our employees, agents or suppliers to use reasonable skill and care in making, performing or providing your arrangements. Further, we will be responsible for what our employees, agents and suppliers do or do not do if they were at the time acting within the course of their employment or carrying out work we had asked them to do.

(2) In respect of other arrangements. We promise to use reasonable skill and care in the performance of our contractual obligations, subject to and in accordance with these Booking Conditions. Our contractual obligations consist of using our reasonable skill and care in making your booking and arranging your accommodation/ car hire/ flight, as well as using our reasonable skill and care in choosing our suppliers.

(3) In respect of Packages and other arrangements. We will not be responsible for any injury, illness, death, loss, damage, expense, cost or other claim of any description whatsoever which results from:

• The act(s) and/or omission(s) of the person(s) affected or any member(s) of their party or

• The act(s) and/or omission(s) of a third party not connected with the provision of your arrangements and which were unforeseeable or unavoidable or

• 'Force Majeure' as defined above.

(4) Except as specifically set out in these conditions, we will not accept any further or different liability than the Package Travel, Package Tours and Package Holidays Regulations impose. It is your responsibility to show that reasonable skill and care has not been used if you wish to make a claim against us.

(5) We limit the maximum amount we may have to pay you for any claims you may make against us. The maximum amount we will have to pay you where we are found liable for loss of and/or damage to any luggage or personal possessions (including money) is £50 per person affected unless a lower limitation applies to your claim under this clause.

For all other claims which do not involve death or personal injury, the maximum amount we will have to pay you if we are found liable to you on any basis is three times the price (excluding insurance premiums and amendment charges) paid by or on behalf of the person(s) affected in total unless a lower limitation applies to your claim. This maximum amount will only be payable where everything has gone wrong and you have not received any benefit at all from your holiday.

(6) Where any claim or part of a claim (including those involving death or personal injury) concerns or is based on any travel arrangements (including the process of getting on and/or off the transport concerned) provided by any air, sea, rail or road carrier or any stay in a hotel, the maximum amount of compensation we will have to pay you will be limited. The most we will have to pay you for that claim or that part of a claim if we are found liable to you on any basis is the most the carrier or hotel keeper concerned would have to pay under the international convention or regulation which applies to the travel arrangements or hotel stay in question (for example, the Montréal Convention for international travel by air and/or for airlines with an operating license granted by an EU country, the EU Regulation on Air Carrier Liability for national and international travel by air, the Athens convention for international travel by sea). Where a carrier or hotel would not be obliged to make any payment to you under the applicable International Convention or Regulation in respect of a claim or part of a claim, we will not be obliged to make a payment to you for that claim or part of the claim. When making any payment, we are entitled to deduct any money which you have received or are entitled to receive from the transport provider or hotelier for the complaint or claim in question. Copies of the applicable international conventions and regulations are available from us on request. In any circumstances in which the carrier is liable to you by virtue of the Denied Boarding Regulation 2004, any liability we may have to you under our contract with you, arising out of the same facts, is limited to the remedies provided under the Regulation as if (for this purpose only) we were a carrier; any sums you receive from the carrier will be deducted from any amount due from ourselves.

(7) Local Excursions/Activities/Events. We will not accept responsibility for services or facilities which do not form part of our agreement or where they are not advertised in our brochure. For example any excursion you book whilst away, or any service or facility which your hotel or any other supplier agrees to provide for you. Excursions, tours, activities or other events that you may choose to book or pay for through our Concierge Service or whilst you are on holiday ("Local Events") are not part of your package holiday provided by us and these brochure terms and conditions do not apply. For any Local Event your contract will be with the supplier of that Local Event and not with us. We are not responsible for the provision of the Local Event or for anything that happens during the course of its provision by the supplier. Please note that this position also includes all hazardous activities.

(8) The services and facilities included in your holiday will be deemed to be provided with reasonable skill and care if they comply with any local regulations which apply, or, if there are no applicable local regulations, if they are reasonable when compared to the local standards in practice.

16. Data protection/privacy

In order to process your booking and meet your requirements, we must pass your personal details on to the relevant suppliers of your travel arrangements. We would also like to hold your information (including any email address), where collected by us, for our own and the Virgin Holidays family group future marketing purposes (for example, to inform you of promotional/competition offers or to send you our brochure). If you do not wish to receive such approaches in future, please inform us as soon as possible. For full details of our data protection and privacy policy, and an explanation of how your personal details will be used by us, please refer to our website at virginholidays.co.uk

17. Special requests and medical problems

If you wish to make a special request, you must do so at the time of booking. We will try to pass any reasonable requests on to the relevant supplier but we cannot guarantee that requests will be met. The fact that a special request has been noted on your confirmation invoice or any other documentation or that it has been passed on to the supplier is not confirmation that the request will be met. Failure to meet any special request will not be a breach of contract on our part unless the request has been specifically confirmed.

We are happy to advise and assist you in choosing a suitable holiday. As some of the accommodation and resorts featured may lack even the simplest facilities, such as ramps for wheelchairs, lifts etc. it is important that, when booking, you advise us of any disabilities and special requirements to make sure the holiday meets your specific needs. If we reasonably feel unable to properly accommodate the particular needs of the person(s) concerned, we will not confirm the booking or, if full details are not given at the time of booking, cancel when we become aware of these details. For further assistance, please call the Virgin Holidays' Special Assistance Department on 0344 557 3998.

Registered in England: company number 1873815. Registered address: Company Secretariat, The VHQ, Fleming Way, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 9DF.



**I haven't been
everywhere, but it's
on my list**

SUSAN SONTAG



The world is waiting. So why are you?

At Virgin Holidays we're all about inspiring you to make 'someday' today. We've done our homework – in fact we're positively bursting with great ideas for best-ever holidays. We know where to find the spiciest food and the coolest drinks. The shortest queues and the best views. So what are you waiting for? Let's get busy living.



VISIT

Find your nearest Virgin Holidays store
virginholidays.co.uk/stores

CALL

Talk to our Worldwide Team on 0344 557 1542
Mon-Fri 9am-9pm
Saturday 9am-7pm
Sunday 10am-6pm

